



VOLUME 11078

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 24 - 25 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
24	Duchess of York	Hamilton	19
	Bolivar	Cape Haiti	2
	Castor	Puerto Plata	1
	Canadolite	Talara, Peru	2
	Gatun	La Ceiba	4
	Hofuku Maru	Hamburg	2
	Veendam	Bermuda	15
	Marques de Comillas	Barcelona	28
	Munargo	Nassau	17
25	Evanger	Buenos Aires	3
	Exiria	Seville	3
	Cities Service Boston	Las Piedras	2
	Comerio	San Juan	2
	Cities Service Koolmotor	Tampico	1
	Ch. J. Kampmann	Africa	1
	Gulfwax	Las Piedras	41
	Tharland Castle	Manila	3

*Hamburg*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11078, March 24-25, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September 18, 1943.

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No. 249104 BILLED MAR 23 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GRYAN, Surgeon of the S/S "DUCHESS OF YORK, SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

EC  
Cards Punched 4/1/32  
Clerk EC  
Cards Removed 4/1/32  
Cards Checked EC

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of MARCH, 1932, at NEW YORK NY.

W. W. W. W.  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Alien	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. U. S.	ES. LT. U. S.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACED.	
1st Cabin	1				28	76				3	108
2nd Cabin					5						5
3rd Cabin					1						1
TOTAL	1				34	76				3	114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	37	76	108
2nd Cabin	5	0	5
3rd Class	1	0	1
Total	38	76	114

110 78  
24-25-

11-3 38-2

S/S Duchess



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 22nd March, 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK"

24th March, 1932

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK"

24th March

19 32

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. STUART, MASTER, of the S/S 'DUCHESS OF YORK', from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of MARCH, 1932  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. RYAN, Surgeon of the S/S "DUCHESS OF YORK, SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of MARCH, 1932  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.  
A. G. Ryan  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"

### Passengers sailing from

BERMUDA

22nd March

, 19 32

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Line 9. & 10. ~~INDS.~~ NOT ON BOARD.

Line 18. ARTHUR. NOT ON BOARD

Line 26. MAC KAY. NOT ON BOARD

Line 27. FARMER. NOT ON BOARD  
Line 28. BOOTH. NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th March

1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches
1	Son, Mr. Charles E. Goldman, Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Self		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	176, St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Grey	Blue
2	Son, Mr. Charles E. Goldman, Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Husband, Leopold Goldman		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	176, St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr. Aub.	Hazel
3	Husband, Robert B. Morrice, 3, Redpath Row, Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Husband, Robert B. Morrice		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	3, Redpath Row, Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Brn.	Hazel
4	Husband, Hugh Boyd, 4404, St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Husband, Hugh Boyd		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	4404, St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
5	Husband, Clarence V. Christie, 87, Holton Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Canada		Husband, Clarence V. Christie		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	87, Holton Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
6	Husband, Herbert Luke, 222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Canada		Husband, Herbert Luke		Yes	1 day	Boston	27/2/32	222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr. Brn.	Grey
7	Father, Herbert Luke, 222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Canada		Father, Herbert Luke		Yes	1 day	Boston	27/2/32	222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr. Brn.	Grey
8	Grandfather, Herbert Luke, 222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Canada		Grandfather, Herbert Luke		Yes	1 day	Boston	27/2/32	222, Kendal Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr. Brn.	Grey
9	Son, P. E. Innes, 268, James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		Son, P. E. Innes		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/2/32	268, James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Grey	Blue
10	Son, P. E. Innes, 268, James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.	Canada		Son, P. E. Innes		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/2/32	268, James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Grey	Blue
11	Husband, Mr. Roy Sumner, Moncton, N. Brunswick	Canada		Husband, Mr. Roy Sumner		Yes	1 day	Boston	4/3/32	Victoria Hotel, 50th & 7th Ave., Moncton, N.B.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr. Grey	Blue
12	Father, Mr. Roy Sumner, Moncton, N. Brunswick	Canada		Father, Mr. Roy Sumner		Yes	1 day	Boston	4/3/32	Victoria Hotel, 50th & 7th Ave., Moncton, N.B.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr. Brn.	Blue
13	Wife, Margaret Hanna, 37, Cluny Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Wife, Margaret Hanna		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	27/2/32	37, Cluny Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Brn.	Blue
14	Mother, Mrs. M. Harley, 228, Wilson Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Mother, Mrs. M. Harley		Yes	1 day	Portland	1928	45, Mt. Pleasant Ave., St. John, N.B.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fr. Grey	Blue
15	Miss M. Mary Harley, 41, Douglas Ave., St. John, N.B.	Canada		Miss M. Mary Harley		Yes	1 day	Portland	1928	45, Mt. Pleasant Ave., St. John, N.B.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Brn.	Hazel
16	Wife, Mrs. Mary B. McGovern, 164, Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Wife, Mrs. Mary B. McGovern		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	164, Indian Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr. Lt.	Blue
17	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Beatty, Bay View Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Wife, Mrs. Margaret Beatty		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	Bay View Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Dk.	Blue
18	Mother, Harriet Brest, 1723, Market Ave., New York, N.Y.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother, Harriet Brest		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	10/3/32	Warwick Hotel, 54 & 56 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Dk.	Blue
19	Sister, Mrs. K. Doherty, 525, Runnymede Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		Sister, Mrs. K. Doherty		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	16/3/32	309, Drive St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
20	Father, Mr. Henry Allen, Kennedy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.	Canada		Father, Mr. Henry Allen		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	16/3/32	67, Gilbert Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Brn.	Blue
21	Son, Donald Mc. Gillivray, Whitby Ont.	Canada		Son, Donald Mc. Gillivray		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	15/3/32	Whitby, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Brn.	Blue
22	Salvage Ave., 26, Beaver St., New York, N.Y.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Salvage Ave.		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	16/3/32	Salvage Ave., 26, Beaver St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Grey	Blue
23	Mother Mrs. Isabelle Howard, 5070, Mance St., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Mother Mrs. Isabelle Howard		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	16/3/32	5330, Mance St., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
24	Mother in law, Mrs. Isabelle Howard, 5070, Mance St., Montreal, P.Q.	Canada		Mother in law, Mrs. Isabelle Howard		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	16/3/32	5330, Mance St., Montreal, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr. Dk.	Blue
25	Wife Grace Tedford, 512, Victoria Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Canada		Wife Grace Tedford		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	15/3/32	512, Victoria Ave., Westmount, P.Q.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
26	Wife Lillian Mac Kay, 955, Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C.	Canada		Wife Lillian Mac Kay		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	12/3/32	955, Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Fair	Blue
27	Wife Jean L. Farmer, 3475, W. 35th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Canada		Wife Jean L. Farmer		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	12/3/32	3475, W. 35th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
28	Wife Clara Foote, 241, Belleville St., Vancouver, B.C.	Canada		Wife Clara Foote		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	12/3/32	241, Belleville St., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr. Brn.	Brn.
29	Father in law, Rev. L. E. Coles, Vittoria, Ont.	Canada		Father in law, Rev. L. E. Coles		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	5/3/32	316, Westminster Ave., Montreal, W.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr. Fair	Blue
30	Father, Rev. L. E. Coles, Vittoria, Ont.	Canada		Father, Rev. L. E. Coles		Yes	1 day	N.Y.	5/3/32	316, Westminster Ave., Montreal, W.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fr. Brn.	Hazel

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. STUART, MASTER of the S/S "DUCHESS OF YORK", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MARCH, 1932  
at NEW YORK, NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of length, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"

Sailing from BERMUDA

, MARCH 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 24th 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIDSON	HARTLEY C.	37		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	1st Nov. 1895.	39 Madison Ave., Montclair, N.J.
2	DAVIDSON	HELEN	34		F	M	Elizabeth, N.J.	22nd May, 1898.	39 Madison Ave., Montclair, N.J.
3	PIERSON	ANDREW	21		M	M	Cromwell, Conn.	15th June, 1910.	Cromwell, Conn.
4	PIERSON	CONSTANCE P.	19		F	M	Bridgeport, Conn.	28th Aug. 1912.	Cromwell, Conn.
5	BENEVIDES	JOHN	28		M	S	Cambridge, Mass.	27th May, 1909.	Box 84 Main Street, Plympton, Mass.
6	CHURCHMAN	NORAH	61		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	16th March 1881.	7350 Rural Lane, Philadel Philadelphia, Pa.
7	HERSH.	GLADYS.	27		F	S	Allentown, Pa.	5th April, 1904.	442 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.
8	DIETRICH.	RUEH	29		F	S	Mountain, Pa.	12th January, 1903.	1115 Le High St., Allentown, Pa.
9	OSTROFF.	GOLDA.	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	6th July, 1906.	4535 Old York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	WINSOR.	ROBERT P.	61		M	M	Providence, R.I.	23rd February, 1871.	36 Prospect St., Auburn, R.I.
11	WINSOR.	GRACE M.	55		F	M	Providence, R.I.	1st April, 1886.	36 Prospect St., Auburn, R.I.
12	FITCH.	LOUIS H.	72		M	M	New Haven, Conn.	10th October, 1859.	134 Sumner St., Newton Centre, Mass.
13	FITCH.	LIZZIE. C.	65		F	M	Lawrence, Mass.	2nd August, 1866.	134 Sumner St., Newton Centre, Mass.
14	HOYES.	KATHERINE.	60		F	M	South Westport, Mass.	12th May, 1863.	Wakefield, R.I.
15	WYCKOFF.	CLINTON R.	17		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	4th March, 1915.	48 Oakstand Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	HIXON.	ALEXANDER P.	10		M	S	La Crosse, Wisc.	20th August, 1915.	1050 Ardon Rd., Pasadena, Cal.
17	DAVIS.	JOHN E.	40		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	26th March, 1892.	Yuster Building, Columbus, Ohio.
18	FOSTER.	HERBERT R.	54		M	M	Norfolk, Va.	22nd July, 1877.	41 Egbert Place, Staten Island, N.Y.
19	LILJA.	WILHELL.	43		M	M		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th September, 1929.	477 6th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	TRAHAN	JAKUES.	36		M	M	Abbeville, La.	2nd October, 1895.	45 E. 31st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	WHEATLAND.	DOROTHY.	34		F	M	Boston, Mass.	24th February, 1898.	532 State St., Bangor, Me.
22	DOUGLAS.	MARION.	32		F	S	Boston, Mass.	13th March, 1900.	237 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.
23	MILLER.	RACHEL.	45		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	30th November, 1887.	317 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.
24	GREY.	HERBERT J.	35		M	M	New York, N.Y.	5th February 1897.	22 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
25	GILLIS.	JOSEPH.	31		M	M	Boston, Mass.	3rd July, 1900.	73 Windsor St., Arlington, Mass.
26	WALSH.	ELIZABETH.	43		F	S	Boston, Mass.	7th October, 1888.	73 Windsor St., Arlington, Mass.
27	DAY.	BELLE.	49		F	M	Dampariscotta Mills, Me.	30th August, 1882.	7 Whitman Court, Troy, N.Y.
28	DAY.	LAWRENCE.	20		M	S	Newcastle, Me.	20th January, 1912.	7 Whitman Court, Troy, N.Y.
29	RANDALL.	WILLIAM.	41		M	S	Popeka, Kansas.	20th July, 1892.	Greenwich, Conn.
30	COLLISON.	LEO J.	30		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	9th April, 1901.	1132 S. Brook St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 5 - BENEVIDES. Duplicated, see Sheet 2, Line 24.

Line 6 - CHURCHMAN. Duplicated, see Sheet 2, Line 25.

Line 7 - HERSH. NOT ON BOARD.

Line 8 - DIETRICH. NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"

Sailing from

BERMUDA

22nd March, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 24th March -

1932

6

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAEZ.	CHARLES.	72		M			1888, Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	1221, Albermar Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BAEZ.	CAROLINE.	64		F		New York, N.Y. 16th December, 1867.		1221, Albermar Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MC DUFF.	FRANK E.	39		M		Pawtucket, R.I. 23rd October, 1892.		39, Lafayette St. Pawtucket, R.I.
4	DEVLIN.	HUGH M.	55		M		Cumberland, R.I. 20th February, 1877.		Mendon Rd., Berkeley, R.I.
5	HALL.	S. ROLAND.	55		M		Heathsville, Va. 11th January, 1877.		119, Pierce St. Easton, Pa.
6	HARRIMAN.	OLIVER.	69		M		New York, N.Y. November 29th, 1862.		1088, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	HEAD.	CHARLES.	45		M			Supreme Court of N.Y. June 1921.	587, East 135th St., New York, N.Y.
8	FERGUSON.	HARRY W.	52		M		Greenville, N.Y. 26th January, 1880.		Summer Drive, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
9	FERGUSON.	IDA M.	48		F		Waco, Texas. 1st May, 1883.		Summer Drive, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.
10	AUSTON.	PRISCILLA.	35		F		Melrose, Mass. 18th February, 1897.		32, Trenton St., Manchester, N.H.
11	AUSTIN.	JANE.	10		F		Manchester, N.H. 7th July, 1921.		32, Trenton St., Manchester, N.H.
12	WALTON.	FRANK L.	39		M		Belvedere, N.J. 31st January, 1893.		21, Snowden Place, Glenridge, N.J.
13	WALTON.	MILDRED.	36		F		Boston, Mass. 15th April, 1895.		21, Snowden Place, Glenridge, N.J.
14	GRIFFIN.	E. FLOYD.	43		M		Norwich, L.I. N.Y. 17th July, 1888.		167, Ivy St., Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.
15	GRIFFIN.	VIRGINIA.	15		F		Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y. 31st December, 1916.		167, Ivy St., Oyster Bay, L.I. N.Y.
16	SCANLON.	MAUD R.	55		F			By fathers papers.	Deleware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
17	PARKER.	EDITH.	51		F		Versailles, N.Y. 11th April, 1880.		486, Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
18	CORNELL.	MAURICE A.	29		M		Dartmouth, Mass. 9th November, 1902.		18, Cook St., Fairhaven, Mass.
19	CORNELL.	JOHN A.	63		M		Dartmouth, Mass. 21st February, 1869.		18, Cook St., Fairhaven, Mass.
20	MILLER.	H. LOUISE.	51		F		Glens Falls, N.Y. 24th December, 1880.		26, Grove Ave., Glens Falls, N.Y.
21	CASAVANT.	BEATRICE.	52		F		Glens Falls, N.Y. 8th February, 1880.		9, Pine St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
22	CASAVANT.	LAURA.	45		F		Glens Falls, N.Y. 2nd June, 1886.		9, Pine St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
23	BROWN.	AUGUSTA.	53		F		Eutaw, Ala. 7th June, 1878.		1001, Government St., Mobile, Ala.
24	BENEVIDES.	JOHN.	22		M		Plympton, Mass. 27th May, 1909.		Box 84, Main St., Plympton, Mass.
25	CHURCHMAN.	NORA.	51		F		Philadelphia, Pa. 16th March, 1881.		Rural Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	BLONDELL.	JOHN.	56		M		Montclair, N.J. 2nd July, 1875.		169, Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
27	BLONDELL.	CATHERINE.	47		F		Providence, R.I. 3rd August, 1884.		169, Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
28	LAZARUS.	FRED.	48		M		Columbus, Ohio. 29th October, 1883.		110, Park Drive, Columbia, Ohio.
29	LAZARUS.	MIRA.	48		F		Millerburg, Ohio. 23rd December, 1883.		110, Park Drive, Columbia, Ohio.
30	LAZARUS.	ANN.	13		F		Columbus, Ohio. 2nd January, 1919.		110, Park Drive, Columbia, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK" Sailing from BERMUDA, 22nd March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th March, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	YOUNG.	ROBERT T.	35	M	M	Boston, Mass. 22nd March 1896.		25, Chestnut Hill Rd., Newton, Mass.
2	YOUNG.	ESTHER B.	30	F	M	Colorado Springs, Cal. 14th Nov. 1901.		25, Chestnut Hill Rd., Newton, Mass.
3	SWIFT.	DR. JOHN B.	48	M	M	Boston, Mass. 12th August, 1883.		5, Circuit Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
4	SWIFT.	ANNA G.	47	F	M	Newton, Mass. 6th February, 1885.		5, Circuit Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	CLARKE.	HERMANN F.	50	M	M	Newton, Mass. 29th March, 1882.		420, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
6	CLARKE.	DOROTHY L.	36	F	M	Glen Falls, N.Y. 12th February, 1896.		420, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
7	SWIFT.	MARTHA.	17	F	S	Newton, Mass. 28th July, 1914.		5, Circuit Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
8	ROWLEY.	CHARLEY F.	49	M	M	Titusville, Pa. 3rd August, 1882.		195, Middlesex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
9	ROWLEY.	CATHERINE H.D.	39	F	M	Germantown, Pa. 22nd August, 1892.		195, Middlesex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
10	ALDRICH.	THOMAS R.	37	M	M	Somerville, Mass. 30th April, 1894.		2, Lantern Lane, Winchester, Mass.
11	ALDRICH.	ISABELLE F.	38	F	M	Somerville, Mass. 9th March, 1893.		2, Lantern Lane, Winchester, Mass.
12	PERRIN.	JOHN.	37	M	M	Brookline, Mass. 23rd April, 1894.		14, Meigh Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
13	PERRIN.	BEATRICE W.	35	F	M	Brookline, Mass. 25th June, 1896.		14, Meigh Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
14	MOINAR.	LEON.	31	M	S	New Britain, Conn. 20th August, 1901.		138, Main St., New Britain, Conn.
15	CREIGHTON.	WILLIAM.	30	M	S	Columbus, Ohio. 14th October, 1901.		275, Reinhard Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
16	GRAHAM.	EMMA D.	31	F	M	Hackensack, N.J. 18th February, 1901.		370, Waygood Ave., Waygood, N.J.
17	DELAEST.	MARGARET.	60	F	M	Salisbury, Pa. 9th May 1871.		370, Waygood Ave., Waygood, N.J.
18	SMITH.	EDGAR.	78	M	M	Winstead, Conn. 23rd December, 1853.		66, Slader Ave., Providence, R.I.
19	SMITH.	HARRIET.	54	F	M		By marriage.	66, Slader Ave., Providence R.I.
20	DAVIS	RUTH P.	36	F	M	Columbus, Ohio. 5th September, 1895.		1776 Chelsea Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. GURVAN**, Surgeon of the **U.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SEVERAL** that I have had **SEVERAL** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8

*A. Gurvan*  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYFOURTH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **32**.  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

CREW IN U.S. "PRINCE DAVID".

S.S.

"DUCHESS OF YORK"

*Passengers sailing from*

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

22nd MARCH, 1932.

<b>Total Passengers</b>	...	...	.....
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	...	...	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	...	...	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



List C.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NEW YORK**

24th MARCH.

*IQ* 32.

2

*NOTE*.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. M. STUART**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK"**, from **HAMILTON, BERUDA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. M. Stuart*

MASTER. **EMERSON**

Sworn to before me this **TWENTYFOUR** day of **MARCH**, **1932**.  
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*Argentine*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GIVAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of MARCH, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

A. Givan  
SURGEON

J. J. Jackson  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular,  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

24th MARCH, 1932.

11

List D.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. STUART, MASTER, of the S.S. "JUGESS OF YORK", from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. H. Stuart*  
MASTER. RECEIVED

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFOURTH day of MARCH, 1932.  
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement of the crew on board my vessel at the time of my departure from this port.

*H. A. Stuart*

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in writing, to report the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the arrival of such vessel, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to make as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

25th MARCH. 1952.

I, master of the EMITIGH (Nationality.) S. S. "DUCHESS OF YORK". 25th MARCH, 1932.  
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of departure 10

Total crew at time of arrival 374. Number of seamen deserted NIL.  
 Number of seamen discharged NIL. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL.  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL. Total crew this date 374.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th MARCH, 1923, consigned to INTERNATIONAL MERCHANTILE MARINE CO.; is now lying at PIER 61, and is expected to sail 25th MARCH, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

12

[illegible]

area 374

**SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

from the port of **EMMITION, EREUNA.** March 22, 32-13

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Whether charged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							lbs.	
1		45	M	Scots	British	5'9	190	None
"		40 1/2	M	English	"	5'8	198	"
"		42	M	Welsh	"	5'6 1/2	145	"
"		30	M	English	"	5'9	164	"
"		29	M	Scots	"	5'10	150	"
"		38	M	English	"	5'10	168	"
"		36	M	Irish	"	5'9	160	"
"		31	M	Scots	"	5'7	144	†
"		47	M	English	"	5'11	210	"
"		43	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
"		42	M	"	"	5'11	175	"
"		24	M	Scots	"	5'11 1/2	168	Scar right side neck.
"		47	M	English	"	5'8	154	None
"		22	M	"	"	5'5	128	"
"		40	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
"		25	M	"	"	5'7	112	"
"		22	F	"	"	5'5	120	"
"		33	F	"	"	5'7	150	"
"		30	F	"	"	4'11	124	"
"		35	F	Welsh	"	5'6	166	Small mole on upper right lip.
"		35	M	English	"	5'4 1/2	164	Asymetric scar.
"		29	M	"	"	5'10	160	None
"		24	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	209	"
"		50	M	"	"	5'9	196	Mark on Ret. Leg
"		30	M	"	"	5'6	194	None
"		59	M	"	"	5'11	234	"
"		45	M	Irish	"	5'11	122	"
"		38	M	English	"	5'10	162	"
"		39	M	"	"	6'2	200	"
"		44	M	Irish	"	5'10	198	"

30

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED 'ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office at a port of the United States

Vessel: **S.S. "DUCLOS OF YORK"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **March 24, 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When When	(6) When When
	Family name	Given name				
1	STUART	Ronald N.	30 years	Master	21.1.1908 Liverpool	
2	MOORE	Harry Allinson	31 1/2	Staff Captain		
3	DAVIS	Harold Horatio	25	2nd Officer		
4	DOBSON	John	15	3rd		
5	IRAY	Stanley	13	4th		
6	POTTS	James	19	1st W.P.O.		
7	CLARKE	William	18	2nd		
8	MUSSELL	William	2	3rd		
9	WHITE	Robert	23	Junior Purser		
10	PHILPOT	George	26	Purser		
11	CHAMFIELD	Stanley	10	Asst. Purser		
12	COLLIER	Alexander	2			
13	WELLS	James	34	Writer		
14	PINK	George	30			
15	BRIDSON	Robert	16			
16	LEIGH	Winifred	4	Stenographer		
17	YATES	Amey	3 1/2			
18	GLICK	Hilda	10	Shop Att'd.		
19	LAV	Elizabeth	3			
20	HUGHES	Elizabeth	10 1/2	Nurse		
21	Logan	George	16	Carpenter		
22	GOTTIER	David	5	" Mate		
23	CHARLTON	Charles	25	Boatman		
24	SMART	Joseph	30	" Mate		
25	ELLIOTT	William	10	Master at Arms		
26	WICKER	Henry	30	Passage Mstr.		
27	DOAN	Thomas	8	Asst. do.		
28	JENNINGS	David	3	Ships Police		
29	MILLINGTON	Peter	nil	do.		
30	SALTER	James	5 years	do.		

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LIMITED.

ditto.

ditto.

Line Owners Local Agents

14-1240

Immigration Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 924

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK March 24 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDEA. March 22, 32 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED AND ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	STUART	Ronald N.	30 years	Master	21.1.1932	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	Scots	British	5'9	190	None	
2	MOORE	Harry Allinson	31½	Staff Captain	"	"	"	"	46½	M	English	"	5'8	198	"	
3	DAVIES	Harold Horatio	25	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Welsh	"	5'5½	145	"	
4	DOBSON	John	18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'9	164	"	
5	KEAY	Stanley	13	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scots	"	5'10	150	"	
6	POTTS	James	19	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'10	168	"	
7	CHAPPE	William	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5'9	160	"	
8	HUSKIL	William	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scots	"	5'7	144	"	
9	WHITE	Robert	22	Junr. Purser.	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'11	210	"	
10	PHILPOTT	George	26	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
11	CHATTFIELD	Stanley	10	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
12	COLLIER	Alexander	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scots	"	5'11½	168	Scar right side neck.	
13	WELLS	James	34	Writer	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'8	154	None	
14	PINK	George	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'5	182	"	
15	WELSON	Robert	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
16	LEIGH	Winifred	4	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'7	112	"	
17	YATES	Amy	2½	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'3	120	"	
18	GLICK	Hilda	10	Shop Att'd.	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'7	150	"	
19	LAW	Elizabeth	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	4'11	124	"	
20	HUGHES	Elizabeth	10½	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	Welsh	"	5'6	168	Small mole on upper right lip.	
21	Keggan	George	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'4½	164	Appendix scar.	
22	COTTER	David	5	" Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	160	None	
23	CHARLTON	Charles	25	Boatman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'10½	209	"	
24	SMART	Joseph	30	" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'9	196	Mark on Rgt. Leg	
25	ELLIOTT	William	10	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5	194	None	
26	WHISKER	Henry	30	Baggage Mstr.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'11	234	"	
27	EGAN	Thomas	8	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	"	5'11	182	"	
28	JENNING	David	3	Ships Police	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'10	162	"	
29	MILLINGTON	Peter	nil	do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	200	"	
30	SADLER	James	5 years	do.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5'10	198	"	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LIMITED.Owners ditto.Local Agents ditto.

14-1240

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	WOOLFORD	William	✓ Yes	21 years	Quartermaster	21.1.1932.	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'7	115	None		
2	IRVINE	Jones	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	220	"		
3	CASEY	Patrick	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5'6	120	"		
4	HOWARD	William	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'4	140	"		
5	JONES	Griffiths	✓	33 "	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5'9	196	Tattoo on rt. & left arms.		
6	CHARLTON	Wilfred	✓	15 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6'1½	164	None		
7	KNIGHT	Henry	✓	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'0	178	Scar over left eye.		
8	GURDON	Thomas	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	135	None		
9	KEARON	John	✓	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'10	140	"		
10	O'SHEA	Michael	✓	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5'8	217	"		
11	MURPHY	Jack	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'1	140	"		
12	SAUNDERS	Robert	✓	37 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scots	"	5'11½	168	"		
13	OLSEN	Joseph	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	6'0	148	"		
14	REBBINGTON	Albert	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	140	"		
15	OGILVIE	George	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	158	"		
16	CLARK	James	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5	140	"		
17	MORRIS	Charles	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Welsh	"	5'10	170	"		
18	WEDGWOOD	Joseph	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'9	175	"		
19	COCKY	Egbert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'2½	168	Pierced heart on right arm.		
20	RYAN	Henry	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'8	150	None		
21	RYAN	Nicholas	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	140	"		
22	MORGAN	Thomas	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'3	120	Tattoo both arms.		
23	COOK	Robert	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	161	Tattoo right arm.		
24	VANSTONE	William	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	154	None		
25	GRIFF	Albert	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4	148	"		
26	SWAN	Frank	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	130	"		
27	CARR	Charles	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5'10	175	"		
28	PARRY	Alexander	✓	2 "	O. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5'2	126	"		
29	GWYNNE	Henry	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	154	"		
30	CARTER	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	133	"		

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CAMPBELL	Gerard	✓ Yes	9 months	O. Seaman	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	M	Scots	British	5'4	160	None	
2	TILL	Henry	✓	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$	181	"	
3	CLUGAS	William	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
4	FLAHERTY	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'7	140	"	
5	WATSON	James	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'7	140	"	
6	GORDON	Edwin	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	130	"	
7	BURTON	Henry	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
8	GALLAGHER	Leslie	✓	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5	128	"	
9	WELLS	Frederick	✓	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
10	STOKES	Thomas	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	"	
11	BURKEY	George	✓	6 months	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	129	"	
12	GORDON	Samuel	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	144	"	
13	GRADY	Leonard	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8 $\frac{1}{2}$	118	"	
14	FINNEY	John	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	138	"	
15	EDWARDS	Arthur	✓	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ years	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5'5	140	"	
16	ROBINSON	Jack	✓	3 "	Bandman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'9	160	"	
17	TIBBALS	Howard	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
18	NEWBERRY	Matthew	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$	135	"	
19	ANDERSON	David	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scots	"	5'8	134	"	
20	MEIKLE	Archibald	✓	29 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	180	"	
21	JONES	Edward	✓	31 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	"	5'7 $\frac{1}{2}$	145	"	
22	PARSONS	Derry	✓	8 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'10	160	"	
23	GIRVAN	Alexander	✓	8 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scots	"	5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	"	
24	HASSALL	Richard	✓	8 "	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'7	154	"	
25	PEARSON	William Edward	✓	26 "	Hosp. Attnd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Welsh	"	5'8 $\frac{1}{2}$	158	"	
26	WATSON	G. Robert	✓	4 "	Rail Traffic Representative	5.2.32.	New York	"	"	27	M	Scottish	"	6'1 $\frac{1}{2}$	190	"	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LUCIFER OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19      , from the port of HAMILTON, BERUDA.

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks; peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	KELLY	John	✓ Yes	50 years	Chief Engineer	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	None	
2	WALLS	Robert	✓ "	50 "	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'10½	215	"	
3	GREEN	Robert	✓ "	23 "	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scots.	"	5'11	164	"	
4	KERR	John	✓ "	19 "	1 x 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8	148	"	
5	HARRIS	Allan	✓ "	14 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'10	190	"	
6	HYLAND	Edward	✓ "	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7½	156	Top off index finger rt. hand	
7	BAKTER	John	✓ "	26 "	1x3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5'8	172	None	
8	CARGILL	Frederick	✓ "	30 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5'11	208	"	
9	CROW	Reginald	✓ "	8 "	1x4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
10	SUTTON	Sydney	✓ "	8 "	2x4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10½	167	"	
11	MACDONALD	Arthur	✓ "	4 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scots	"	5'9½	140	"	
12	BOWMAN	James	✓ "	4 "	1x5th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'0	148	"	
13	ASKIN	William	✓ "	4 "	2x5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'8	144	"	
14	MOORE	William	✓ "	8 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'6½	145	"	
15	SMITH	Thomas	✓ "	4 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'9	147	"	
16	COWAR	ANDREW	✓ "	5 "	8th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'8½	154	"	
17	MARTIN	Alfred	✓ "	5 "	9th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5'8	150	Scar on lower jaw.	
18	SMITH	Gerrig	✓ "	16 "	1st Electn.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5'6	160	None	
19	BIRD	Tom	✓ "	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	142	"	
20	HILL	John	✓ "	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	147	"	
21	STEWART	William	✓ "	2 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	6'0	180	"	
22	GREEN	William	✓ "	9 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'8	154	"	
23	DRECHORN	David	✓ "	18 "	1st Sen. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scots	"	5'6	187	Scar rt. cheek	
24	DIXON	Alfred	✓ "	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'7	154	None	
25	ARMITAGE	Jasper	✓ "	5 "	Engrs. Writer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
26	BUNWORTH	Jeremiah	✓ "	26 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6'0	185	"	
27	CAVANAGH	Patrick	✓ "	20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	"	5'5½	160	"	
28	FAIRCLOUGH	William	✓ "	24 "	Refrig. Greaser	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5'7½	145	"	
29	BERRY	Thomas	✓ "	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
30	CUMERFORD	Joseph	✓ "	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	170	"	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GROGAN	John	Yes	28 years	Greaser	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'8	170	None	
2	HARITY	Edward	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9½	180	"	
3	HAMILTON	Thomas	✓	6 "	D.K. Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
4	BOYLE	Owen	✓	8 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scots	"	5'7	150	"	
5	CONNELL	Thomas	✓	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5'6	150	"	
6	STANLEY	Stephen	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	165	Tattoo rt. arm.	
7	BLOOD	Henry	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'9	180	None	
8	CONNOR	John	✓	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	Irish	"	5'8	170	"	
9	O'TOOLE	Patrick	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
10	MORGAN	Henry	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5'9	140	"	
11	DALY	Patrick	✓	34 "	Blr. Att'dt.	"	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	"	5'8	160	"	
12	ROBINSON	Stephen	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'7	138	"	
13	STAFFORD	Frances	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
14	BOSSITER	Thomas	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	120	"	
15	MCCARTHY	James	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5'6	125	"	
16	TWIDALE	Thomas	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'2	120	"	
17	WINSTANLEY	John	✓	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
18	SANDERSON	Alfred	✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10½	175	"	
19	CARNEGIE	Anthony	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10½	224	"	
20	ASTON	Aaron	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'2	128	"	
21	LAW	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
22	BERRY	James	✓	3 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9½	140	"	
23	ROBINSON	Thomas	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	144	"	
24	McHUGH	Joseph	✓	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	123	"	
25	McNEILL	Peter	✓	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	120	"	
26	COLLINE	Thomas	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	126	"	
27	MCCARTHY	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	122	"	
28	TURNER	Andrew	✓	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
29	McKEE	Frank	✓	14 years	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8½	168	"	
30	LECHESTER	Fred	✓	8 "	Boiler Att'dt.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	172	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GRIDES	Louis	✓ Yes	30 years	Chief Steward	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5'7½	150	Nil.	
2	EDGAR	Robert	✓ "	23 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'5	154	"	
3	FISHER	Alfred William	✓ "	20 "	Ch.3/Cl.Std.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
4	McGINNITY	Benjamin	✓ "	6 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5'4	140	"	
5	ROBINSON	Archibald Robert	✓ "	1½ "	Asst. Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'7	168	"	
6	HELSON	Edward	✓ "	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
7	FIRTH	David Neville	✓ "	22 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9½	172	"	
8	JONES	Samuel	✓ "	15 "	1/A/Barkpr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5½	140	Scar left leg.	
9	THOMAS	Edward John	✓ "	26 "	3rd Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4	150	Nil.	
10	LANGSHAW	William	✓ "	20 "	Asst. Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'24½	168	"	
11	FERNAN	Archie	✓ "	2 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	156	"	
12	JONES	Isaac Newton	✓ "	2 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Welsh	"	5'9	160	"	
13	ADAMS	Percival George	✓ "	6 "	Ch.Stds.Writer	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	5'9	163	Missing finger left hand.	
14	ROBERTSHAW	Herbert	✓ "	30 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	186	Nil.	
15	HORNE	William	✓ "	8 "	Asst. Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
16	SKIBERT	William Albert	✓ "	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6½	140	"	
17	LITTLEJOHNS	Thomas	✓ "	20 "	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	160	"	
18	CHREATER	Leslie	✓ "	10 "	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	180	"	
19	PEYTON	Sydney	✓ "	2 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	138	"	
20	BAXENDALE	Robert	✓ "	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	133	"	
21	WHITHEAD	Herbert	✓ "	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	168	"	
22	LEONARD	Arthur	✓ "	23 "	do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	147	"	
23	SULLIVAN	Thomas	✓ "	10 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4	159	"	
24	McKENZIE	Donald	✓ "	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scottish	"	5'8	140	"	
25	BAXTER	James	✓ "	21 "	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	6'1	168	"	
26	PRIDE	Leonard	✓ "	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'0	168	"	
27	WIDDISON	Walter	✓ "	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	166	"	
28	WRIGHT	Samuel	✓ "	13 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	150	Tattoo left arm.	
29	SHARKEY	William	✓ "	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	155	Nil.	
30	COOK	Clarence	✓ "	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	163	"	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHES OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small> Identification stamp	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	BULLEN	William	✓ Yes	10 years	Cabin Waiter	21.1.1932.	Liver pool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'9	164	Nil.	
2	SEANE	William	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
3	FULCHER	Charles	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
4	HENNEY	John	✓	25 "	do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
5	GRIFFITHS	William	✓	7 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	153	"	
6	O'HARE	Lawrence	✓	25 "	do.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7	175	"	
7	McKENNA	Albert	✓	19 "	do.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	157	"	
8	SULLIVAN	Francis	✓	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'1	189	"	
9	THELWALL	Sydney James	✓	3 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	144	"	
10	MORAN	John	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	152	"	
11	STANLEY	Thomas	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	146	"	
12	JONES	David	✓	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
13	HEMLE	Frederick	✓	6 "	do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	136	"	
14	DIPPY	David	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
15	KEE	Thomas	✓	20 "	do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
16	RAIN	Wallace	✓	10 "	do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3	128	"	
17	McLEOD	Kenneth	✓	30 "	do.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scottish	"	5'9	154	"	
18	MARSH	George	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'7	143	"	
19	READ	Ernest	✓	3 "	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	100	"	
20	GARVEY	Thomas	✓	7 "	do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
21	ENGLISH	Robert	✓	6 "	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	152	"	
22	LACE	John	✓	25 "	do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	154	"	
23	HENNEY	Thomas	✓	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
24	McFARLANE	Donald	✓	9 "	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	112	"	
25	CORCORAN	Terence	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	142	"	
26	MORRIS	Frank	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	152	"	
27	HUGHES	William Henry	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	140	Scar left leg.	
28	MATCHEE	Arthur	✓	17 "	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	145	Nil.	
29	ASHWORTH	George Henry	✓	25 "	do.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
30	CARR	James	✓	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3	142	Birthmark on neck.	

*P. J. Flanagan*

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <div>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</div>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	EDWARDS	Stanley	✓ Yes	4 years	Cabin Waiter	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'9½	142	Nil.	
2	McGOWAN	John	✓	4 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5'10	128	Appendix scar.	
3	KELLY	William	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	126	Nil.	
4	TILDESLEY	Ernest	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'8	102	"	
5	STEVENS	Frances	✓	3 "	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'2	164	"	
6	BUTTON	Stanley	✓	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	146	"	
7	GERRARD	Leonard	✓	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'1	154	"	
8	HUGHES	Albert	✓	7 "	do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	154	"	
9	WISS	Ignazio	✓	6 "	do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'11	157	"	
10	POWELL	James Thomas	✓	10 "	Tour. Sln. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'10	154	"	
11	SHERWOOD	Joseph	✓	26 "	Staff Std.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4	126	"	
12	AIGOCK	Edward	✓	20 "	do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
13	BROOKER	Albert John	✓	17 "	do.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'7	168	"	
14	MURRAY	Bernard	✓	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4½	138	"	
15	DOWNS	James	✓	8 "	do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6½	135	Scar left arm.	
16	BROOKS	Frederick	✓	32 "	do.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'4½	154	Nil.	
17	PIERCE	Arthur	✓	6 "	do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'3	132	"	
18	KENNEY	Edward	✓	5 "	do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	126	"	
19	SMITH	Harry	✓	20 "	do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'3	136	"	
20	BELL	Ernest George	✓	42 "	Tour. Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'4	140	"	
21	SWAIN	William Stanley	✓	5 "	Staff Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	125	"	
22	GROGAN CORLEY	James	✓	3 "	A/ Engrs. Std.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'4	128	"	
23	PHILLIPS	Harold	✓	14 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'10	164	Wound rt. Shoulder	
24	EASTAWAY	Benjamin	✓	23 "	A/ do.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8½	135	Nil.	
25	EVANS	George Henry	✓	27 "	Ch. B. R. Std.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
26	HITCHCOCK	Charles	✓	28 "	B. R. Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'10½	160	"	
27	BYRON	Anthony Percival	✓	27 "	do.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'7	160	"	
28	NELSON	James Alfred	✓	12 "	do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	160	"	
29	BERRYMAN	Frederick	✓	27 "	do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	170	"	
30	PECK	Arthur	✓	33 "	do.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'4	165	"	

30

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DICKEY OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MALONEY	William	✓ Yes	24 years	B.R. Steward	21.1.32	Liverpool	Yes No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'8	160	Nil.	
2	GLARY	John Watson	✓	15 "	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'10	150	"	
3	NIXON	Arthur	✓	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
4	STAPLETON	William	✓	38 "	do.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
5	VEEVERS	Thomas	✓	27 "	do.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'6	126	"	
6	HALL	Thomas Edward	✓	35 "	do.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'10½	168	"	
7	PROUTING	James	✓	30 "	do.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	145	"	
8	JONES	Frederick Arthur	✓	32 "	do.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5½	132	"	
9	GALLAGHER	Bugh	✓	30 "	do.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Irish	"	5'8	164	"	
10	ANDERSON	Thomas	✓	32 "	do.	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scottish	"	5'8	140	"	
11	SEIDON	Henry	✓	18 "	do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'6	150	"	
12	EVANS	Robert	✓	28 "	do.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'9	171	"	
13	DANIELS	Arthur	✓	16 "	do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
14	MANSON	Reginald	✓	15 "	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	135	"	
15	FLACK	James	✓	14 "	do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11	170	"	
16	WYKE	Harold	✓	22 "	do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
17	MCCARTHY	Eugene	✓	10 "	do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5'8	140	"	
18	COCK	John	✓	26 "	Smoke Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'6½	140	"	
19	SHEARWOOD	William Albert	✓	20 "	A/ do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
20	WHITE	James	✓	10 "	do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	150	"	
21	HUGHES	Edward	✓	20 "	Lounge Std.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	195	"	
22	TYLDESLEY	Wilfred	✓	16 "	Draw. Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	140	Tattoo left forearm.	
23	O'CONNOR	Frank	✓	7 "	Cord Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	130	Nil.	
24	FENTON	Thomas	✓	16 "	Capt's. Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
25	HOLLIDAY	Herbert Joseph	✓	6 "	Officers. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9½	143	"	
26	STARR	Edmund	✓	2 "	A/ do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4	128	Mole rt. cheek.	
27	QUINN	Brian Gerald	✓	1 "	Officers. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4½	129	Nil.	
28	BRADBROW	William	✓	3 "	do.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	134	"	
29	JONES	Henry Edward	✓	5 "	Eng's. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	132	"	
30	BRIGHT	Joseph	✓	2 "	A/ do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	144	"	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 924

Sheet No. 10.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DRURY	Fred	Yes	2 years	Staff Steward	21.1.1932	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'3	126	Nil.	
2	HURST	Eric	"	3 "	Engrs. Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6	129	"	
3	NEALE	Anthony	"	9 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2	120	"	
4	GOUGH	Frederick	"	5 years	Boots	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
5	IRWIN	John	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
6	PETERS	George	"	1 "	Tour. Boots	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	154	"	
7	CATTELL	Clifford	"	10 "	Lift Attndt.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	125	"	
8	STONE	Harold James	"	1 "	Gymn. Instr. retr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	145	"	
9	CARLETON	Henry	"	20 "	Bell Man	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11	167	"	
10	TUNNICLIFFE	Arthur	"	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11 1/2	147	Tattoo rt. forearm.	
11	COLLIER	John	"	2 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1	118	Nil.	
12	CUMMING	Colin	"	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'2	122	"	
13	DEVEREUX	Stanley	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4'7	90	"	
14	BALL	Samuel	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4'5 1/2	65	"	
15	HOWITT	Joseph	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	135	"	
16	LIGHTBOWN	James	"	2 "	Platemans	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'0	136	"	
17	NELSON	Charles Henry	"	3 "	Asst. Platemans	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	129	Scar under mouth	
18	DUGAN	John	"	26 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	160	Nil.	
19	BRUCE	David	"	7 months	Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	115	"	
20	JORDAN	Edward	"	7 years	Joiner	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	152	"	
21	MATCHAM	Walter	"	13 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
22	ADAMS	Diana	"	8 months	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5'7	122	"	
23	SILK	Annie	"	14 years	Hd. Stewardsess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'6	210	"	
24	LAVENDER	Gertrude	"	11 "	Stewardsess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5'3	112	"	
25	ROMAN	Mary Elizabeth	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4 1/2	145	"	
26	BULL	Hannah	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'6	119	"	
27	PENDLETON	Constance Mary	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	F	"	"	5'4	186	"	
28	REIMOND	Sarah	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'4	130	"	
29	DEAN	Mabel	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'5	142	"	
30	BOTHERAM	Marion	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5'4	110	"	

*P. J. Hanagan*

30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F. 924

Sheet No. 11.

Vessel S.S. "EDDIE OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>Marked members Identification card</small> State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HALL	Mary	✓ Yes	5 years	Stewardess	21.1.1932	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	F	English	British	5'2	126	Nil.	
2	JENKINS	Helen	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5'1	129	"	
3	MELDRUM	Denise Elizabeth	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'3	114	"	
4	RIDER	Jessie Baillie	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'9	147	"	
5	KILGALLEN	Mary Anita	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	Irish	"	5'3	116	"	
6	WHITE	Rosalie	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'3	150	"	
7	LEITCH	Christina	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	English	British	5'4	124	"	
8	HANNAFORD	Dahlia	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4	107	"	
9	DAVIS	Dorothy	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'8	126	"	
10	HERON	Teresa	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	F	Scottish	"	5'4	123	"	
11	BOYD	Jean	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	"	5'6	120	"	
12	BOYLE	Margaret	✓	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'9	140	"	
13	DAVIS	Thomas Byron	✓	30 "	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	112	"	
14	BEDDINGTON	George	✓	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'7	149	"	
15	BLOUNT	William	✓	30 "	Cabin B.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'8	170	"	
16	FAIRRELL	James	✓	9 "	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	130	"	
17	PRITCHARD	William	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	182	"	
18	HUMPHREYS	Alfred	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	148	"	
19	COVENTRY	Edward	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	130	"	
20	O'CONNOR	Herbert	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
21	EGAN	Richard	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'10	122	"	
22	RAMSON	Paul	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'9	150	Scar rt. knee	
23	<del>WATTS</del>	<del>Matthew</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>18 "</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'10</del>	<del>144</del>	<del>Nil.</del>	
24	GURBIN	Thomas	✓	9 "	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	125	Index finger left hand removed.	
25	STONE	Wilfred	✓	3 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	110	Nil.	
26	KELLY	Stanley	✓	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	120	"	
27	WELLS	George	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3	95	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

P. 924

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERARUDA.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WADDILL	James	✓	34 years	Chef	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M	Scots	British	5'6 1/2	177	Nil.	
2	SMITH	Samuel	✓	15 "	Extra Chef	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'8	160	"	
3	RUSHTON	Harry	✓	20 "	S. & E. Ck.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	154	"	
4	JOYCE	Peter	✓	5 "	A/do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	136	"	
5	GRIFFIN	Daniel	✓	40 "	Larder Ck.	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'9	150	"	
6	DAVIS	George Edward	✓	24 "	R. & G. Ck.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	185	"	
7	McDONALD	Neil	✓	10 "	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scots	"	6'0	140	"	
8	GILL	Arthur	✓	9 "	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'10 1/2	153	"	
9	SPRAY	Robert	✓	5 "	A/do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
10	COLLINS	Frederick	✓	7 "	Relief Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	122	"	
11	HUGHES	Ronald	✓	6 "	A/do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	132	"	
12	WYNN	Fred	✓	10 "	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	118	"	
13	BRADLEY	Walter	✓	5 1/2 "	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11	145	"	
14	MORRIS	Charles Joseph	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	145	"	
15	ELYN	Frank	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	130	"	
16	JONES	Robert	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	115	"	
17	GRINER <i>Green</i>	George Edward	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	130	"	
18	RADCLIFFE	Charles	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	
19	TEARE	William	✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	126	"	
20	LEAVES	Leslie	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	130	"	
21	TOMOU	Frederick	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	
22	WILSON	Lawrence James	✓	8 months	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	110	"	
23	WARBURTON	Thomas	✓	15 years	Ship's Ck.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	130	"	
24	PARKER	Victor	✓	10 "	Asst. Ck.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	160	"	
25	DODD	Stanley	✓	3 "	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	144	"	
26	BAIN	Alfred George	✓	22 "	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'4 1/2	161	"	
27	MOFFATT	William	✓	5 "	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'2	125	"	
28	CUNNINGHAM	Hugh	✓	14 "	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	135	"	
29	SIMPSON	Thomas	✓	12 "	4th Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	142	"	
30	CHANNELL	Ernest	✓	1 "	5th Baker	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	122	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF YORK", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>Has the alien been previously deported from the United States?</small> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FITZGERALD	Leslie	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4 years	Asst. Baker	21.1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8	148	Nil.	
2	McNIVEN	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 "	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	160	"	
3	KNIGHT	Robert	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21 "	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	190	"	
4	BLAKE	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 "	3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	142	"	
5	WILLIAMS	Charles A.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 "	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5'7	139	Scar left leg & left arm.	
6	CRAWFORD	William	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'10	150	Nil.	
7	BARROW	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11 "	Cabin Pants.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	140	"	
8	SMILWOOD	Frank	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15 "	1st Class Pants."	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	130	"	
9	GAVIN	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3 "	Cabin Pants.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	136	"	
10	REA	James	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 "	Asst. Pants.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	"	
11	HILEY	Herbert	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'1	122	"	
12	GRADY	Edward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 "	Asst. Pants.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	"	
13	SEPTON	Charles	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	140	"	
14	THOMPSON	Samuel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	16 "	Asst. Pants.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	140	Scar right eye	
15	MOSS	Henry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 "	3/01. Pants.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	210	Nil.	
16	GRAY	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	100	"	
17	BRIDGIT	Thomas	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4 "	Plateman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3	125	"	
18	SEKVLIN	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 "	Plate Scullery	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	125	"	
19	CLAPHAM	John	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2	112	"	
20	LONGMAN	Cyril	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2 "	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'9	122	"	
21	THORNTON	Arthur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	112	"	
22	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></del>	<del>None</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'10</del>	<del>120</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
23	WILLIAMS	George	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 years	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	110	"	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, R. H. STUART, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "DUCHESS OF YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1932

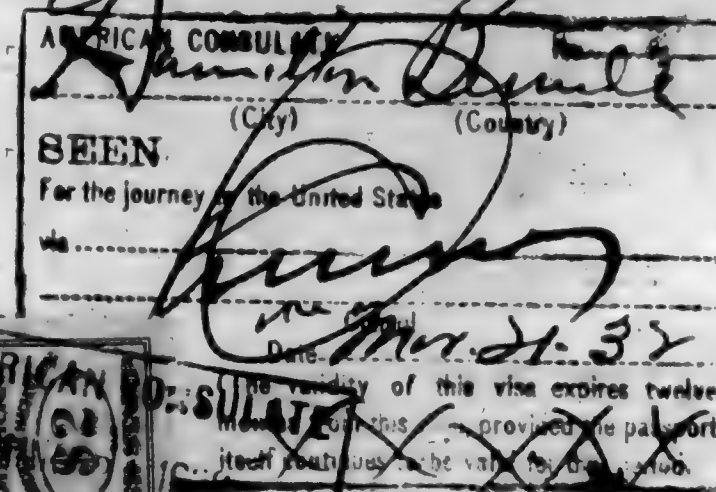
[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]  
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets  
persons.



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 505. Fee of \$2.00.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BOLIVAR #25, Homeward

Sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti

March 17th,

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

March 24, 1922, 1922

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lewis	Frank	62	-	m	S	April 11th, 1870- New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 129 State St.
2	Templeton	Annie	54	✓	f	M	March 15th, 1877- Fitchburg, Mass		48 Putnam St., Summerville, Mass
8	CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO NEW YORK SAILED MARCH 6, 1922.								
NOT COUNTED	Long (Capt. wife)	Helen	34	✓	f	m	Sept. 20, 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		300 E 13th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
DOUBT	Long	Lawrence	3	✓	m	-	Dec. 16, 1923 Harrisburg, Pa.		DO DO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*G. C. Infante*  
*L. M. Long*  
*Assist.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

1932

St. Lawrence

St

Am 3-24-32

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin		✓	✓

✓ only Cruise from 1/1

✓



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

es. L.M. Long Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the time of their leaving the ship or place of departure in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of such alien employees departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00183

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 30, 32. 193

I, master of the AMERICAN, S. S. BOLIVAR, 195  
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted             
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died)             
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1932, 193 , consigned to GOLO BIAN SS CO INC ; is now lying at Pier #4 Brooklyn , and is expected to sail March 30, 1932 , 193 for West Indies & So. America via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14161

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at

28

933 from the port of Cape Hait, Haiti, March 19/1932

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	to be paid: charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	39	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	175	None	
"	30	M	Irish		U.S.A.	5-10	165	"	
"	34	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	150	"	
"	25	M	Irish		U.S.A.	5-9	165	"	
"	27	M	Irish		U.S.A.	5-11	175	"	
"	19	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-8	145	"	
"	39	M	German		Germany	5-9	160	"	
"	24	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-5	140	"	
"	24	M	Irish		U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
"	22	M	German		Germany	5-11	170	"	
"	24	M	Scand.		Sweden	5-9	160	"	
"	24	M	Scand.		Norway	5-9	160	"	
"	45	M	Dutch		U.S.A.	5-8	145	"	
"	39	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	200	"	
"	36	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	215	"	
"	35	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	195	"	
"	21	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-11	185	"	
"	31	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
"	25	M	Scand.		U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
"	36	M	Span.		Spain	5-4	140	"	
"	29	M	Dutch		Holland	5-8	155	"	
"	24	M	German		U.S.A.	5-9	160	"	
"	24	M	Dutch		U.S.A.	5-10	165	"	
"	61	M	Eng.		U.S.A.	5-6	160	"	
"	50	M	Afr BWI		U.S.A.	5-11	200	"	
"	38	M	Afr BWI		B.W.I.	5-9	155	"	
"	22	M	Afr Pana.		Panama	5-8	160	"	
"	32	M	Afr P.R.		U.S.A.	5-6	140	"	
"	24	M	Afr		U.S.A.	6-	160	"	
"	17	M	Afr		U.S.A.	5-5	140	"	
"	27	M	Afr		U.S.A.	6-	155	"	

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







(Am) Crew 31  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, March 24, 1932, from the port of Cape Haitien, Haiti March 19/1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Long	Lawrence M.	✓	20 Years	Master	Mar. 4, 1932	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	None
Wall	William	✓	14	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
Clark	Clarence	✓	14	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
Malone	Thomas W.	✓	7	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Malone	John F.	✓	7	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
Picksley	Frith	✓	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
Burkle	Carl	✓	20	Boat	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5-9	160	"
Day	Allan	✓	4	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
Heonard	Peter	✓	4	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
Niemeyer	Otto	✓	5	AB	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5-11	170	"
Roos	Edward	✓	5	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	160	"
Hoxrud	Charles	✓	4	AB	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Norway	5-9	150	"
Hassel	Henry	✓	15	AB	"	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
Clifford	James	✓	18	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	200	"
Lowell	Clarence	✓	18	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	215	"
Thurber	Ralph	✓	8	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	35	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	195	"
Harriman	Dale	✓	8	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	185	"
Martin	Samuel	✓	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
Nielsen	Otto	✓	4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
Decampo	Juan	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span.	Spain	5-4	140	"
Miedema	Peter	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	155	"
Snyder	Warren	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"
Hudson	George	✓	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-10	155	"
Matthews	Alberth	✓	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	61	M	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"
Bailey	Benjamin	✓	30	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Afr BWI	U.S.A.	5-11	200	"
Maloney	Roland	✓	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr BWI	B.W.I.	5-9	155	"
Byden	Victor	✓	4	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr Pana.	Panama	5-8	160	"
Forres	Juan	✓	12	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr P.R.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
Carr	Charles	✓	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr	U.S.A.	6-	160	"
Hart	Harry	✓	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	Afr	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
Read	William	✓	5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Afr	U.S.A.	6-	155	"

(Closed with thirty-one (31) names)

Colombian SS Co Inc

ers

al Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Cape Haitien, Haiti.

No. 38

G. C. Infarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th  
 Off 5 13 18 3 8 31

3-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. M. Long (Master) of the S. S. Bolivar, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.  
G. C. Tufano  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black)  | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL # 249111  
BILLED MAR 30 1932

29

J. H. Thompson

See no. 144  
T. W. Allen

W.C.Stewart

American Vice Consul

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer or a duly authorized agent.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	✓		
3rd Cabin			
Tourist			
4th Class			
5th Class	✓		

1 City Cruise, 10/10/10



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Gatun #6 Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras March 20th-1932, 19

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	44,000,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	10,000,000
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • •	34,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ☒

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 24th 1932

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for full term of this question	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Is he in the United States?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
1		Honduras		yes	self	yes	1926	N.Y.	1929	Honduras Consulate N.Y.	yes 6 W	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	none		
2		do.		yes	Husband	yes	1929	N.O.	1929	17 Battery Place, N.Y. do.	yes 6 W	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Wte.	Blk.	Blk.	none		
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Bourne, of the S. S. Gatun, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1932  
at New York  
G. C. Tupper  
U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Catan #6 Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras March 20th-1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 25th-1932

31

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Cruise</i> De Forest	Mrs. Ruth	28		F	S	<i>Rockville</i> Hartford Conn. June 1904 May 14/1903.		28 Prospect St. Rockville, Conn.
2							<i>G.C. Sufarola</i>		
3							<i>John. Sufarola</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







LIST OF NAMES

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. GATUM STANDARD FRUIT CO arrived MARCH 25, 1932, 19 M., from NEW **33**

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
	FM T. D. 3/25/32- 10:30																						
26f	1 MARTINEZ Lila M.	1	1/2	HONDUROS P.D. & ACCOMP. 10:00AM CULLC																			
27m	" Alonso																						

3/25 95 800 11 25

2



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Bormann

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report, he shall, upon demand of the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

Form 680

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT of New York  
Mar 26th, 1932, 19

I, master of the Honduran S.S. Gatun  
(Nationality),  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 25th. 1932, 19  , consigned to Standard Fruit & SS Co; is now lying at Pier #19 E River, and is expected to sail Mar 26th. 1932, 19  , for La Ceiba via Santiago Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

74—2528

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crews 40-

Sheet No. 6

ස

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the Port of La Ceiba, March 20 1936

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	German	American	5-6	143	
"	"	"	5-7	151	
"	Canadian	British	5-8	160	
"	American	American	5-9	136	
"	British	"	5-9	130	
"	American	"	5-10	135	
"	Irish	British	5-6	230	
"	German	American	5-6	176	
"	Norway	Norwegian	5-11	185	
"	Irish	British	5-7	170	
"	African	"	5-10	136	
"	Honduran	Honduran	5-7	140	
"	"	"	5-8	129	
"	"	"	5-6	146	
"	"	"	5-6	140	
"	"	"	5-8	135	
"	"	"	5-5	133	
"	Jamaican	British	5-8	141	
"	African	"	5-7	174	
"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	
"	Arab	British	5-7	136	
"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	"	"	5-7	134	
"	"	"	5-5	136	
"	"	"	5-5	134	
"	"	"	5-7	136	
"	"	"	5-7	140	
"	"	"	5-5	131	
"	"	"	5-6	142	
"	English	"	5-9	130	

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**Note**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON *Crew*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel..... SS Gatum

arriving at New York, Mar 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be off or detached part of crew
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Borrmant	William	Master	1/29/31	N Orleans	NO
2	Hinkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7/31/31	Ceiba	"
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	11/29/30	N Orleans	"
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	10/31/30	"	"
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8/3/31	"	"
6	Haman	Peter	2 "	8/29/31	"	"
7	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr.	8/16/30	Ceiba	"
8	Tilletson	Herbert	2 "	9/31/31	N Orleans	"
9	Peterson	John	3 "	8/30/30	"	"
10	McRae	Duncan	4 "	7/11/31	N York	"
11	Hurlston	James	Boatun	2/15/31	N Orlean	"
12	Hyde	Myrl	Armater	8/29/31	"	"
13	Hyde	Charles	"	1/23/32	Ceiba	"
14	Woods	Clinton	Watchman	7/24/31	"	"
15	Jackson	Roses	Sailor	9/14/31	"	"
16	<del>XXXX</del> Hyde	Harold	"	2/18/32	"	"
17	Hall	James	"	2/27/32	N York	"
18	Ritch	Victor	"	6/22/31	Kingston	"
19	Jeffers	Al	"	8/20/31	N Orleans	"
20	Gonzales	Gelardo	"	3/12/32	N York	"
21	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	9/31/31	N Orlean	"
22	Ahmed	Aloa	Cler-	1/2/32	N York	"
23	Furhan	Mohammed	"	4/4/31	"	"
24	Ishiman	Ali	Fireman	1/29/32	"	"
25	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6/27/31	"	"
26	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1/30/31	"	"
27	Salem	Kaid	"	4/8/31	"	"
28	Said	Mohammed	"	10/11/29	"	"
29	Mohammed	Ali	"	8/3/31	"	"
30	Mathers	Henry	Ch. Stwd	8/27/31	"	"

Line *Standard Fruit + S.S.C.*  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents: *Walmoe + Bueh*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) will result in disqualification of the horse.

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-00000

34-1079

### Local Agents

**Notes**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

id (8)



*(Handwritten: Board)*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gatun, arriving at New York, Mar 24, 1932, from the Port of La Ceiba, March 20/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bonmandt	William	Master	1/29/31	N Orleans	NO	YES	46	M	German	American	5-6	143	
2	Hinkleman	Herman	1 Mate	7/31/31	Ceiba	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	151	
3	Renfrew	Lewis	2 "	11/29/30	N Orleans	"	"	35	"	Canadian	British	5-8	160	
4	McKay	Louis	3 "	10/31/30	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5-9	136	
5	Borden	Arthur	Ch Radio	8/3/31	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-9	130	
6	Haman	Peter	2 "	8/29/31	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-10	135	
7	Nicholson	John	Ch Engr.	8/16/30	Ceiba	"	"	56	"	Irish	British	5-6	230	
8	Tilletson	Herbert	2 "	9/31/31	N Orleans	"	"	41	"	German	American	5-6	176	
9	Peterson	John	3 "	8/30/30	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norwegian	5-11	185	
10	McRae	Duncan	4 "	7/11/31	N York	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5-7	170	
11	Hurlston	James	Bosun	2/15/31	N Orlean	"	"	35	"	African	"	5-10	136	
12	Hyde	Myel	Steward	8/29/31	"	"	"	25	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-7	140	
13	Hyde	Charles	"	1/23/32	Ceiba	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	129	
14	Woods	Clinton	Watchman	7/24/31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	146	
15	Jackson	Moses	Sailor	9/14/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
16	<del>Hyde</del> Hyde	Harold	"	2/18/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	135	
17	Hall	James	"	2/27/32	N York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	133	
18	Ritch	Victor	"	6/22/31	Kingston	"	"	35	"	Jamaican	British	5-8	141	
19	Jeffers	Al	"	8/20/31	N Orleans	"	"	40	"	African	"	5-7	174	
20	Gonzales	Gelardo	"	3/12/32	N York	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	140	
21	Ali	Ben Ali	Donkeyman	9/31/31	N Orlean	"	"	31	"	Arab	British	5-7	136	
22	Ahmed	Aloa	Clerk	1/2/32	N York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	130	
23	Furham	Mohammed	"	4/4/31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	134	
24	Ishiman	Ali	Fireman	1/29/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	136	
25	Nassar	Mohammed	"	6/27/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	134	
26	Ahmed	Saleh	"	1/30/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	136	
27	Salem	Kaid	"	4/8/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Said	Mohammed	"	10/11/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	131	
29	Mohammed	Ali	"	8/3/31	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	142	
30	Mathers	Henry	Ch. Stwd	8/27/31	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	130	

Line Standard Fruit + S.S.C.

Owners Watson & Buel

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (8)



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. B. Bennett, of the S.S. Yaku, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1932  
G. C. Tufarab  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

W. B. Bennett  
 Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

CASTOR  
 MAR 24 1932



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gatun, arriving at New York, March 24, 1932, from the Port of Leiba, March 20/32

36

38  
rival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Schwarz	Kurt	2nd. Stwd	3/12/32	N York	NO	YES	27	M	German	American	5-6	154		
2	Goldstein	Clifford	Ch Cook	11/30/31	N Orleans	"	"	29	"	African	"	5-8	165		
3	Fedee	Morris	2nd Cook & Baker	5/30/31	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5-6	136		
4	Sheriff	Cecil	Pantryman	7/1/31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	174		
5	Suaso	Daniel	Scullion	2/27/32 <del>1/21/32</del>	N York	"	"	35	"	Honduran	Honduran	5-5	148		
6	I Reid	Lanamon	Saloonman	6/29/31	N Orleans	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	132		
7	<del>Wm</del> Reid	Walter	Messman	8/16/31	Celba	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	124		
8	Johnson	Daniel	"	10/30/31	N Orleans	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-11	165		
9	Horan	Jason	"	12/3/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	136		
10	Harden	Eudell	Stewardess	12/11/31	N York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132		
11	SEE LIST OF ALIENS														
12	Sachag de Cuba, Cuba														
13	Closed with total crew of forty (40) including master.														
14	For the journey to the United States.														
15	via <del>La Ceiba</del>														
16	Date March 11/32														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7), and (8)  
side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE, 1932

CASTOR MAR 24 1932

To London



3-24-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. J. Johnson, of the SS John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1932

J. C. Tufarolo

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

H. J. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer

et No. 1  
38  
on arrival at a

REMARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
March 26, 1932  
S.S. Castor

I, master of the Nov. S. S. Castor  
(Nationality),  
from port of Bahia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24 1934 consigned to  
The N.Y. & P.R. Rice & Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R. and is  
expected to sail March 26th 1934 for San Ports  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the position held respectively by each of the said passengers, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such alien agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$100, to be paid to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**ACTIVATING PRINTING OFFER**

24-1018

1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

38

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a  
from the port of Puerto Plata P.R. *Mundick*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Mts.	Weight Kilo	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
12			Male Scandinavian	Norw.	1.68	86	
4	-	-	-	1.74	75		
1	-	-	-	1.80	78		
8	-	-	-	1.69	70		
12	-	-	-	1.70	74		
13	-	-	-	1.69	74		
8	-	-	-	1.72	68		
12	-	-	-	1.79	67		
7	-	-	-	1.68	66		
16	-	-	-	1.73	76		
5	-	-	-	1.68	69		
12	-	-	-	1.66	65		
3	-	-	-	1.68	70		very young
8	-	-	-	1.81	72		
7	-	-	-	1.79	78		
0	-	-	-	1.73	71		very young.
7	-	-	-	1.71	75		
5	-	-	-	1.68	68		
9	-	-	-	1.80	71		
12	-	-	Swedish	1.75	72		very young to adult

Line 100

Covered Dt Burgwiche Dammhalschloß, Burgau, Norway.

Ref: Ashley & Co

## Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



24-00000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

38

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Castor, arriving at New York, March 24, 1934, from the port of Puerto Plata R.D.

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Brevik	Norvald	26	Master	5/16-31	Bergen	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norw.	1.68	86		
✓	Strømme	Harald	17	1st officer	5/14-	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	1.74	75		
✓	Sørensen	Frigve	17	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	1.80	78		
✓	Hansen	Daniel	11	Passen	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.69	70		
✓	Strømme	Osken	4	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.70	74		
✓	Glaborsen	Charles	3	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	1.69	74		
✓	Markussen	Markus	0	O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	1.72	68		
✓	Edwardsen	Kristian	2	Deckboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.79	67		
✓	Andahl	Sivind	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	1.68	66		
✓	Ovensen	Oven	16	1st engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	1.73	76		
✓	Freitun	Johan	14	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	1.68	69		
✓	Olson	Harald	11	Deckman	5/24-31	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	1.66	65		
No	Schildrup	Edmund	7	Fireman	5/5-32	New York	Yes	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	1.68	70	residing foreign	
Yes	Benjaminsen	Benjamin	9	✓	5/14-31	Bergen	No	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.81	72		
✓	Horvik	Arnt	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.78	78		
✓	Pettersen	Petter	4	Trimmer	1/19-32	New York	Yes	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	1.75	71	residing foreign	
✓	Hie Johansen	Ragnwald	7	Steward	5/14-31	Bergen	No	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	1.71	75		
✓	Jacobsen	Bjarne	6	Cook	5/24-31	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	1.68	68		
✓	Pettersen	Johan	3	2nd steward	5/14-31	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	1.80	71		
No	Axelsson	Severin	✓	Salonboy	5/5-32	New York	Yes	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.75	72	residing foreign - to Sweden	

Closed with (20) names.

at Santo Domingo, D.R.

via Sanana, Sanchez & Porto Plata.

Alfred Johnson

March 15, 1934

Re processed \$2.00

Collected in U.S.



Harry M. Lueck

Crew 20  
All aliens

New York & Porto Rico S/S. Co.

Owners Det Bergenske Dampskibsselskab, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S/S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector,

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norwald Brewitt, Master, of the S/S "Easton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Brewitt  
Master, Easton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 25th, 1938. 192

I, master of the Canadian M. S. "CANADOLITE"  
(Nationality),  
from port of Talara, Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>45</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<b>nll</b>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>8</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<b>nll</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>3</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>44</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 1932, 192, consigned to Standard Oil Co., of New Jersey, is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1932, 192, for Las Piedras, Venezuela.  
via United States port of none First port of call in United States  
this voyage was none 39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all aliens who have been received, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of which he will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, and to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, like to lead to his apprehension; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether he is a seaman	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	38	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	150		
	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	166		
	27	"	English	Canadian	6'2"	180		
	25	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
	26	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	165		
	25	"	"	"	5'8"	225		
	23	"	French	Canadian	5'6"	145		
	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
	23	"	English	"	5'10"	165		
	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	148		
	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
	21	"	English	English	5'8"	140		
	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160		
	20	"	Welsh	Canadian	6'4"	168		
	20	"	Scotch	"	6'	167		
	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
	41	"	English	"	5'11"	170		
	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	190		
	32	"	English	"	5'7"	130		
	31	"	French	"	5'9"	155		
	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	145		
	44	"	English	English	5'7"	175		
	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	168		
	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5'5"	146		
	24	"	German	German	5'10"	160		
	26	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	145		
	31	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	145		
	39	"	English	"	5'8"	185		

1932, from the port of Talara, Peru.

Barbara Marel 15/11/22

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner: Imperial Oil, Ltd., Toronto.  
Local Agents: Standard Shipping Co., 26 B'way, N.Y.

*E. C. Infante*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. \_\_\_\_\_, port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", arriving at, New York, N.Y. March 24

(1) No. on last	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid or dis- charged at port of arrival
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Richard	Moran	14 yrs	Master	2-1-32	Halifax	No
2	"	Macdonald	Alexander	11 "	Chf Off.	"	"	"
3	"	Warren	Fred	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"
4	"	Scott	Joseph	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"
5	"	Woods	William	16 "	4th "	"	"	"
6	"	MacLeod	Garman	6 "	W.F.O.	"	"	"
7	"	Beaton	Angus	21 "	Boatswain	"	"	"
8	"	Thibault	Albert	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"
9	"	Hamel	Ernest	5 "	"	"	"	"
10	"	Toalinson	Harris	2 "	"	"	"	"
11	"	Robertson	Cyril	4 "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Young	Firman	12 "	"	"	"	"
13	"	MacKay	Ernest	6 "	"	"	"	"
14	"	Thatcher	Joseph	3 "	"	"	"	"
15	"	Utstrand	Arvid	7 "	"	14-1-32 Newport News	"	"
16	"	Davies	John	4 "	O.S.	2-1-32	Halifax	"
17	"	Sims	Leslie	2 "	"	"	"	"
18	"	Johnson	Thomas	10 "	"	16-1-32 Newport News	"	"
19	"	Cocks	Sidney	21 "	Chf Engr	2-1-32	Halifax	"
20	"	Burgess	John	23 "	2nd "	"	"	"
21	"	Cutten	William	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"
22	"	Noel	Lucien	6 "	4th "	"	"	"
23	"	Miller	Archibald	7 "	5th "	"	"	"
24	"	Couvell	Harold	11 "	Jr.	"	"	"
25	"	Morrison	Donald	16 "	"	"	"	"
26	"	Mullen	Herbert	1 "	"	"	"	"
27	"	Eckhoff	Hans	9 "	"	"	"	"
28	"	Downes	George	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"
29	"	Geddes	Richard	3 "	Electrician	"	"	"
30	"	Jackson	Hayward	21 "	Pumpman	"	"	"

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Imperial Oil

Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd., Toronto.

Local Agents, Standard Shipping Co., 26 B'way, N.Y.

1

G. C. Trufolo  
U.S.



*(Br.)* *Crew 43*  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. **1.**

**40**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/S "CANADOLITE"*, arriving at, *New York, N.Y.*, *March 24*, 1932, from the port of *Salara, Peru.* *Balboa March 15/1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Richard	Moran	14 yrs	Master	2-1-32	Halifax	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	150		
2	"	Macdonald	Alexander	11 "	Chf Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	165		
3	"	Warren	Fred	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian	6'2"	180		
4	"	Scott	Joseph	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
5	"	Woods	William	16 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
6	"	MacLeod	Carman	6 "	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	6'1"	165		
7	"	Beaton	Angus	21 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	225		
8	"	Thibault	Albert	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Canadian	5'6"	145		
9	"	Hamel	Ernest	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
10	"	Tomlinson	Harris	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	155		
11	"	Robertson	Cyril	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	148		
12	"	Young	Firman	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
13	"	MacKay	Ernest	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
14	"	Thatcher	Joseph	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'8"	140		
15	"	Utstrand	Arvid	7 "	"	14-1-32	NewportNews	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160		
16	"	Davies	John	4 "	O.S.	2-1-32	Halifax	"	"	20	"	Welsh	Canadian	6'1"	168		
17	"	Sims	Leslie	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	6'	167		
18	"	Johnson	Thomas	10 "	"	16-1-32	NewportNews	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
19	"	Cocks	Sidney	21 "	Chf Engr	2-1-32	Halifax	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'11"	170		
20	"	Burgess	John	22 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	190		
21	"	Cutten	William	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	130		
22	"	Noel	Lucien	6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5'9"	155		
23	"	Millar	Archibald	7 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'6 1/2"	145		
24	"	Couvell	Harold	11 "	Jr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	English	5'7"	175		
25	"	Morrison	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	168		
26	"	Mullen	Herbert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Canadian	5'5"	146		
27	"	Eckhoff	Hans	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'10"	160		
28	"	Downes	George	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Canadian	5'9"	145		
29	"	Geddes	Richard	3 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	145		
30	"	Jackson	Hayward	21 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	185		

Line Imperial Oil  
Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd., Toronto.  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co., 26 B'way, N.Y.

*G. C. Tufarolo*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the Canadolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1932

G.C. Tufarolo  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

M. J. McLean  
Master, First or Second Officer

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel M/S "CANADOLITE", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 24, 1932, from the port of Talara, Peru. Balboa, March 15/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	1	Finok	Arthur	10 yrs	Storekeeper	2-1-32	Halifax	No	Yes	27	M	English	Canadian	5'8"	150		
32	2	Reid	James	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	145		
33	3	Waddell	Thomas	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	145		
34	4	Bennett	John	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'7"	145		
35	5	Forsyth	James	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	140		
36	6	Leask	Kenneth	4 mos.	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	Canadian	6'	170	Real. for.	
37	7	Clayton	Fred	26 yrs	Chf Stwd	"	"	No	"	44	"	English	"	5'11"	180		
38	8	Gallandie	Louis	25 "	" Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	"	5'6"	172		
39	9	Brown	Joe	4 "	2nd "	12-1-32	Newport News	Yes	"	24	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	5'9"	165		
40	10	McManus	Thomas	7 "	Sal. Messenger	2-1-32	Halifax	No	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	135		
41	11	Dick	Malcolm	2 "	Messenger	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170		
42	12	Morgan	Walter	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Newf'land	5'8"	160		
43	13	Buell	Marvin	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Canadian	6'1"	170		

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Balboa, C. Z. Date MAR 15 1932

SEEN

2 Sheets.

43 Entries.

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

G. C. Tufarolo  
Imm. Insp.

Line Imperial Oil  
Owners Imperial Oil, Ltd., Toronto.  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co., 26 B'way, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. Richard, Master of the Canadian M/S "CANADOLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 32

G. C. Sufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



3-24-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, M. A. Richard, Master of the Canadian M/S "CANADOLITE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19 32

G. C. Sufarolo  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

-----  
**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal officer of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the principal officer of Labor, if he has any information containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been apprehended from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

WILSON STAFF &amp; SER. CO. - HONOLULU

Form 689 2M-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF HOUSTON TEXAS

APRIL 7th, 1938. 192

I master of the **JAPANESE**

...s...

**HOFUKU MARU**

from port of BOCA GRANDE FLA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted (0)

Number of seamen discharged (0) Seamen left in hospital (or died) (00)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....(0) Total crew this date.....59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**APR. 6th, 1934**....., 192....., consigned to  
**J.L. BEVERIDGE & CO.**..... is now lying at..... **SPRINTS DOCK**.....

expected to sail **APR 7th** 19**32** for **YOKOHAMA KOBE OSAKA**

via United States port of **GALVESTON TEXAS** First port of call in United States

this voyage was **NEW YORK NY.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed on
M O N	O N	N	<div style="position: absolute; top: -60px; right: -80px;">RECEIVED MAY 9 1932</div> <div style="text-align: center;">MAY 23 32</div> <div style="position: absolute; bottom: -60px; right: -80px;">OFFICE OF INSPECTION RECEIVED APR 9 1932 GALVESTON TEXAS</div>

## ALL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of

Transing March 8/32

Sheet No. 4

45



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Galveston, Texas  
April 9 1932  
HOYUKU MARU

S. S. Japanese  
Houston, Texas  
(Nationality)

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39  
Number of seamen discharged —  
Number of seamen deserted —  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 39  
Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7 1932  
J I Beveridge & Company  
is now lying at Pier  
for Yokohama, Japan  
First port of call in United States Los Angeles  
192, 192  
expected to sail April 9 1932  
via United States port of Los Angeles  
This voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN

43

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

Local Agents

und (8)



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

MAY 23 1932

*Master.*

[illegible]

## - 192

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

NEW YORK  
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

43

MAY 23 1964

REF ID: A66084

24-1015







16  
ival at a

2

ARKS

Form 690  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a

1932, from the port

(8) (9) (10) (11)  
either  
to Age Sex Race

es 51 Kate Japa

35

31

29

22

39

32

28

43

32

33

37

27

31

31

28

26

45

25

42

26

35

31

25

28

31

27

26

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

March 28th 1932, 193

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Hofuku Maru  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted non  
Number of seamen discharged non Seamen left in hospital (or died) non  
Number of seamen signed on at this port non Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th 1932, 193, consigned to  
U. S. Navigation Co. is now lying at Elie Basin #1 and is  
expected to sail March 29th 1932, 192, for Jacksonville, Fla.  
via Unites States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

44

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
non	-	-	-

14-1013

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine  
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and  
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port,  
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner,  
agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the  
names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they  
were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so  
much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be  
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to  
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or  
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the  
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered  
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on  
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Local Agents  
14-1013

But Atlantic City  
March 1 1932

Immigration Inspector







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1  
45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 3/3 Hokoku Maru, arriving at New York March 24, 1932, from the port of Hamburg March 8/32

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes.	Yonehara.	Suyeo.	15--0	Captain.	18/12/1929.	Tama.	No	Yes	51	Male	Japanese	Japan	164	62	c.m. k.g.	
"	Matsumoto.	Kunzo.	11--0	Chief-Off.	1/5/31	Kobe.	"	"	35	"	"	"	166	65		
"	Fukuzawa.	Shigeru.	5--2	2nd.-Off.	6/10/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	154	54		
"	Nishihara.	Wakaichi.	5--6	3rd.-Off.	20/10/31	Muroran.	"	"	29	"	"	"	158	59		
"	Saito.	Katsutoshi.	2--0	4th.-Off.	7/5/31	Kobe.	"	"	22	"	"	"	161	60		
"	Oda.	Jun.	15--0	Chief-Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	155	56		
Huga	Kuga.	Kozo.	6--0	1st.-Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	164	52		
"	Baba.	Otsukichi.	5--0	2nd.-Eng.	15/2/32	New York.	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	60		
"	Sato.	Toyoji.	21--0	3rd.-Eng.	29/9/31	Kobe.	"	"	43	"	"	"	162	59		
"	Hatori.	Rinzo.	7--0	Wireless.	4/5/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	163	58		
"	Fujimoto.	Genichi.	21--0	Boatswain.	26/4/31	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	155	61		
"	Aoyama.	Masanao.	8--0	Carpenter	7/5/31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	154	49		
"	Kimura.	Yoshiteru.	15--0	Quater Master.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	159	50		
"	Eki.	Toyoni.	8--0	"	16/4/31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	159	55		
"	Takashima.	Kyuji.	11--0	"	7/5/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	161	51		
"	Arita.	Goro.	9--0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	161	48		
"	Narita.	Kinzo.	8--0	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	54		
"	Maniwa.	Takeo.	7--0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	154	53		
"	Saito.	Hideo.	6--0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	159	59		
"	Kimura.	Chuji.	21--0	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	160	93		
"	Kobayashi.	Nobumasa.	12--0	No. 2 Oiler	16/4/31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	152	55		
"	Nishikawa.	Toshitake	8--0	No. 3 oiler	7/5/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	164	56		
"	Futozaki.	Taichi.	9--0	Donkymen	15/4/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	166	65		
"	Shinmiya.	Hogoro.	8--0	Fireman	16/4/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	155	57		
"	Manabe.	Tokujiro.	6--0	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	157	60		
"	Nagahara.	Takayashi.	6--0	"	7/5/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	153	51		
"	Koshiishi.	Chuko.	9--0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	167	53		
"	Tanaka.	asajiro.	7--0	"	16/4/31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	163	64		
"	Sekizawa.	Katsuta.	6--0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	158	52		
"	Sakaya.	Masanobu.	6--0	"	30/4/31	"	"	"	22	"	"	2*	154	55		

Local Agents  
16-1946

Edw. J. Linn  
Earl W. Schilling  
Hamburg, Wis. Nov.

Wm. M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 3.5 Flopkins Mann, arriving at New York, March 24, 1932, from the port of Hamburg, March 8/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Kachi.	Mamoru.	4--0	Fireman.	7/5/31	Kobe.	No	No	24	Male	Japanese.	Japan.	169	56		
32	"	Togashi.	Suejiro.	3--0	"	1/10/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	162	59		
33	"	Shinkai.	Heoji.	0--6	"	15/2/32	New York.	"	"	24	"	"	"	160	54		
34	"	Osada.	Tamaichi.	11--0	Chief-Cook	7/5/31	Kobe.	"	"	47	"	"	"	160	75		
35	"	Taguchi.	Tsuruji.	8--0	2nd--Cook	15/4/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	160	72		
36	"	Mitsunari.	Tokuichi.	11--0	Waiter.	29/9/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	159	46		
37	"	Shimizu.	Minoru.	3--0	"	7/5/31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	156	55		
38	"	Matsuo.	Eiki.	2--0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	161	55		
39	P.E.	Matsumoto	Toshicji		A.T.	7.3.32.	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	161	60		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

For the Captain

*Max W. Wollenberg*  
Captain

Two 2 sheets  
Thirty-nine names

*Henry M. Smith*  
Agent

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 247  
For the Journey to the United States  
*Malcolm C. Burke*  
VICE CONSUL  
Date March 8, 1932  
FEE No. 427  
FEE \$7.00  
MAR 10 1932  
FREESTAMP

Line Kokusa Line - Tokio  
Owners Carl Wollenberg GmbH & Co.  
Local Agents Hamburg

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-24-32 ✓

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S.S. Kofuka main to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
Harry M. Lusk  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

249086  
DATE OF ARRIVAL 4/1/32  
BILL NO. 1111 BILLED MAR 28 1932  
I, H.V. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the s.s. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University

47

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.V. Renken Stam  
ms

born before me this 24th day of March, 19 32.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

G. English  
Dnsp  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-24-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Study	In Transit	U. S. CTS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16	EXEMPT	
1st Class												
2nd Class	1					✓						23
3rd Class												
Infants												
TOTAL	1					✓						

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	✓✓	23
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total	1	✓✓	23

11 Cruise passengers

Veendam  
ms



10.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " VEENDAM "

## Passengers sailing from **NASSAU, BAHAMAS**

MARCH 21ST . 1932.-

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 24TH, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches	Complexion		
1	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Watts Thora, Thorpedene Gardens. Shoeburyness Essex, England.	-	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 / 3-10-32.	New York City.	480 Park Av. New York N.Y.	No	Alw. yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Bro. Bro.	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Dulken <sup>master</sup>, of the S.S. "Veendam", from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dulken  
Master, ~~TO DOCK~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Ch. English  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. v. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

C. F. English  
Dr. M. P.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

[illegible]

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y.

MARCH 12TH, 1932.

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK N.Y.

MARCH 24TH

1932.-

50

List

6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. v. Dulken master of the S.S. "Veendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. v. Dulken  
Master. X

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

George R. R.  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VEENDAM"

Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 21ST

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 24TH

51

Number

9.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beale	Marcia B.	69		F	Wd	Columbia N.Y. March 18th 1863		Utica N.Y. 1609 Sunset Ave.
2	Abbott	Evelyn D.	45		F	S		City Court of New York City. Nov. 1928	Arlington Vermont. Whinsy Farm
3	Paley	William S.	30		M	S	Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1902		New York City; 485 Madison Av.
4	Lowman	Lawrence W.	32		M	S	Phila Pa. Jan. 30th 1900		-do-
5	Elias	Arnold	32		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 25th 1899		New York N.Y. 350 W. 85th St.
6	Tower	Frances B.	54		F	Wd.	Greenville R.I. Nov. 9th 1878		Wakefield R.I.
7	McNeanny	Lillian	38		F	M	Phila Pa. June 2nd 1893		Dobbs Ferry N.Y. 159 Ashford Ave.
8	Boldt	Louisa A.	21		F	S	New York N.Y. June 11th 1910		New York N.Y. 111 E. 48th St.
9	Fletcher	Jessie	47		F	M	do.- Oct. 22nd 1884		Brooklyn N.Y. 2 Grace Court.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.  
1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 24TH, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Betelle	James O.	53	✓	M	S	Wilmington Del. Apr. 1st 1879		Newark N.J. Chamber of Commerce Building.
2	Corcoran	Richard	50	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 10th 1882		New York N.Y. 36 West 59th St.
3	do.	May	32	✓	F	M	do. Febr. 28th 1900		-do-
4	Morphy	John D.	70	✓	M	M	Detroit Mich. June 9th 1861		Detroit Mich. New Witthier Hotel.
5	Nyman	Melancthon	51	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill. Febr. 8th 1881		Minneapolis Minn. 2414 Lake Place.
6	Nyman	Mae M.	42	✓	F	M	Minneapolis Minn. June 27th 1889		-do-
7	Wagner	Catherine	19	✓	F	S	do. April 5th 1912		Minneapolis Minn. 2300 Irving Av. South.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7.

Form 636  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7.

S. S. "VEENDAM"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

MARCH 14TH

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 24TH

1932.

53

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	Christie	Richard S.	38	✓ M S	Hackensack N.J.	May 29th 1893		Shelton Hotel; New York City.
2	Schramme	Paul	29	✓ M S	Astoria N.Y.	Oct.13th 1902		63 Hamilton Terrace; New York N.Y.
3	Schramme	Katherine	66	✓ F M	Astoria N.Y.	Aug.21st 1866		-do-
4	Rossire	Henry Lansing	45	✓ M S	New York City	June 9th 1886		139 Harrison Ave. Harrison N.Y.
5	Morphy	Emma C.	55	✓ F M			By marriage	New Whittier Hotel.Detroit Mich.
6	Brown	Julia P.	27	✓ F M	Detroit Mich.	Sept.14th 1904		Parker Estate Co. Detroit Mich.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. v. Renken Stam, Surgeon of the s.s. "Veendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 24TH, 1932.-

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Dulken master, of the S.S. "Veendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dulken  
Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1932.  
at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. E. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Note.* — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

18	"	Kuiper	Maarten	/	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.				
19	"	Petrescu	Thomas	/	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ROMANIAN	5'10"	65	
20	"	Karremans	Nicolaas A.	/	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Dutch Holland	5'13"	66	
21	"	Oehlers	Charles J.B.	/	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	6'	60	
22	"	Roeleveld	Simon	/	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	5'11"	75	
23	"	Schenk	Johannes A.	/	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	6'	72	
24	"	Restbergen	Gerardus	/	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	5'11"	70	
25	"	Frenk	Klaas	/	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	6'	70	
26	"	Triel	Klaas	/	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	6'	80	
27	"	Karatens	Pieter	/	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	6'1"	75	
28	"	de Jong	Willem	/	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	5'9"	64	
29	"	Rietdijk	Deen	/	3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	5'11"	70	
30	"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	/	1	Eoy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	5'9"	63	

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

### Owners

### Local Agents

T. 1712 - 9000 - 3-51.

## Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



754  
1254 - 14 USC  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of S. Y. via Bermuda - Havana - Panama. 57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	van Dulken	Johan	32	Master	5-1-32	R'dam	No	YES	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78		
2	"	Reiffertth	Max A.J.	34	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	di.	do.	do.	5'11"	87		
3	"	Eschauzier	Henri F.	17	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	79		
4	"	v. Blekland	Hendrikus	16	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'4"	100		
5	"	Riemsis	Leonard A.M.	14	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
6	"	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	11	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	81		
7	"	Leeuwerke	Johannes H.	12	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	80		
8	"	Lans	Herman F.W.	22	Marconist	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6'	74		
9	"	Vermeulen	Leendert	40	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
10	"	du Gleppe	Hubertus G.	34	Boatsmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	66		
11	"	Valkhof	Engelbertus	19	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
12	"	Keszyman	Jan	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	73		
13	"	Vink	Martinus	39	Quarter- master	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
14	"	den Outer	Gilles T.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'	79		
15	"	Duvalois	Jan	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
16	"	v.d. Steen	Bastiaan	43	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
17	"	Jeosten	Albertus	24	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	68		
18	"	Kuiper	Maarten	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	76		
19	"	Petrescu	Thomas	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	ROMANIAN		5'10"	65		
20	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	66		
21	"	Oehlers	Charles J.B.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'	60		
22	"	Reeleveld	Simon	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
23	"	Schenk	Johannes A.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
24	"	Restbergen	Gerardus	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
25	"	Prent	Klaas	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	70		
26	"	Triel	Klaas	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'	80		
27	"	Karatens	Pieter	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	di.	di.	6'1"	75		
28	"	de Jeng	Willem	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	64		
29	"	Rietdijk	Deen	3	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
30	"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	1	Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	63		

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 2731 - 2800 - 331.

A. English  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. v. Bulken, master, of the N/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March

19

22

J. v. Bulken  
Master, First or Second Officer

C. F. English  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEKENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., March 24<sup>th</sup>, 19 32, from the port of St. Y via Bermuda-Havana-Hanau.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	de Geederen	Pieter	✓ 1	Boy	5-1-32	R'dam.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	50		
2	"	Koning	Abraham	✓ 38	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	6'	68		
3	"	Willeman	Joseph	✓ 31	Ch. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
4	"	v.d. Beek	Pieter	✓ 18	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	66		
5	"	Geudeke	Arie	✓ 17	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	di.	do.	do.	6'2"	76		
6	"	Westra	Gerlof	✓ 9	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6'	78		
7	"	de Groot	Andries	✓ 7	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
8	"	Denkelaar	Jan	✓ 3	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
9	"	Vink	Jan C.	✓ 5	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	62		
10	"	de Haan	Marius	✓ 7	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	66		
11	"	Misch	Pieter	✓ 4	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
12	"	Martens	Abraham J.	✓ 1 1/2	Ass. dk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
13	"	Tak	Pieter H.M.	✓ 22	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
14	"	Urbanus	Pieter	✓ 32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
15	"	de Wit	Johannes	✓ 34	Foreman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6'	98		
16	"	Evers	Pieter	✓ 5	Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	95		
17	"	Carlier	Petrus J.	✓ 23	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	62		
18	"	Maas	Arie	✓ 6	Motordriver	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
19	"	Post	Cornelis	✓ 19	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
20	"	Roelofs	Peter	✓ 16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	75		
21	"	Heggen	Willem	✓ 20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
22	"	Lieftink	Warnard H.J.	✓ 30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	66		
23	"	Donkersloot	Cornelis	✓ 15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
24	"	v.d. Ploeg	Cornelis	✓ 20	Copper-smith.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	72		
25	"	Pak	Pieter A.	✓ 10	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
26	"	Trugler	Oscar	✓ 14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	German	Austria	5'11"	70		
27	"	de Groot	Frans	✓ 8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	72		
28	"	de Bruin	Petrus	✓ 4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	80		
29	"	Meessen	Wilhelmus	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'	87		
30	"	de Water	Hendrik A.	✓ 7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'	70		

30

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 1721 - 2000 - 2-31.

*C. E. R. R.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. v. Dulken master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEERDAM"arriving at NEW YORKMarch 2419 32from the port of N.Y. via Bermuda, Havana, Manzanillo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Willeyns	Antonius	12	Trimmer	5-1-32	H'dam.	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	84		
2	"	Bohake	Wilhelm	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	German	Germany	6'	68		
3	"	Bode	Jacobus A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	80		
4	"	v.d.Velden	Pieter	3	Boilerboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
5	"	v.d.Graaff	Hermanus	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
6	"	v.Renken Stam	Hendrik	10	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	AMERICAN		5'8"	85		
7	"	van Zomeren	Jan	10	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	91		
8	"	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	22	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	102		
9	"	Roona	Leonardus H.G.	5	Ass Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
10	"	Schumacher	Johan T.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	72		
11	"	Tresfon	Elize	30	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	81		
12	"	van Rossum	Gerardus C.	6	Ass. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
13	"	Sondag	Josephus V.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	90		
14	3	Jenzema	Reindert J.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	64		
15	"	Boluyt	Johannes	9	Baggage- master.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	94		
16	"	Klomp	Albert	24	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	84		
17	"	de Vlieger	Willem	8	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
18	"	Souverein	German	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	65		
19	"	Veterings	Henri P.	12	Storeserv.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	60		
20	"	Godijn	Arie	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	56		
21	"	Havermans	Arnoldus	12	Linenkeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'1"	70		
22	"	v.d.Wende	Andries	22	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6'4"	80		
23	"	de Groot	Marius	11	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	65		
24	"	Suisse	Hendrikus S.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	68		
25	"	v.d.Vliet	Jan C.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	57		
26	"	Schoen	Hendrik	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
27	"	v.d.Briel	Jan	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6'4"	96		
28	"	v.d.Sonnen	Thomas J.N.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	64		
29	"	de Niet	Benjamin	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	75		
30	"	Spapens	Johannes	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	71		

Line 3. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

T. 7757 - 5000 - 3-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. v. Bulken master of the SS VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March, 1922

W. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. v. Bulken  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VERENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.****March 24<sup>th</sup>**19 **32**, from the port of **P.R. - Porto-Rico - Havana.**

60

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	v.Vliet	Thomas C.	25	Steward	5-1-32.	R'dam.	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	78		
2	"	Huisman	Rents G.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	68		
3	"	v.Breugel	Laurentius	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	70		
4	"	Cohen	Mozes	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6'	60		
5	"	Limonard	Carolus H.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
6	"	Braunstaal	Hendrik	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	66		
7	"	de Snoo	Hendrikus P.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	64		
8	"	Jansen	Johannes G.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	75		
9	"	Spijkerman	Gerrit	42	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	85		
10	"	v.d.Graats	Hendrik	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	72		
11	"	Leurs	Jacob G.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6'	60		
12	"	tPinkhof	Bernard J.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
13	"	v.Hiltten	Johan W.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	82		
14	"	v.d.Velden	Gerard	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	69		
15	"	Spies	Otto a.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	65		
16	"	Dessing	Petrus G.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'	65		
17	"	Houppermans	Rene	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
18	"	Snoeck	Willem F.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
19	"	Slop	Karel	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	40		
20	"	Beyer	Florian	8	di.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	AUSTRIAN		5'6"	80		
21	"	Wallish	Frans	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	AUSTRIAN		5'9"	80		
22	"	Brunner	Joseph	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	AUSTRIAN		5'10"	70		
23	"	Hense	Leonard A.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	76		
24	"	de Ries	Angelus J.M.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
25	"	de Groot	Arie	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6'	68		
26	"	Frans	Hans	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	GERMAN		5'11"	81		
27	"	v.Wageningen	Gerrit	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'3"	62		
28	"	Labey	Cornelius	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
29	"	Sieber	Franciscus	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	63		
30	"	v.Herpen	Christiaan	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	76		

30

Line **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

Owners

Local Agents

T. 2721 - 2000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. v. Bulken master of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March, 1922.

U. S. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master J. v. Bulken

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VERBODAM"** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **March 14<sup>th</sup>**, 19 **32**, from the port of **N.Y. - Bermuda - Havana - Nassau** **61**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Anderson	Peter	✓ 3	Steward	5-1-32	R'dam.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65		
2	"	Smink	Dirk	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
3	"	v. Kampen	Gerardus P.A.	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
4	"	Bornet	Johan C.	✓ 21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	78		
5	"	v.d. Broek	Paul C.	✓ 20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
6	"	Radder	Petrus T.	✓ 11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	62		
7	"	Heerdts	Gerrit	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	62		
8	"	Verwoerd	Frans	✓ 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	67		
9	"	v.d. Langenberg	Johannes G.	✓ 1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	70		
10	"	Velthoek	Marinus W.	✓ 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	75		
11	"	Zabersgts.	Franciscus C.	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	62		
12	"	van Oosten	Adriaan	✓ 11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
13	"	Boode	Johannes H.	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	61		
14	"	Boomsma	Jacobus	✓ 8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	6'	70		
15	"	Hahlen	Gerardus	✓ 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
16	"	van Zon	Hendrik G.	✓ 8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
17	"	Hensepeter	Evert H.	✓ 6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6'	68		
18	"	De Bot	Jacobus G.	✓ 5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	78		
19	"	Verdoes	Johannes M.	✓ 35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
20	"	Koot	Ahasverus	✓ 17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	76		
21	"	Geritsen	Leendert	✓ 27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
22	"	Trompert	Pieter	✓ 9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	53		
23	"	v.d. Ven	Bastiaan	✓ 12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
24	"	Stigter	Hendrik	✓ 15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
25	"	Smit	Johan H.W.	✓ 6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6'	65		
26	"	Bons	Teunis	✓ 10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
27	"	Vogel	Friedrich	✓ 2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	GERMAN		5'11"	80		
28	"	van Drunick	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	67		
29	"	Brachner	Franz	✓ 1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	GERMAN		5'10"	63		
30	"	Dahlmans	Josef	✓ 4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	GERMAN		6'	77		

Line **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3757 - 500 - 5-31.

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 18 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. v. Bulker, master, of the VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

1932

Master, Juan Bulker

C. J. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VEENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **March 24<sup>th</sup>**, 19**32**, from the port of **N.Y. - via Bermuda - Havana - Nassau.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Bocklen	Friedrich	1 1/2	Steward	5-1-32.	R'dam.	NO	Yes	27	male	GERMAN		5'10"	78		
2	"	Werner	Joseph	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.		6'1"	75		
3	"	Boessart	Theodorus J.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'	87		
4	"	Reichert	Otto	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	GERMAN		5'9"	64		
5	"	Koloskoff	George	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	RUSSIAN		5'11"	72		
6	"	Kuit	Pieter	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	73		
7	"	de Kort	Gerardus J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	65		
8	"	Dobel	Paul R.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	GERMAN		6'1"	85		
9	"	Warner	Egbertus	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9 1/2"	55		
10	"	Hoeneveld	Johannes	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	57		
11	"	Spek	Pieter A.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	70		
12	"	Schut	Bernardus A.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	69		
13	"	de Wit	Machiel	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
14	"	de Zeeuw	Korstaen	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	85		
15	"	Jilleba	Lutjes	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	65		
16	"	Houtzager	Jacobus G.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
17	"	Verduissee	Antonius	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
18	"	v.d.Will	Johan H.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
19	"	de Vrijer	Philippus J.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
20	"	v.d.Weel	Franciscus	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	70		
21	"	v.Wynsarden	Jan	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	82		
22	"	Tabeling	Wilhelm C.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
23	"	Dortmund	Arie	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	57		
24	"	Tegelaar	Gerardys C.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
25	"	Spannemberg	Willem S.	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
26	"	Laven	Marinus	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	50		
27	"	Coenraads	Mattheus S.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	40		
28	"	Krauwinkel	Petrus M.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
29	"	Schakel	Pieter	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	44		
30	"	Pijpers	Casper J.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	50		

Line **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

Owners

Local Agents

*C. English*  
Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. V. Bulken, master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of March, 19 22

C. E. Engler  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. V. Bulken  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel "VEENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of N.Y. via Bermuda - Havana - Panama.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	de Beer v.v.	Roelofke	22	Stewardess	5-1-32	N.Y. Am.	No	Yes	36	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'	85		
2	"	v.d. Weele	Neeltje	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
3	"	Duinker	Jacoba	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	69		
4	"	v.d. Berg	Johanna	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	65		
5	"	Duran	Alberdina H.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	62		
6	"	Kollegraaf	Maria	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
7	"	Sonneveldt	Neeltje	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	60		
8	"	Stekelenburg	Cornelis J.	12	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	male	do.	do.	5'	85		
9	"	Meulman	Hendrikus	22	Ch. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	100		
10	"	Slauwenhoek	Barend	20	cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.		do.	6'1"	78		
11	"	Mohr	Petrus M.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	80		
12	"	de Jong	Jacobus A.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
13	"	Petereus	Take L.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
14	"	van Leeon	Arnoldus W.P.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
15	"	v. Tetterode	Johannes H.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'3"	76		
16	"	Kruit	Teunis	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
17	"	Timmermans	Franciscus	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
18	"	Groenewoud	Pieter	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	62		
19	"	Koster	Dirk	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
20	"	Zeller	Kurt	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	D A E Z I E	do.	5'7"	65		
21	"	v.d. Laar	Petrus G.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'2"	50		
22	"	Kegge	Pieter	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	78		
23	"	v.d. Want	Marinus H.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	95		
24	"	van Dijk	Matthys	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
25	"	de Haay St.	Dirk	2	cook's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	55		
26	"	de Boer	Evert J.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	73		
27	"	Anderson	Jacobus J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
28	"	van Trist	Arie	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
29	"	de Groot	Edward P.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	60		
30	"	Razenberg	Philippus	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9737 - 5000 - 5-31.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. v. Bulken, master of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

C. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. v. Bulken  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **8.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VERENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **March 24<sup>th</sup>**, 19 **32**, from the port of **Lymna Bonaire. Havana. Panama.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Strooband	Hendrikus L.	3	Cooksmate	5-1-32	R'dam.	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65		
2	"	van Leeuwen	Cornelis A.	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	67		
3	"	Stoppelenburg	Jacob D.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		
4	"	Renaud	Pieter	3	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
5	"	Palk	Johan B.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	68		
6	"	van Dommelen	Marinus G.	10	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	di.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
7	"	Regnery	Petrus	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
8	"	De Koning	Marinus G.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6'3"	80		
9	"	Klink	Cornelis A.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	63		
10	"	Publichuisen	Hermann	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	GERMAN	do.	5'6"	65		
11	"	Wolders	Godefridus	4 1/2	Potato peeler.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	82		
12	"	de Ruiter	Jacobus	16	Marconist	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	80		
13	"	Tinge	Hendrikus R.	4	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
14	"	Calame	Julius A.F.	10	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	73		
15	"	Vreeze	Johannes E.	35	Oiler	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
16	"	Klaverdijk	Hermanus	3	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		
17	"	Apon	Cornelis	10	Prov. Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	98		
18	"	Boedart	Philippus J.	11	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	65		
19	"	v.d.Born	Roelof H.	13	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	67		
20	"	Rosman	Wilhelmus G.G.	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	71		
21	"	v.d.Water	Hermanus J.L.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
22	"	van Versel	Franciscus P.W.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
23	"	v.d.Stel	Arie	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
24	"	Kooyman	Cornelis	7	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	50		
25	"	Hermesen	Johannes C.	8	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	80		
26	"	Vermeer	Hendrikus P.J.M.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	70		
27	"	v.Bruinisse	Jacob	1	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
28	"	v.Vliet	Teunis	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
29																	
30																	

28

Cancelled from Nos. 29 & 30.

The Purser:  
*K. Amundsen*

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. v. Dulken, master, of the S/S VEENDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

March

19 32

Master, J. v. Dulken

C. F. Engler  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel **"VEENDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **MARCH 24TH**, 19 **32**, from the port of **NEW YORK via Bermuda, Havana, Nassau.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Post	Victor M.A.	2	Asp. Purser	12-4-31	R'dam.	NO	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	200		
2	"	Grootveld	Pieter	10	Butcher	do.	do.	NO	"	31	M	do.	do.	5'11"	170		
3	"	Ficorri	John	-	Entertainer	3-12-32	New York	Yes	"	36	M	U. S. A.		5'11"	170		
4	"	Nordstrom	Dagmar	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	28	F	-do-		5'8"	155		
5	"	Nordstrom	Alice	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	32	F	-do-		5'8"	150		
6	NO	Bertrand	Contenance	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	22	F	-do-		5'9"	150		
7	"	Macie	Sonia	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	22	F	-do-		5'8"	148		
8	YES	Ward	Cyril	-	Employee Thos. Cook	do.	do.	"	"	32	M	English	England	5'6"	150		Reship for in
9	NO	Clemens	Bernhard	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	35	M	U. S. A.		5'11"	180		
10	"	Finney	Herbert	-	Musician	do.	do.	No	"	33	M	-do-		5'10"	170		
11	"	Kennedy	Howard	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	29	M	-do-		5'11"	168		
12	"	Klein	Armand S.	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	24	M	-do-		5'9"	166		
13	"	<del>SEEL</del>	Leonard	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	38	M	-do-		5'11"	175		
14	"	Strauss	Saul	-	do.	do.	do.	Yes	"	24	M	-do-		5'10"	172		
15	"	Wilson	Frank	-	do.	do.	do.	"	"	30	M	-do-		5'10"	170		
16	"	Skiba	Mary	-	Ladies' Hairdresser	do.	do.	No	"	27	F	-do-		5'7"	135		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9. *Holland America Line.*  
Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*C. F. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-24-32  
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, SO THE

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
Habana, Cuba MAR 19 1932

Habana, Cuba. MAR 19 1932

FEEL

11-11-61

... journey to the  
State of ...

States V. [illegible]

Танак

*[Handwritten signature]*

Wm E. McQuinn

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

STATES OF MICHIGAN

USED WITH Two hundred

VICE No. \_\_\_\_\_ FEE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

~~RY VISA NO FEE PRESICR~~

~~SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIPTION~~

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not arrive on board a vessel from any place outside the United States from any place

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

~~W. J. Carroll,~~  
Vice Consul of the United States.

9 sheets.  
254 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
*Family Burests*  
SEEN (Date) (Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Paris*  
JAN 14 32  
(The date of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used in the interim.)  
155

No. 472 Fee of \$0.00.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African. (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 349124  
SIGNED MAR 31 1932

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the SS MARQUES DE COMILLAS, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1932

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. ALIEN	U.S. NATURALIZED	U.S. NATURALIZED	U.S. NATURALIZED	U.S. NATURALIZED	
1st Class	7							7
2nd Class	26	2	1	20				53
3rd Class	6			5				11
TOTAL	39	2	1	25				65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
14	12	26
33	20	53
7	5	12
54	37	91

44 must pass

6-2 1-2  
11-1 5-4  
2-1



List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona and ways ports in transit, to Cuba March 19 32.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED																	
2	66691	Camp Ferrer	Oscar	21		M	S	advocat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	in transit to Cuba		Spain Barcelona
3	NOT COUNTED																	
4	666188	Rodriguez Polo	Juan	45		M	M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	in transit to Cuba		Spain Sevilla
5	666187	Perez Zamora	Piedad	52		F	S	religious	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Granada	do		Cuba Havana
6	666180	Muñoz Avila	Rafael	28		M	S	merchant	do	Sp. English	do	do	do	do	Cádiz	do		do do
7																		
8	666189	Cucurella V. Puig	Inés	66		F	W	home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	in transit to Mexico		Mexico Mexico D.F.
9		Puig Cucurella	Josefa	34		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do
10	666180	Geist	Noma	54		F	S	do	do	Sp. English	do	USA	USA	USA	Salt Lake City	do		USA New-York City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John Cross MAR 24 1932 9.10 am

Act on board at hour of departure

John Cross

3-25-32 - 11.20 am

except # 10 U.S. Citizen who debarked

John Cross MAR 24 1932 9.10 am  
All on board at hour of departure  
John Cross  
3-25-32 - 11.30 am  
except # 10 H. S. C. L. who departed

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", from Barcelona and ways ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1931, at San Francisco, California,  
Pedro Miranda Suarez  
 MASTER  
 Immigration Officer.

14-620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1921  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" . . . . . Passengers sailing from Vigo (Spain) . . . . ., March 14th . . . . ., 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MAQUES DE COMILLAS", from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1922  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 39 to 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 44 to 46.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1922  
at San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA, March th, 1932.

71

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, or is reported to be doing so, while in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	15 Wilson Av.-San Pedro Sula Rep. Honduras.-	USA.	in transit	- himself	1000	Yes in transit	in transit to Honduras	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	fair	brwnbrwn	None
2	with husband in board	do	do	- husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do
3	with father in board	do	do	- father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do
4	do do do	do	do	- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 1	do	do	do
5	Camino de Genova-a-Puerto Pi-Palma de Mallorca.Baleares. Spain.	do	do	- herself	230	Yes in transit	in transit to Canada	one week	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 2	do	do	do
6														do	do	5 4	do	do	do
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.  
  
ITALIAN (NORSE).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
  
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual, or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



3

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. " MARQUES DE COMILLAS " Sailing from V i g o (Spain) , March 14th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March , 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gordón	William	26		M	S		Pass.n-362816-Washington April 15/1931.	364 South Highland Av. Los Angeles (Calif.)
2	Farman	Elbert E.	45		M	M	Marsaw (N.Y.) December 27/1886		West Point (New-York)
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" Sailing from Barcelona (Spain) March 7th., 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA MARCH 23rd., 1922. 73

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Priest	Mabel C.	46		F	W	Bridgeport (Conn.) July 4/1885		
2	Gangloff	Henrietta B.	26		F	S	Sainte Marie (Ill.) January 16/1906		4320 Westminster Place-S.Louis (Miss.)
3	Stone Thomás	Helen	70		F	M	Philadelphia (Pa) June 5/1861		Sainte Marie (Ill.)
4	Balch	Joseph	71		M	M	Boston (Mass) February 3/1861		40 W-Walnut Lane Gta.Phila.(Pa.)
5	Balch	Abby C.	53		F	M	Malden (Mass) January 17/1879		77 Franklin st. Boston (Mass.)
6	Bundy Coli	Beatrice	19		F	S	Winthrop (Mass) June 10/1912		do do do
7									7911 Roosevelt av.Jackson Heights LI. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Handwritten:* 11/4 + 2/11/3/8/15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" Sailing from Cádiz (Spain), March 12th., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA March 1932. 74

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ditchett	Sammual H.	74		M	M		Pass. n° 660777 - Washington December 28, 1928 - Lake Hill (New-York)	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 37  
at New York  
J. R. Montague  
Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **20**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona and way ports in transit to Cuba March, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
2	666193	Pascual Rafols	Celso	41		M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Cuba	Sancti Spiritus
3	666195	Anchisi	Miguel Angel	28		M	S	do	do	do	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala				Spain	Barcelona
5		Bonmati de Burger	Victoria	56		F	home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	German	German	Spain	Granada				Cuba	Havana
6		Barth	Alfonso	27		M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Granada				Cuba	Havana
7		Barth	Hortensia	25		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Berlin				Spain	Barcelona
8	666196	Cambar Molter	Antonia	50		F	W	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Habana				do	do
9		Mir Alemany	Antonia	46		F	home	No	do	No	do	do	Spain	Barcelona				do	do
11	666197	Milanoski	José	49		M	farmer	Yes	Sp. English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Russian	Riga				Canada	Ottawa
13		Fernandez Riesgo	Manuel	32		M	doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid				Spain	Madrid
14		Valero	Maria	23		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
16		Carnona	Jesús	23		M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF.				México	Mexico D.F.
17	666198	Jover	Isabel	22		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
18	666199	Cabal Melendi	Amparo	25		F	home	do	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona				Spain	Barcelona
20	666199	Escobedo	Rafael	31		M	religious	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF.				Italy	Roma

MAR 24 1932 9.10 am

all on board at time of departure

John Cross

3-25-32 11.30 am

except #11 Canadian citizen with Canadian passport

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK in transit to Cuba, March, 1932.

List **20**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended foreign permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town					Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												
1																					
2	in transit to Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	himself	10	-	-	in transit to Cuba	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fairbrwnbrwn	None
3	in transit to Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala	do	90	-	-	in transit to Guatemala	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do
4																					
5	in transit to Cuba	Cuba	Habana	herself	20	-	-	in transit to Cuba	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	fairblndgrey	None
6	do	do	do	himself	150	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brwnbrwn
7	do	do	do	husband	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do
8	do	do	do	herself	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	grey
9	do	do	do	herself	40	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do
10																					
11	in transit to Cuba	Cuba	Habana	himself	250	-	-	in transit to Cuba	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	fairbrwnbrwn	None
12																					
13	in transit to Cuba	Honduras	Honduras	himself	500	-	-	in transit Cuba and Honduras	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	fairblack brwn	None
14	do	do	do	husband	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brwn
15																					
16	in transit to Mexico	Mexico	Mexico DF.	himself	80	-	-	in transit to México	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fairblackbrwn	None
17	do	do	do	husband	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	brwnbrwn
18	do	do	do	herself	200	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blackbrwn
19																					
20	in transit to México	Mexico	Mexico DF.	himself	20	-	-	in transit to México	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fairblackbrwn	None
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S MARQUES DE COMILLAS, from Barcelona and ways ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York

Pedro Miranda Suarez  
MASTER

J. K. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1937

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA.

March 24<sup>th</sup>, 1932.

78

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917  
at New York  
James H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1934, at New York.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 22<sup>nd</sup> th. 1932.

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, PRDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", from Cádiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1917  
 at Henry Jones  
J. R. Montenegro  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.  
**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")**  
**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S MAQUES DE COMILLAS, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1917, at San Pedro de Macoris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MARQUES DE COMILLAS " Passengers sailing from Málaga (Spain), March 10th., 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Escaño Marfil	Manuel	61		M	M	merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Málaga	RP-753138	Washington	Sep.-1/1931	USA	Vacaville Calif.
2		Diaz Sanchez	Maria	57		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP-753139	do	Sep-1/1931	do	do
3		Escaño Diaz	Antonio	30		M	S	merchant	do	English Sp.	do	do	do	do	do	RP-753688	do	Sep-3/1931	do	do
4		Escaño Diaz	Dolores	20		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP-756606	do	Sep-16/1931	do	do
5		López Ferris	Pilar	31		F	W	home	do	Sp. English	do	do	do	do	Almeria	RP-757708	do	Sep-21/1931	do	do
6		Cortés Molina	Ana Maria	24		F	M	do	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	QIV-98	Málaga	Dec.16/1931	Spain	Almeria
7	UNDER 16	Lorenza Cortés	Ana Dolores	4		F	S	-	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	QIV-99	do	Dec.16/1931	do	do
8		Rodriguez Gil	Bárbara	30		F	M	home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	NQIV- 5	do	Dec.23/1931	do	do
9		Galvez López	Gloria	31		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	QIV-100	do	Dec.23/1931	do	do
10	UNDER 16	García Galvez	José	4		M	S	-	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	QIV-101	do	Dec.23/1931	do	do
11		Picón Navarro	Maria	24		F	M	home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	QIV-102	do	Dec.30/1931	do	do
12		Gómez Gómez	Maria	27		F	M	home	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	QIV-103	do	Dec.31/1931	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Gilabert Gómez	José	5		M	S	-	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	QIV-104	do	Dec.31/1931	do	do
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-51



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER**, of the **S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"**, from **Málaga**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1927, at New York, NY.  
[Signature] MASTER  
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Columns 11 to 14.**—These questions are self-explanatory.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad** should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 24 to 26.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" employed by owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain)  
-----, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1927  
at San Juan

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **14**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" Passengers sailing from Valencia (Spain), March 8th., 1932,

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	VL-58/467	Martinez	Julio	43	✓	M	S	labourer	Yes	Sp. English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	NQIV-12	Valencia 4-B	March 5/1932	USA	New Britian									
2	U. S. CIT.	Fernandez	Maria F.	34	✓	F	M	home	do	4-3619	do	do	do	do	Oviedo	RP-736956	Washington	July 3/1931	do	New-York									
3	U. S. CIT.	Felix	Francisco M.	6	✓	M	S	-	No	do	No	U.S.B	do	USA.	New-York	Cert. of born-N.York	March 21/1925	do	do										
4	U. S. CIT.	Felix	Salvador	3	✓	M	S	-	do	do	do	U.S.B	do	do	do	Cert. of born-N.York	May 24/1929	do	do										
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U. S. A., March 19 32

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, association, or government
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	155th. North st. N. Britain (Conn.)	USA	New-Britain	-	himself	19	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11
2	135 W-112th. st-N. York City	do	New-York	Yes	herself	10	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11	Yes	11
3	with mother in board	do	do	do	mother	-	is born	1931	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do do do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MAQUES DE COMILLAS", from Valencia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1927  
at New York  
J. M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUES DE COMILLAS, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1927,

at San Juan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., March 19th, 1932.

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, society, community, or government, which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character		
1	107 W-89th st. N.York City	USA	New-York	Yes	himself	50	Yes	13 y	NYork	107 W-89th st. N.York City	to reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	None
2	With husband in board	do	do	do	husband	-	do	12 y	do	With husband in board	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	blk	do	do
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SJAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE VILLAS", from Tarragona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917  
at Tarragona

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO MOSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 34,  
at San Pedro de Macoris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK U. S. A.

March 1 th. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 32.

88

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, by duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK U. S. A.

March 2 th, 1932.

88

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



4

Form 630-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. " MARQUES DE COMILLAS "

sailing from

Barcelona (Spain)

March 7th.

19 32,

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA/.

March

19 32.

89

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Moreno Jabibi	Rafael	55	M	M			
2	Moreno Jabibi	Roberto	22	M	M	Manila (Ph.I.) February 28/1910	Pass.n*24641-Manila (Ph.I.) July 18/1928-5823	South Arlington-Los Angeles (Calif.)
3	Smith	Roberto S.	27	M	S	Waterbury June 13/1904		do do do
4	Gonzalez	José	40	M	M			Duke University- Durham (N.C.)
5	Sevoik	Karel	32	M	M		Pass.438293-Washington Sep.5/1931	62 E-108th st. New-York City
6	Sevoik	Consuelo	32	F	M	Bloomington (Ill.) May 30/1899	Pass.265923-Washington June 7/1930	608 E-Valnut st. Bloomington (Ill).
7	Pfeiffer	Frederick W	42	M	M	Hamilton Township Adams County Pa. June 3/1889		do do do
8	Pfeiffer	Florence E.	40	F	M	York (Pa.) September 2/1891		Provincetown (Mass.)
9								do do
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspector 9/24/31 815 am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



4

Form 830-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

89

S. S. " MARQUES DE COMILLAS " sailing from Barcelona (Spain) March 7th., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA/. March 19 32.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Moreno Jabibi	Rafael	55	M M		
2	Moreno Jabibi	Roberto	22	M M	Pass. n°24641-Manila (Ph.I.) July 18/1928-5823	South Arlington-Los Angeles (Calif.)
3	Smith	Roberto S.	27	M S	Waterbury June 13/1904	do do do
4	Gonzalez	José	40	M M		Duke University- Durham (N.C.)
5	Sevcik	Karel	32	M M	Pass. 439293-Washington Sep. 5/1931	62 E-108th st. New-York City
6	Sevcik	Consuelo	32	F M	Pass. 265923-Washington June 7/1930	608 E-Valnut st. Bloomington (Ill.)
7	Pfeiffer	Frederick W	42	M M	Bloomington (Ill.) May 30/1899	do do do
8	Pfeiffer	Florence E.	40	F M	Hamilton Township Adams County Pa. June 3/1889	Provincetown (Mass.)
9						do do
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Inspector 3/24/32 8:15 pm*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

90

S. S. " MARQUES DE COMILLAS " sailing from Málaga (Spain) , March 10th , 1932. , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March 12th , 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Skupas	Anthony	25	M	S Chicago (Ill.) March 5/1907		1415 S.-57 <sup>d</sup> st. Cicero (Ill.)
2	Campos Garcia	Juan	31	M	M	Pass.n°321675-Washington October 23/1930- 592 Atlantic Av.-Brooklyn N.Y.	13 East 14th St. New York City
3	Erling Holtmark	Bent	23	M	S Brooklyn N.Y.-May 21/1908,		to Hotel in New-York City
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

91

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" sailing from Cádiz (Spain), March 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March 19, 1932.

No. OF CART.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Valerio López	Angelina	19	F	M	Witherbee N.Y. January 25/1913.		244 W-112th.st-New-York City
2	Valerio López	Antonio	26	M	S	Witherbee N.Y. February 9/1929.		do do do
3	Wallenstein	de Prfony Bella	29	F	M		Pass. 671744.-Washington February 7/1929	1527 Lincoln Place-Brooklyn N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*May R. King*  
*Inspector 9/14/32 S. S. P.*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



6

Form 680 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

91

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

sailing from Cádiz (Spain)

March 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Valerio López	Angelina	19	M	✓	W. Witherbee N.Y. January 25/1933.		
2	Valerio López	Antonio	26	M	✓	W. Witherbee N.Y. February 9/1929.		244 W-112th.st. New-York City
3	Wallenstein	de Prfony Bella	29	F	✓			do do do
4								Pass. 571744. - Washington February 7/1929 1527 Lincoln Place - Brooklyn N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" sailing from Vigo (Spain), March 14th., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March 1932. 92

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alcalde	Ana	18	F		Harrisburg (Pa.) December 3/1913		
2	Villar	Eugenio	18	M	S	New-York City January 31/1914		
3	Sanchez	Eusebio	45	M	M		Pass. 359-Madrid (Spain) August 18/1931	47 Gragnano st. Lodi New-Jersey 18 Harrison st. New-York City 438 Elm st. Buffalo N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Birth Certificate issued to Ana Villar  
Pass. 359-Madrid (Spain) August 18/1931  
Inspector 3/14/32 - J. J. J.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 19 37,  
at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

Passengers sailing from Vigo (Spain)

March 14th, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alvarez Veiga	Rafael	28		M	M	merchant	Yes	Sp. English	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	QIV-119	Vigo	February 3/1932		USA	Baltimore (Maryl)
2		Prol Rodiño	Mannuel	17		M	S	labourer	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	QIV-123	do	February 29/1932		Spain	Pontevedra
3		Garcia Mariño	José Antonio	34		M	M	merchant	do	Sp. English	do	do	do	do	RP-714062	Washington	May 8 /1931		USA	New-Jersey
4		Fernandez Hermida	José	31		M	M	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP-724288	do	June 1/1931		do	Brooklyn NY
5		Fiallega Garcia	Maria	34		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	QIV-124	Vigo	March 14/1932		Spain	Lugo
6	UNDER 16	Vera Fiallega	Manuel	8		M	S	-	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	March 14/1932		do	do
7		Vera Fiallega	Dominga	3		F	S	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	March 14/1932		do	do
8		Blanco Novo	Francisco	30		M	S	merchant	Yes	Sp. English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	August 15/1928		USA	Gany (Ind.)
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A.

March th. 19 32.

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches
1	638 South Newkirk st. Baltimore - Maryland	USA	Baltimore	himself	12 Yes 5 y	Balti-July 1931	wife. Frances	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	fair	brwnbrwn	None
2	S. Misiria (el campo)-Pontevedra.	do	N. York	yes	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	do	do	do
3	29 Wallis Av.-New Jersey	do	N. Jersey	do	30 Yes 10 y	N. Jersey-1931	with father in N. York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 3	do	do	do
4	41 Atlantic Av.-Brooklyn NY.	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	14 y Brklyn 1931	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 2	do	do	do
5	Vilar de Santiago-Riotorto Lugo (Spain)	do	N. York	do	herself	30 do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 6	do	do	do
6	with mother in board	do	do	do	mother	- do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 3	do	do	do
7	do do do	do	do	do	do	- do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	4 -	do	do	do
8	1060 Broadway-Gany (Ind.)	do	Gany	-	himself	12 y Gany April 13/1932	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	3 4	do	do	do
9								No	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5 3	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S MARQUES DE COMILLAS, from V i g o, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1937

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MARIANO COSTA MOLINA, Surgeon of the S/S MARQUES DE COMILLAS, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz University (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **21**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

Passengers sailing from Barcelona and ways ports in transit to Cuba March 19 32.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2		Martinez Gonzalez	Marcelino	41		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	in transit to Cuba			Cuba	Santiago
3		Moran Perez	Generosa	21		F		home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza	do			do	do
4		Sanchez Diaz	José	47		M		labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra	do			do	do
5		Gonzalez Gil	Ventura	37		M		merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Oriente
6																				
7		Amador Lopez	Miguel	34		M		mason	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	in transit to Cuba			Spain	Vigo
8		Amador Pau	Antonio	14		M		student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Spain	Barcelona
9																				
10		Cardona J	Jaime	35		M		employee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	in transit to Cuba			do	do
11		Avila de Cardona	Milagros	32		F		home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Cuba	Havana
12		Cardona Avila	Maria	16		F		S	No	do	No	do	do	Cuba	Havana	do			do	do
13																				
14		Sanchez Medina	Antonio	35		M		merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Badajoz	in transit to Cuba			Cuba	Iguara S.C.
15		Castillo Hernandez	Julia	24		F		home	do	do	No	do	do	do	Canarias	do			do	do
16		Sanchez Castillo	Ramona	8		F		S	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
17		Sanchez Castillo	Roberto	6		M		S	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
18		Sanchez Castillo	Rosario	3		F		S	No	do	No	do	do	Cuba	Iguara S.C.	do			do	do
19		Tarife Alvarez	Juan	34		M		labourer	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
20		Cordero Veloz	Maria	26		F		home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do			do	Recreo (Matanzas)
21		Tarife Cordero	Ramón			M		S	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
22		Tarife Cordero	Domingo			M		S	No	do	No	do	do	Cuba	Recreo (M)	do			do	do
23		Delgado Padrón	Alvaro	41		M		labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Canarias	do			do	do
24		Martinez del Pino	José	60		M		merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Sta. Clara
25		Quintana Camino	José	33		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Havana
26		Armiento Gardia	Francisco	38		M		S	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	Cienfuegos
27		Anderson	Joseph E.	55		M		S	merchant	do	do	Eng	do	USA	Sevilla	do			do	Cumanayagua (Cigs.)
28																				
29		Rodriguez	Manuel	30		M		S	cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	in transit to Cuba			USA	New-York
30		Pintos	Carmen	27		F		S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Spain	Vigo

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .No 27 - passed as U.S. citizen  
Balance checked in by  
and ordered to be detained on  
board the vessel.  
\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Checked out 3/5/32  
M.H. Kline  
Inspector 15



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK in transit to Cuba

March 14th, 1932.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1																
2	in transit to Cuba	VigoCuba	Santiago	himself	250	FROM VIGO TO SANTIAGO OF CUBA										
3	do	do	do	do	do	in transit to Cuba										
4	do	do	do	husband	do	do										
5	do	do	do	himself	60	do										
6	do	do	do	do	50	do										
7	in transit to Cuba	Barce-lona.Cuba	Havana	himself	100	FROM BARCELONA TO HAVANA										
8	do	do	do	father	do	in transit to Cuba										
9	do	do	do	do	do	do										
10	in transit to Cuba	Valen-cia.Cuba	Havana	himself	60	FROM VALENCIA TO HAVANA										
11	do	do	do	husband	do	in transit to Cuba										
12	do	do	do	father	do	do										
13	do	do	do	do	do	do										
14	in transit to Cuba	CádizCuba	Iguara	himself	20	FROM CADIZ TO HAVANA										
15	do	do	do	husband	do	in transit to Cuba										
16	do	do	do	father	do	do										
17	do	do	do	do	do	do										
18	do	do	do	do	do	do										
19	do	do	do	do	do	do										
20	do	do	Recreo	himself	20	do										
21	do	do	do	husband	do	do										
22	do	do	do	father	do	do										
23	do	do	do	do	do	do										
24	do	do	Sta.Clara	himself	25	do										
25	do	do	Havana	do	2	do										
26	do	do	Cienfuegos	do	95	do										
27	in transit to Florida USA	do USA	Jackson-villa	do	100	do										
28	do	do	do	do	100	do										
29	in transit to Cuba	VigoCuba	Havana	himself	18	FROM VIGO TO HAVANA										
30	do	do	do	herself	3	in transit to Cuba										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" from Barcelona and ways ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1934  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



8

Form 600-12  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

sailing from Valencia (Spain), March 8th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA. March 11th, 1932. 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arnold	Howard C.	24	1	M	S	Denver (Mass.) April 3/1908		55 Collins st. *Denver (Mass.)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



9

Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. "MARQUES DE COMILLAS"

sailing from Madrid (Spain)March 12th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK USA.March 14, 1932.

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	RIVERS	Willie	40		M	Portsmouth October 14/1891		
2	RIVERS	Mildred	42		F	Lynchburg (V). May 13/1888		1763-3rd. av. New-York City
3								do do do
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Mat R. Kim*  
*Inspector 3/14/32 8:10 pm*

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## No.

MARCH 24, 1932

19

*M.*

from

98

[illegible]











Crow all down 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer in  
 port of the United States

*Vessel of the Government of the U. S. of A.*

Vessel McCarquod de Conille arriving at Peapack NY acc-

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
		NAME IN FULL	Given name			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
		Family name		Length service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	
		José Hernandez Charro.	Jedro	25	Master	8-10-98	Cádiz	Off.
		do Blas de la Cueva.	Siis	16	Chief	8-7-93	Barcelona	do
		do Costa Melchor	Mariano	20	Doct.	1-7-93	do	do
		do Jargal de Junt	Edwards	15	Surgeon	23-10-98	do	do
		do José de Melchor	Joaquín	8	2nd dr	1-9-90	do	do
		do Comander Collado.	Mamuel	18	Chief Officer	11-5-99	do	do
		do Juan del Prado.	Emilio	18	2nd	20-11-99	do	do
		do Reyna Muñoz.	José	13	3rd	7-12-98	do	do
		do Juan del Prado.	José	5	5th	5-1-90	do	do
		do Juan del Prado.	Jedro	14	Comptroller	1-31	do	do
		do Garcia Gonzalez.	Mamuel	32	Chief Engineer	8-10-98	Cádiz	do
		do Garcia Jara.	Siis	28	2nd	20-11-99	do	do
		do Martin Muñoz	Mamuel	25	3rd	20-10-99	do	do
		do Becker	Domingo	14	1st	20-6-99	Barcelona	do
		do Chapela	Alfonso	12	5th	8-2-90	Cádiz	do
		do Ochoa	Jaime	18	5th	17-8-90	do	do
		do Ochoa	José	12	5th	20-1-93	do	do
		do Ochoa	José	14	1st	19-7-99	Barcelona	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	8	Wreck	8-10-98	Cádiz	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	14	2nd	15-1-93	Barcelona	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	1	3rd	5-1-93	do	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	17	Comptroller	8-10-98	Cádiz	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	30	2nd	8-9-93	Barcelona	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	29	3rd	15-1-93	do	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	25	Comptroller	1-93	Cádiz	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	16	1st	17-6-93	do	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	27	Sailor	23-10-98	Barcelona	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	26	do	23-10-98	do	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	15	do	26-11-99	do	do
		do Ochoa	Francisco	15	do	18-5-99	do	do

John Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible][illegible]







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew all alien 165  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office

Vessel Marques de Comillas arriving at New York March

port of the United States

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
	Jos	Maranda	25	Master	8-10-928	Cádiz	OK
	do	De la Cabana	16	Chaplain	7-931	Barcelona	do
	do	Costa	20	Doctor	8-7-931	do	do
	do	Fargas de Jun	15	Purser	23-10-928	do	do
	do	Alfaro	8	2nd dr	8-9-931	do	do
	do	Fernandez	18	Chief officer	17-5-929	do	do
	do	Pastoral Prado	18	2nd dr	26-11-929	do	do
	do	Bayona	12	3rd dr	7-12-928	do	do
	do	Quintal	5	5th	5-1-928	do	do
	do	Fernandez	14	Chief Engineer	4-7-931	do	do
	do	Garcia	32	Chief Engineer	8-10-928	Cádiz	do
	do	Garcia	28	2nd	29-11-927	do	do
	do	Martin	25	3rd	26-10-930	do	do
	do	Bertha	14	4th	20-6-7-29	Barcelona	do
	do	Chapela	12	5th	8-2-930	Cádiz	do
	do	Corro	18	5th	17-8-930	do	do
	do	Araya	12	5th	21-1-931	do	do
	do	Major	4	First	17-7-929	Barcelona	do
	do	Marcel	8	Wiper	8-10-928	Cádiz	do
	do	Barrio	10	2nd	1-1-931	Barcelona	do
	do	Carraga	13	3rd	5-1-7-32	do	do
	do	Bayona	17	Boatswain	10-9-28	Cádiz	do
	do	Pastoral	50	2nd	8-9-931	Barcelona	do
	do	Faragosa	29	3rd	15-1-931	do	do
	do	Ribera	25	Carpenter	1-9-31	Cádiz	do
	do	Lopez	16	First	14-6-930	do	do
	do	Lopez	27	Sailor	23-10-928	Barcelona	do
	do	Loriano	26	do	23-10-928	do	do
	do	Campal	15	do	26-11-929	do	do
	do	Sancho	15	do	18-5-929	do	do

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
Marques de Comillas Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-  
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations  
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board Marques de Comillas  
(Place of delivery or detention)  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being  
called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the  
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
Line 21, card, class, passport, etc.

BONMATI Victoria  
MIR ALEMANY Antonia

2nd Class

102

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE  
John Cross  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.  
R. L. Cross  
(Signature)  
(Title of person signing receipt)

14-600 (OVER)

aliens on board upon arrival at a  
Barcelona 103

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
167	OK	
162	do	
167	do	
164	do	
157	do	
146	do	
163	do	
67	do	
52	do	
55	do	
51	do	
52	do	
6	do	
7	do	
3	do	
9	do	
7	do	
5-N	161	do
5-N	164	do
30	M	do
47	M	do
46	M	do
43	M	do
58	M	do
26	M	do
55	M	do
46	M	do
40	M	do
40	M	do
5-6	154	do

John Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crew all alien 165  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office  
port of the United States

Vessel *McCarquiel de Enillas* arriving at *Port of New York* *March*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
				SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where									
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Jos Miranda Barro. Pedro	25	Master	8-10-928	Cádiz	OK									
	do Diaz de la Cabana. Luis	16	Chaplain	7-931	Barcelona	do									
	do Costa Melino. Mariano	20	Doctor	8-7-931	do	do									
	do Pargas de Jua. Eduardo	15	Purser	23-10-928	do	do									
	do Piel Valldeperal Joaquin	8	2nd dr	8-9-931	do	do									
	do Fernandez Collado. Manuel	18	Chief officer	17-5-929	do	do									
	do Puertolal Prado. Emilio	18	2nd dr	26-11-929	do	do									
	do Bayona Muler. José	13	3rd dr	7-12-928	do	do									
	do Quintal Rodriguez. José	5	5th	5-1-928	do	do									
	do Lima Winkler. Federico	4	Engineer	4-7-931	do	do									
	do Garcia Somoza. Manuel	32	Chief Engineer	8-10-928	Cádiz	do									
	do Garcia Puga. Luis	28	2nd	29-11-927	do	do									
	do Martinez Munoz. Manuel	25	3rd	26-10-930	do	do									
	do Bertha Dominguez Luis	14	4th	20-6-7-929	Barcelona	do									
	do Chapela Iglesias. Francisco	12	5th	8-2-930	Cádiz	do									
	do Crocco Mayone. José	18	5th	17-8-930	do	do									
	do Cragin Moreno. José	12	5th	24-1-931	do	do									
	do Mayor Company. José	4	Host	17-7-929	Barcelona	do									
	do Manol Gallester Francisco	8	Waiter	8-10-928	Cádiz	do									
	do Barrio Garcia. Domingo	4	2nd	10-1-931	Barcelona	do									
	do Carrago Ballis. Felipe	1	3rd	5-1-932	do	do									
	do Bayona Rodriguez. Pedro	17	Boatswain	8-10-928	Cádiz	do									
	do Palacios Somoza. Manuel	30	2nd	8-9-931	Barcelona	do									
	do Faragosa Mbede. Jaime	27	3rd	15-1-931	do	do									
	do Kucher Vamher. Florenia	25	Carpenter	1-931	Cádiz	do									
	do Lopez Perez. Fernando	16	Host	17-6-930	do	do									
	do Sterea Salal. Miguel	27	Sailor	23-10-928	Barcelona	do									
	do Veriauo Jemenius. May	26	do	23-10-928	do	do									
	do Campol Balheta. Jose M	15	do	26-11-929	do	do									
	do Santal Ehsial. Salvador	15	do	18-5-929	do	do									

John Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. *1*  
aliens on board upon arrival at a  
*elona* 103

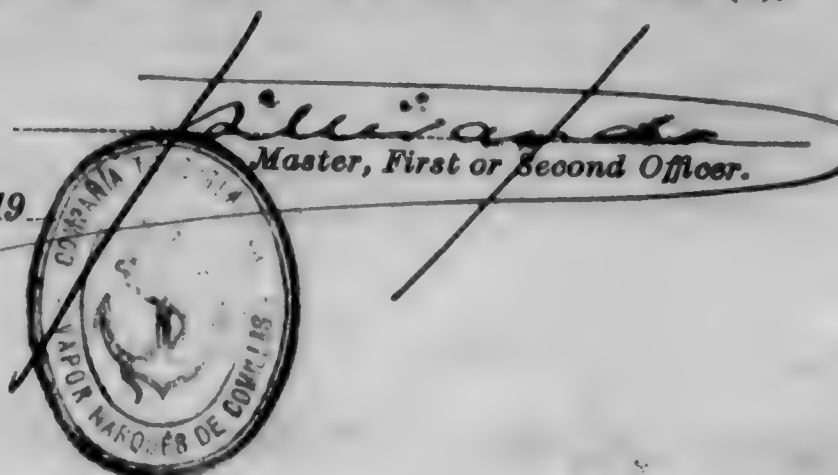


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Marquid de Comillas*

arriving at

*NY*

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of

104

MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of																		104
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Jes	Stent	17	Sailor	26-10-930	Cadiz na No'	Jes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	161		No'		
2		de	Milly	12	do	26-10-930	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7	157				
3		de	Paster	15	do	8-10-928	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	148				
4		de	Castro	17	do	5-1-932	Barcelona	do	40	M	do	do	5-9	149				
5		de	Santamarie	11	do	25-9-749	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	157				
6		de	Chamorro	29	do	14-10-930	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-4	152				
7		de	Corts	20	do	5-1-932	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-2	167				
8		de	Rochel	25	do	8-4-931	Cadiz	do	41	M	do	do	4-9	161				
9		de	Triguera	13	do	26-1-930	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-3	149				
10		de	Alto	11	do	18-5-749	Barcelona	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	156				
11		de	Comal	18	do	23-10-948	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	161				
12		de	Perez	20	do	5-1-932	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	168				
13		de	Carrasco	16	do	17-8-930	Cadiz	do	36	M	do	do	5-4	154				
14		de	Sanchez	7	do	26-10-930	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	157				
15		de	Sanchal	18	do	5-1-932	Barcelona	do	30	M	do	do	5-9	154				
16		de	Santol	14	do	25-11-929	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	161				
17		de	Perez	20	do	15-1-931	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-5	157				
18		de	Sanjal	1	do	13-9-931	Cadiz	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	162				
19		de	Santalla	2	do	8-9-931	Barcelona	do	24	M	do	do	5-2	147				
20		de	Jaragua	7	do	26-11-929	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	161				
21		de	Fernandez	6	do	26-10-930	Cadiz	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	154				
22		de	Siral	12	do	26-11-929	Barcelona	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	166				
23		de	Casas	8	do	5-11-931	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	162				
24		de	Perez	24	do	24-1-931	Cadiz	do	17	M	do	do	4-7	157				
25		de	Aguilar	35	Storekeeper	25-10-930	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	154				
26		de	Arce	12	Foreman	25-1-929	do	do	37	M	do	do	4-9	149				
27		de	Bartra	24	do	12-1-931	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-1	161				
28		de	Charley	12	do	17-8-930	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	157				
29		de	Herrero	20	Oilman	18-5-930	Barcelona	do	40	M	do	do	5-3	143				
30		de	Garcia	18	do	11-1-932	Cadiz	do	36	M	do	do	4-8	155				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

John Cross  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Marquis de Comilla* arriving at *NY*

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of

Sheet No.

3

105

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jes	Enru Martinez	Francisco	22	Oilman	1-1-31	Badia	OK	Jes	45	M	Spanish	5.5	161	OK	
2		do	Salencia Varela	Manuel	26	do	5-4-30	Barcelona	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
3		do	Barcelon	Pedro	13	do	26-10-30	Badia	do	do	34	M	do	do	4.9	147	do
4		do	Morino Martinez	Pedro	14	do	26-11-29	Barcelona	do	do	36	M	do	do	4.7	162	do
5		do	Mauricio Leray	Juan	H	fireman	11-1-29	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
6		do	Facal Ramon	Manuel	H	do	11-5-29	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	161	do
7		do	Rico Vaquez	José	13	do	19-7-29	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
8		do	Juando Rodriguez	José	17	do	26-1-30	Badia	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4	161	do
9		do	Rosael Garcia	José	24	do	14-10-30	Barcelona	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.1	143	do
10		do	Rosael Garcia	Domingo	10	do	14-10-30	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	156	do
11		do	Rodriguez Abralot	Antonio	31	Coal passer	11-1-31	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	4.7	154	do
12		do	Antonia Rodriguez	Edmundo	28	Ship steward	1-1-31	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	4.5	163	do
13		do	Ortuno Hernandez	Alberto	29	2nd	17-5-29	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	147	do
14		do	Garcia Botellas	Joaquin	21	Butler	26-1-30	Badia	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	161	do
15		do	Colot Perez	Manuel	12	2nd	1-1-27	Barcelona	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
16		do	Bravo Carrasal	Juan	15	3rd	26-10-30	Badia	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	163	do
17		do	Bariz Voria	Manuel	50	Chief book	6-7-31	Barcelona	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.1	164	do
18		do	Crespo Rodriguez	Francisco	16	2nd	20-3-29	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	4.7	158	do
19		do	Villero mague	Francisco	57	2nd	12-1-31	Badia	do	do	53	M	do	do	4.5	164	do
20		do	Jila Jila	Casimiro	17	2nd	26-1-31	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5	163	do
21		do	Jarua Roman	Juan Ant	18	3rd	26-1-30	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
22		do	Picmel Frmaria	Francisco	10	3rd	5-1-32	Barcelona	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	163	do
23		do	Paija Guerrero	Angel	15	Host	11-1-31	Badia	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	147	do
24		do	Fernandez Albuquerque	Manuel	27	do	17-5-30	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
25		do	Jillanera Hostas	Manuel	H	Scullion	8-10-28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	153	do
26		do	Ceray Rodolfo	Juan Ant	23	do	17-6-30	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.1	147	do
27		do	Agacil Pincin	Linol	H	do	2-10-29	Barcelona	do	do	20	M	do	do	4.9	164	do
28		do	Lacalk Sanchez	Antonio	2	do	12-8-30	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	4.7	154	do
29		do	Riol Lopez	José M	7	do	8-9-31	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	4.3	147	do
30		do	Davilu Ortega	Fernando	14	Baker	12-1-31	Badia	do	do	33	M	do	do	4.7	152	do

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*John Cross*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. *A.*

Vessel *Marques de Comillas*, arriving at *My*, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of

106

MAR 24 1932																		19, from the port of		106	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS				
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
1		Jes	Serra Mal	Jaimie	1st Asst Baker	13-7-931	Badiza	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	164	do					
2		de	Somatos	Lorans	Mannell	27	Brecher	4-1-931	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7	161	do				
3		de	Lopez	Marin	José	10	de	18-6-932	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'4	152	do				
4		de	Delgado	Chuliano	Francisco	27	de	1-10-938	do	do	46	M	do	do	6'1	167	do				
5		de	Romero	Camaracho	Juan	11	Asst Doctor	11-6-930	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4	154	do				
6		de	Hernandez	Sarant	Francisco	13	Barber	22-1-938	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'3	161	do				
7		de	Quisti	Romero	Emilio	27	Barman	10-7-938	do	do	26	M	do	do	4'9	154	do				
8		de	Ruscato	Crispi	Jaimie	4	Confessionary	16-4-931	do	do	51	F	do	do	4'8	164	do				
9		de	Rivera	Miret	Poblen	10	Murser	5-1-932	do	do	46	F	do	do	4'9	161	do				
10		de	Aguilar	Castano	Joaquines	15	Stewardess	11-5-934	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'1	156	do				
11		de	Gutierrez	Rodriguez	Maria	12	do	18-5-931	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'1	156	do				
12		de	Escobedo	Alfonsito	José	19	Steward	8-10-938	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'0	164	do				
13		de	Romero	Cerrato	Domingo	18	do	23-10-938	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'1	156	do				
14		de	Lopez	Morero	Pedro	24	do	23-10-938	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'1	156	do				
15		de	Esteban	Mendez	Ricardo	26	do	18-5-937	do	do	51	M	do	do	4'9	149	do				
16		de	Serra	Mercé	Alfonso	20	do	18-5-937	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'0	164	do				
17		de	Vellant	Castell	José	21	do	3-2-930	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4	154	do				
18		de	Orisco	Ortiz	Pedro	25	do	5-4-930	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'7	154	do				
19		de	Martinez	Pina	Angel	20	do	3-2-930	do	do	44	M	do	do	4'7	161	do				
20		de	Andrés	Sarria	Leopoldo	19	do	23-10-938	do	do	35	M	do	do	4'9	154	do				
21		de	Lopez	Sorner	Manuel	46	do	12-1-931	do	do	38	M	do	do	4'7	161	do				
22		de	Balart	Carachunat	Manuel	19	do	12-1-929	do	do	35	M	do	do	4'9	154	do				
23		de	Hernandez	Belda	Enrique	15	do	1-10-928	do	do	40	M	do	do	4'7	149	do				
24		de	Pujol	Melender	Enrique	16	do	6-4-731	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4	164	do				
25		de	Rabanal	Jillacastu	Pedro	18	do	1-9-931	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'5	167	do				
26		de	Sorner	Oliver	Joaquín	26	do	1-9-931	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'1	142	do				
27		de	Heredia	Ramirez	Luís	12	do	6-7-931	do	do	38	M	do	do	4'7	161	do				
28		de	Portillo	Freua	José	17	do	23-10-938	do	do	32	M	do	do	4'7	149	do				
29		de	Mañada	Font	Fernando	17	do	23-10-938	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1	146	do				
30		de	Castro	Ufrione	Manuel	12	do	23-10-938	do	do	34	M	do	do	4'6	142	do				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*John Cross*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *El Carquis de Comilla* arriving at *M*

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		José	García	13	Steward	17-7-947	Barcelona	OK		35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	154		OK
2		de	Bueno	27	do	6-7-901	do			52	M	do	do	4-7	147		
3		de	Andrés	27	do	5-4-930	do			40	M	do	do	5-1	161		
4		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
5		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
6		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
7		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
8		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
9		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
10		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
11		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
12		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
13		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
14		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
15		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
16		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
17		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
18		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
19		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
20		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
21		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
22		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
23		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
24		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
25		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
26		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
27		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
28		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
29		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		
30		de	Alfonso	17	do	8-1-949	do			41	M	do	do	5-8	167		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*John A. Cron*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

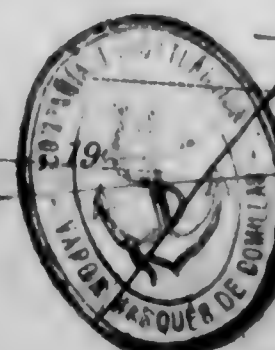


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Marquiel de Comillas*, arriving at *NY*

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		<i>Jos</i>	<i>Pinera Donato</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	<i>2 Asst Stewards</i>	<i>6-4-931</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanisch</i>	<i>Spanisch</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>164</i>		<i>No</i>	
2		<i>do</i>	<i>Alfaro Vega</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>26-10-930</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>142</i>		<i>do</i>	
3		<i>do</i>	<i>Llorens mach.</i>	<i>McCarline</i>	<i>H Laundry</i>	<i>14-3-927</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>157</i>		<i>do</i>	
4		<i>do</i>	<i>Garcia Martinez</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>16 Asst</i>	<i>27-11-927</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>143</i>		<i>do</i>	
5		<i>do</i>	<i>Deira Rebollo</i>	<i>Ana</i>	<i>3 Landers</i>	<i>17-8-930</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>151</i>		<i>do</i>	
6		<i>do</i>	<i>Carrasco Vichera</i>	<i>Emarnacion</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>15-1-929</i>	<i>Vigo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>149</i>		<i>do</i>	
7		<i>do</i>	<i>Cies Selma</i>	<i>Catalina</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>8-9-931</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>156</i>		<i>do</i>	
8		<i>do</i>	<i>Cole Abot</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>11 Musician</i>	<i>3-2-730</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>161</i>		<i>do</i>	
9		<i>do</i>	<i>Serra Sala</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>8-7-731</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>154</i>		<i>do</i>	
10		<i>do</i>	<i>Ensido Jarre</i>	<i>Andrel</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>5-11-731</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>157</i>		<i>do</i>	
11		<i>do</i>	<i>Simó Agud</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>25-7-927</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>149</i>		<i>do</i>	
12		<i>do</i>	<i>Corre Segovia</i>	<i>Carlot de la</i>	<i>18 Waiter</i>	<i>17-8-730</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>161</i>		<i>do</i>	
13		<i>do</i>	<i>Benites Contreras</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>26-10-730</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>147</i>		<i>do</i>	
14		<i>do</i>	<i>Cransisto Tacaral</i>	<i>Carlot</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20-1-731</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>149</i>		<i>do</i>	
15		<i>do</i>	<i>Mala Campol</i>	<i>Remigio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>25-7-729</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>152</i>		<i>do</i>	
16		American Consulate, <i>St</i>		No. <i>346</i>													
17		<i>Barcelona</i>		<i>Spain</i>													
18		SEEN															
19		Journey to the United States															
20		<i>General Aguirre</i>		<i>Alicante, Valencia, Cadix &amp; Vigo</i>													
21		<i>March, 5, 1932</i>															
22		The validity of this visa expires															
23		the month of this date, provided															
24		the passport itself continues															
25		to be valid for that period.															
26		<i>Received</i>		<i>26.40</i>													
27		<i>Equal to</i>		<i>200. U.S. Gold</i>													
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500*John Cron*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Marquiel de Comillas*, arriving at *NY*

MAR 24 1932

19, from the port of

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jos	Pinera Romate Felipe	2	Asst Steward	6-4-31	Barcelona	Yes	22	M	Spanisch	Spanisch	5-4	164			
2		do	Offbasal Vega Jose	H	dr	26-10-930	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-2	142			
3		do	Llorens mach. O. Carlinos	H	Landry	14-3-929	Cadix	do	31	M	do	do	6	157			
4		do	Garcia Martinez Jose	16	Asst dr	27-11-929	do	do	38	M	do	do	4-9	143			
5		do	Deira Rebollado Ana	3	Landry	17-8-930	do	do	41	F	do	do	4-7	151			
6		do	Carrasco Vichera Encarnacion	J	dr	15-1-929	Pigo	do	31	F	do	do	5-1	149			
7		do	Cies Selma Catalina	H	dr	8-9-931	Barcelona	do	41	F	do	do	4-6	156			
8		do	Cole Abol Jose	11	Musician	3-2-930	do	do	37	M	do	do	4-9	161			
9		do	Serra Sala Manuel	J	dr	8-7-931	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-1	154			
10		do	Consido Jarré Andreu	J	dr	5-11-931	do	do	23	M	do	do	4-7	157			
11		do	Simó Cagud Enrique	H	dr	25-7-929	do	do	27	M	do	do	4-6	149			
12		do	Corre Segovias Carlos de la	18	Waiter	17-8-930	Cadix	do	41	M	do	do	6	161			
13		do	Benites Contreras Alfonso	14	dr	26-10-930	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-1	147			
14		do	Cransisto Tacaral Carlos	10	dr	20-1-931	do	do	27	M	do	do	4-7	149			
15		do	Mata Campol Remigio	11	dr	25-7-929	Barcelona	do	36	M	do	do	5-2	152			
16		American Consulate, No. 346: Barcelona, Spain (City) (Country)															
17		SEEN															
18		For the journey to the United States,															
19		via <i>Tarazona, Valencia, Alicante, Malaga, Cadix &amp; Vigo</i>															
20		<i>R. B. M. J. R.</i> (Consul)															
21		Date <i>March 5, 1932</i>															
22		The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
23		Received <i>Feb 26.40</i> Equal to <i>\$2.00 U.S. Gold</i>															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1289John Cron  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MARQUES DE COMILLAS" arriving at NEW-YORK

MAR 24 1932

, 1932, from the port of V I G O .

109

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	I.E.	Saez Esteve	Teodoro Edmundo	14 y.	2nd wireless	5-3-32	Barcelona	No	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	162	None	
2	First	Obarro Sierra	Eduardo	2 y.	Ap. Officers	11-3-32	Cádiz	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	156	do	
3	do	Perez Saavedra	Fernando	1 y.	Boy	11-3-32	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5/7	152	do	

Closed at number three

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Vigo Spain  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date March 18, 1932  
Seal and Fee Stamp  
This visa is valid for a period of three months from this date, provided the passport it is attached to be valid on that period.

Name as per passport

See up crew list

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

*John Cron*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



3 - 24 - 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PEDRO MIRANDA SUAREZ MASTER, of the S/S "MARQUES DE COMILLAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March

Immigrant Inspector



Master, Pedro Miranda Suarez

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
219103 BILLED MAR 28 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Fucina, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1932 day of March, 1932 at NEW YORK

ERACORD

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claim	Temp. Stay	In Tran.	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLO. M.	U. S. C. IN U. S. A.	TRAN. CIT.	UNDER 16	RECD.	
1st Cabin	3					56						59
2nd Cabin	2					6						8
3rd Cabin												
TOTAL	5					62						67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	56	59
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	2	6	8
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	62	67

27 City Coast pass  
25 City Coast pass

*Handwritten:* S/S Munarco



List **7**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **MUNARGO**

Passengers sailing from

**NASSAU, BAHAMAS****MARCH 21ST****19 32.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Scrinnell	Mary	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry					U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
2		McKinnon	Agnes	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3		McGregor	Mary	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Morrien					U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **7**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MARCH 24TH, 1932.

111

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Is he or she a person who has been in the United States for a period of more than one year and has been deported at any time?		Length of time since last departure	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
1	Rusheen, Ireland. Mother Mary Scrimnell, 2037 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow, Bro. Donald McKinnon, Port Morren, Canada. Father Wm. R. McGregor,	Mass.	Boston	No	Mr. R. L. Agassiz.	Yes	Yes	1904-1932	Boston	Jan. 16th	St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro. Hazel	None
2		Mass.	Boston	No	Do Do	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro. Bro.	None	
3		Mass.	Boston	No	Do Do	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro. Grey	None	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARCO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK

Edna F. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD**

Description of Records: **Camera # 2 Reel 472**

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	<div>not legible</div> <div>doc. missing</div> <div>doc. out of place</div> <div>document incomplete</div> <div>target error</div> <div>other defect</div> <div>check item</div>						Remarks
<b>Volume # 11078</b>							
<b>Page 112</b>	X						X
<b>Page 122</b>	X						X
<b>Volume # 11079</b>							
<b>Page 124</b>	X						X
<b>Page 134</b>	X						X

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/19/43

Immigration and Naturalization Service Date: 11/19/43

**CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

**NOV 22 1943**

Date

H. Alvarez

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retained for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

**NOV 22 1943**

Date

Eric S. [Signature]

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Manargo Sailing from Miami, Fla. March 20, 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos				
1	Anderson	William	70		M	Scotland Sept 19, 1862	Jersey City N J 1889	902 Lancaster Rd Ridgefield N J
2	Banks	Fred	38		M	New York N Y Sept 24, 1894		Beaverkill, N Y
3	Banks	Marion	36		F	Norway, Maine June 28, 1895		" "
4	Banks	Margaret	6		F	Beaverkill, N Y May 5, 1925		" "
5	Jova	Anabel	23		F	Newburg N Y Sept 18, 1909		575 Liberty St Newburg N Y
6	Berkhals	Joseph	64		M	Ripley Ill June 7, 1867		Roselle N J
7	Eapen	Ernest	38		M	Patterson N J Jan 16, 1899		21 Gates Av Montclair N J
8	Andall	Charles	73		M	Lechardsville NY Sept 24, 1858		17 Prospect St Utica NY
9	De Ford	Mary	28		F	Cowdensport Pa. Feb 18, 1902		Edincott N Y
10	Fletcher	Elsa	35		F	New York N Y April 16, 1898		1246 Morris Av NYC
11	Foley	Michael	43		M	Worcester Mass Jan 11, 1889		Webster, Mass.
12	Foley	Beth	38		F	Lancaster Mass. July 14, 1894		" "
13	Gehring	Charles F	55		M	Long Island City NY March 30, 1876		8723 86th St., Woodhaven, N Y
14	Hackstaff	Richard C	52		M	St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1879		Red Bank, N J
15	Hackstaff	Nancy B	49		F	Hawley Pa. Feb 10, 1883		" " "
16	Heath	Julian	37		M	New York NY July 25, 1894		Douglas Manor N Y
17	Hymen	Ben	50		M	Germany Dec 15, 1881	Father's Papers	210 West 70th St N Y C
18	Hymen	Anna	42		F	New York N Y March 8, 1886		" " " " "
19	Kane	Walter	52		M	" " " Nov 2, 1880		4044 Monticello Av NYC
20	Kane	Mary	50		F	New York NY April 16, 1891		" " " "
21	Kutner	Michael	27		M	Poland March 15, 1905	Father's Papers	1485 Fulton Av N Y C
22	Kutner	Lilyan	27		F	New York N Y Sept 11, 1905		" " " "
23	Balo	Carlton A	25		M	Stamford Conn. Aug 11, 1906		Stamford Conn.
24	Richards	Charles	50		M	San Francisco Cal. Dec 15, 1880		9439 214th St Queens Village, N Y
25	Slavin	Joseph	24		M	Lowell Mass. June 29, 1907		Lowell, Mass.
26	Stone	Herbert	60		M	Charleston SC Jan 18, 1872		205 East 42 NYC
27	Telford	Marshall	32		M	Baltimore Md. April 1, 1899		67 Wall St N Y C
28						<i>Elipante Inap 8:40 Am</i>		
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Manargo Sailing from New York March 11, 1932, 19  , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 1932, 19  

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Boyce	Frederick	48		M		England March 7, 1884	U.S. Dist Ct Certificate No. 74187 New York, N Y March 18, 1918	440 West 51 N Y C
2	Brown	Isaac	54		M		Germany Jan 1, 1878	U.S. Ct N Y C 1901	122 Jefferson St Bklyn NY
3	Parrall	John	47		M		Patterson, N J July 5, 1885		264 Hamilton Av Patterson N J
4	Parrall	Mary C	45		F		Baltimore, Md. Aug 15, 1887		" " " "
5	Garver	Leonard	47		M		Cincinnati, Ohio July 5, 1886		4825 Sheffield Av Cincinnati, Ohio.
6	Gillette	Leon	54		M		Malden, Mass. Aug 18, 1877		156 East 36th St NYC
7	Gillette	Beessie	54		F		Ewart, Mich. Jan 3, 1877		" " " "
8	Gillette	Jeanne	16		F		Larchmont, N Y Feb 22, 1916		" " " "
9	Grant	Harry C	31		M		New York N Y Nov 18, 1900		470 West 159th St NYC
10	Hefferon	John C	35		M		New York N Y March 7, 1897		3308 Steuben Av NYC
11	Knack	Lillian	50		F		New York N Y May 8, 1902		67 Wall St N Y C
12	Linn	Raymond P	29		M		New York N Y May 28, 1902		4031 Park Av NYC
13	Momohan	Alfred J	26		M		New York N Y Jan 5, 1906		972 Jefferson Av Bklyn NY
14	Peterson	Edwin A	46		M		Camden, N J March 28, 1886		Pellmar, N J
15	Peterson	Minnie H	39		F		Camden, N J July 14, 1898		" "
16	Rainforth	Marie	28		F		Astoria, N Y July 22, 1909		1728 Harmon St Bklyn NY
17	Roger	Milton	37		M		Lebanon, Ky. Mar 15, 1895		42 Cedar St NYC
18	Roger	Lucille	37		F		Meriden, Miss. May 17, 1894		" " " "
19	Rogers	George F	54		M		New York N Y Dec 10, 1877		Bedford Hill, N Y
20	Rogers	Harold F	31		M		New York N Y Nov 17, 1900		" " "
21	Rogers	G. Edward	23		M		Purveys N I May 17, 1908		" " "
22	Shuman	David	22		M		Cambridge Mass. Oct 10, 1909		Brighton, Mass.
23	Shuman	Sonia	20		F		Boston, Mass. May 11, 1912		" "
24	Wagner	Helen	25		F		Jersey City N J May 1, 1906		703 East 137 NYC
25	Weber	Cecelia	32		F		East Orange N J Dec 19, 1899		22 Grand View Av West Orange N J
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*EXA 1102 May 8:45 am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARCO

Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 24TH, 1932.

114

Number 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Barry	Edward J.	67		M		Ireland July 21, 1864	Kings County Court, New York, 1890	39 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Barry	Margaret	68		F		Ireland 1863	Kings County Court, New York, 1923	Do do do do	
3	Culver	Rudolph	46		M		New York City. March 28, 1886		38 East 57th St., New York City.	
4	Hollyday	Richard C. Jr.	37		M		Seattle, Wash. February 9, 1895		Do do do	
5	Strong	Richard A.	68		M		Albany, N.Y. February 15, 1864		51 Madison Ave., New York City.	
6	Spencer	Helen P. L.	59		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. April 6, 1872		31 Elysian Ave., Nyack, N.Y.	
7	Cunningham	Harold	42		M		Watertown, Conn. July 29, 1889		Dixbury, Mass.	
8	Cunningham	Emily W.	40		F		Belmont Newton, Mass. June 5, 1891		Do do	
9	Lee	Humphrey A.	10		M		Greenwich, Conn. April 10, 1921		Harwichport, Mass.	
10	Hamer	Millard	74		M		Minneapolis, Minn. February 24, 1858		Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis, Minn.	
11	Chivers	Arthur	57		M		Buffalo, N.Y. March 7, 1874		20 Hill Park Ave., Great Neck, L.I.	
12	Chivers	Julia	56		F		Woodstock, Ill. September 12, 1875		Do do do do	
13	Riedi	Christian	46		M		Schmittgen, Switz. January 22, 1886	District Court, Boston, Mass. Oct. 1918	2101 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.	
14	Riedi	Mary	38		F		Heitfort, Ireland. September 11, 1893	District Court, Boston, Mass. Mar. 1922	Do do do do	
15	Curtis	Venita	34		F		Paterson, N.J. August 10, 1887		Hawthorne, N.J.	
16	Archer	Charlotte	40		F		Warwick, N.Y. July 13, 1891		Do do	
17	Merriman	H. Morten	58		M		Waterbury, Conn. April 16, 1874		118 East 54th St., New York City.	
18	Merriman	Heminway M.	53		M		Watertown, Conn. August 1, 1877		Watertown, Conn.	
19	Taft	Horace	70		M		CINCINNATI, OHIO. DEC. 28, 1861		Do do	
20	Merriman	Elizabeth	17		F		New York City. February 23, 1915		Watertown, Conn.	
21	Jeffcott	Richard F.	25		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. September 19, 1906		9148 Chicot Court, Woodhaven, N.Y.	
22	Gaskin	Job E.	70		M		Coverdale, Cda. September 22, 1861	U.S. Ct. Court, Boston, Mass. Jan. 16th 1889	57 Shore Cliff Rd., Newton, Mass.	
23	Gaskin	Lizzie L.	72		F		Portsmouth, N.H. November 19, 1859		Do do do do	
24	Deherty	Frank	33		M		New York City. April 28, 1898		39 Burkewood Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.	
25	Brown	Richard	64		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. November 20, 1867		411 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	Grauer	Maudie L.	55		F		Utica, N.Y. August 15, 1876		226 West 71st St., New York City.	
27	Grauer	Frederick M.	21		M		New York City. February 6, 1911		Do do do	
28	Neyes	DeWitt C.	53		M		New York City. July 25, 1878		Sharon, Conn.	
29	Van Wicklen	Frederick H.	52		M		New York City. July 19, 1879		40 East 10th St., New York City.	
30	Suprenant	Henry	40		M		Montreal, Cda. November 18, 1891	Father naturalized when minor.	2931 North Maine St., Fall River, Mass.	
EXAMINED July 9 am										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



223.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 472

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be rephotographed	Remarks
Volume # 1 1 0 7 8								
Page 113	X						X	
Page 208	X						X	
Volume # 1 1 0 7 9								
Page 124	X						X	
Page 174	X						X	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/19/43

Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by:                      Date: 11/19/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943

Date

H. Alvarez  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943

Date

Joe Sauer Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MUMARGO

Sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 21ST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 24th, 1932

115

Number

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Suprenant	Regina	40		F	M	East Boston, Mass. December 20, 1891		Mass.
2	Bronson	George	34		M	S	New Haven, Conn. February 12, 1898		2931 North Maine St., Fall River,
3	Levine	Sam	21		M	S	New Haven, Conn. January 5, 1911		21 Eld St., New Haven, Conn.
4	Eddy	Waldo D.	26		M	M	Bridgeport, Conn. June 14, 1905		121 York St., Newhaven, Conn.
5	Safford	May	52		F	W	New York City. November 30, 1879		936 Fairfield St., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Safford	Cornelia	22		F	S	New York City. December 3, 1909		12 East 88th St., New York City/
7	Kemp	Charles	54		M	S	Swampscott, Mass. October 23, 1878		Do do do
8	Shoobridge	Frederick	60		M	M	Staplehurst, Eng. March 19, 1871	1912.	282 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
9	Walsh	Margaret	62		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 25, 1892	District Court Boston, Mass., Nov. 18th	Do do do do
10	Rudin	Samuel	42		M	M	Gomel, Russia. April 2, 1899		Perkins Inn, Magnolia, Mass.
11	Lynch	John J.	58		M	M	Cork, Ireland. April 14, 1874	Supreme Court, New York, Oct. 14th 1920	40 Clara St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Mayerovitz	Charlie	48		M	S	Hungary August 12, 1884	February 20, 1895	900 Summit St., New York City.
13	Colligan	Patrick	43		M	S	Kilrush, Ireland. January 12, 1889	May 10, 1928	467 West 42nd St., New York City.
14	Kearns	George	54		M	M	Providence, R.I. April 7, 1877	1921.	4020 Avenue D, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Morrison	James	39		M	M	Sutherland, Scot. September 10, 1893	Supreme Court, New York City, Apl. 25th	11 Oakdale St., Providence, R.I.
16	McNutt	Clay H.	44		M	S	Crown Point, N.Y. November 23, 1884	1919.	Berry Hill Rd., Oyster Bay, L.I.
17	Gross	Max	46		M	S	New York City. September 15, 1885	Supreme Court New York City, Mar. 22nd	42 Elm St., Glen Falls, N.Y.
18	Laurenbaum	Louis	48		M	S	New York City. June 16, 1884		106 West 45th St., New York City,
19	Harrison	Elijah J.	48		M	M	Atlanta, Ga. September 19, 1883		38 West 26th St., New York City.
20	O'Brien	John L.	34		M	M	Plattsburg, N.Y. March 14, 1898		1438 Lambert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	O'Brien	Isabel M.	27		F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. September 3, 1904		637 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.
22	Young	Walter C.	30		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. June 9, 1901		Do do do do
23	Young	Mary	24		F	M	Do Do November 4,		343 Barriwood Ave., Gr. Rapids, Mich
24	Nisbet	Edward B	26		M	M	New York N Y March 28, 1906		Do Do
25	Nisbet	Lucy D	26		F	M	Newark N J Sept 1, 1905		49 East 96th St NYC
26									" " " " "
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: Passenger shown on line No. 10 did not embark (Samuel Rudin)

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. "MINARCO" V. 272

sailing from

Havana, Cuba

March 17, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of New York City, N.Y.

March 24, 1932

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hatch	Herbert L.	61		M	W	April 18, 1871 Vernon, Conn. <i>Herbert L. Hatch</i>		Jonestown, R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 CRUISE

117

S. S. MUNARGO

Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 14TH

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	Burchmell	Richard R.	47		M	S	Leicester, Eng. November 28, 1885	December 24th 1911. Eastern Dist. Court, New York City,	L.I. N.Y. 101-30, 132nd St., Richmond Hill,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Luce, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCO, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1932 day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

Approved

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 21ST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Mogzalas	Efstration	28		M	S	Cook	Yes	English & Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	08-18	Re-entry Permit	786738	Wash. DC.	1/2/32		99	H.Y.
2		Pithis	Isabella	31		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	08-76	7793-23	Do	12/15/31		U.S.A.	H.Y. City.	
3														783463					U.S.A.	Schenectady	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

**MARCH 24TH**

19 32.

119

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 24 1932 day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

John J. Fallon  
Master Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO

sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MARCH 21ST

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 24TH

, 19 32.

Number

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Snyder	Amanda	56		W	Singlertown, Pa. June 2, 1875		
2	Kelly	Nellie	43		F	Fall River, Mass. April 2, 1888		243 Ed St., Harrisburg, Pa.
3	Walsh	Anna	33		F	New York City. April 16, 1898		822 East 153rd St., New York City
4	Pigon	Jessie	28		F	Burlington, Mass. February 12, 1904		64 East Tremont St., New York City
5	O'Malley	Catherine	23		F	Boston, Mass. July 25, 1908		4 Summers St., Winchester, Mass.
6	Domanes	James	35		M	Lemons, Greece. November 8, 1897	June 29, 1918. District Court, Newport News, Va.	62 Glenville Ave., Boston, Mass. 356 West 42nd St., New York City.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be received actively hold in the ship's service; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file and discharged such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, by way of compensation for the cost of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs; provided, that no such fine shall be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4611

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 886 6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
March 25th, 32 193  
 I, master of the American S. S. Munargo  
 from port of Nassau (Nationality)  
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 117  
 Number of seamen discharged 7  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5  
 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th, 50, 1933, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 64, N.R. expected to sail 3/25/52, 193 for Nassau and is via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

121

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

MAR 31 1962



Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922.

LINE No.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

[illegible]

in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
len. See other side.



NAME OF SEAMAN
ROBERT GOODMAN
JAMES WALSH
AAGE HASLUND
NILS NELSON
MICHAEL MAK
PHILIP ARSELO
ANTONIO BELJES
JOHN STEPHEN
HENRY JOLICOEUR
ARTHUR BELERS
KONRAD JOHANSEN
ANTONIO GONZALEZ
CENSO PRIETO
ANTONIO FERNANDEZ
SANTOS MORALES
FREDERICK OMRO
RAMON GALLARDO
FRANCISCO MORALES
Camillo Gomez
JOSE HERNANDEZ
JOSE VILLARINO
RAMON DOMATO
MORRIS AVERY
JOSEPH HUFFINES
LEANDER MILLERDINE
EDWARD ALDER
Joseph Cataly
MILBUR NEWETTE
JOHN DE CAMP
John L. Holzer
EDWARD ALDER

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00000

### Required

(1)	Stat mem last voyage
No. on list	

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		

Gallardo  
Layo  
Gomes  
Hermanson  
Villarino  
Ramon  
Avery  
Huffins  
Milbourne  
De Martino  
Thomas  
Neverette  
De Camp

[illegible]

250 km. 3/24/32

in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8).  
See other side.

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240



Form T10A  
Rev. 1-1-1923  
INDUSTRY SERVICE  
8-11-1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4472, 4574, and 4674, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

122

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S  
of NEW YORK (Insert rig) called the MUNARCO  
whereof J.J. FALLON (Insert sailing port) is bound for WEST INDIES (Insert name of vessel)  
is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
ROBERT GOODMAN	Maine	US	39	5	9	Lt	Blk	Ch Off	Sister Elizabeth 1332 Albany Av Bklyn NY	1
JAMES WALSH	Mass	US	25	5	8	"	"	1st "	MT watertown MASS	2
AAGE HASLUND	Den nat	US	41	5	10	"	"	2nd "	WK 1060 Union St Bklyn NY	3
NILS NEILSON	Nor Nat	US	27	5	6	"	"	3rd "	Sister Sigfried 236 Flatbush Av Bklyn NY	4
MICHAEL MAK	Estonia	EST	48	5	7	"	"	Capt	47 3rd Pl Bklyn NY	5
EMILIO ARBELLO	Spain	SPA	39	5	9	"	"	Boat	WC Coruna Spain	6
ANTONIO BEIJES	Spain	SPA	20	5	8	"	"	" Mate	MM Coruna Spain	7
JOHN STEPIKEN	Russia	RUS	28	5	7	"	"	Q M	PA Yalta Russia	8
HENRY JOLICOEUR	Mass	US	30	5	9	"	"	Q M	New Bedford Conn.	9
ARTHUR S E LERS	Maine	US	21	5	4	"	"	Q M	None	10
KONRAD JOHANSEN	Norway	NOR	26	5	10	"	"	Watch	MA Dverberg Norway	11
ANTONIO GONZALEZ	Spain	SPA	22	5	10	"	"	A B	MD Coruna Spain	12
GENERO PRIETO	Spain	SPA	21	5	8	"	"	A B	ME Coruna Spain	13
ANTONIO FERNANDEZ	Spain	SPA	47	5	8	"	"	A B	505 W 23 St NYC	14
SANTOS MORALES	Spain	SPA	39	5	5	"	"	A B	31 South St NYC	15
FREDERICK ONNO	Estonia	EST	42	5	9	"	"	A B	47 3rd Pl NYC	16
RAMON GALLARDO	Spain	SPA	41	5	6	"	"	A B	WT Coruna Spain	17
FRANCISCO MAYO	Spain	SPA	37	6	0	"	"	A B	FJ Coruna Spain	18
Camillo Gomez	Spain	SPA	22	5	6	"	"	A B	WJ Pontevras Spain	19
JOSE HERMANSON	Sweden	SWED	27	5	9	"	"	A B	MA Gromas, Sweden	20
Jose Vilamine	Spain	SPA	36	5	6	"	"	A B	WI 1 James Slip NYC	21
RAMON DONATO	Spain	SPA	34	5	7	"	"	A B	ME Coruna Spain	22
MORRIS AVERY	Pa.	US	44	5	10	"	"	Purser	US 1332 East 27th St Bklyn NY	23
JOSEPH HUFFINES	N C	US	28	5	11	"	"	Asst "	2 Bora and East rhoads St Rocky Mount, N C	24
LEANDER MILBOURNE	Ind	US	55	5	5	"	"	Surgeon	3779 Juniper Rd Washington DC	25
Edward Akar	N J	US	32	5	6	"	"	Sr radio	WT Garfield N J	26
Joseph Gately	Mass	US	33	5	11	"	"	Tr "	1371 Commonwealth Av Boston Mass.	27
WILBUR NEVERETTE	N Y	US	20	5	7	"	"	O S	ME Orange Mass	28
JOHN DE CAMP	N J	US	20	5	11	"	"	O S	MI 4428 Av 4 Bklyn NY	29
John L Nolan	N J	US	27	5	8	"	"	O S	None	30
EDWARD MAXX GOBB	N C	US	22	5	"	"	"	O S	ME Dunbar Mass, E C	31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert rig)

\_\_\_\_\_

(Insert name of vessel)

\_\_\_\_\_

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908

11-1408



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American*

of NEW YORK

8/8

called the MUNARCO

123

whereof J. J. FALLON (Insert hailing port)

J.J. FALLON

(Insert rig)

*bound for.*

WEST INDIES

(Insert name of vessel)

*is Master.*

[illegible]



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_



CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
 Arts. 94 and 182, Customs Regulations of 1928

The United States of America  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

124

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S called the Mumargo  
 of New York (Insert rig), bound for West Indies (Insert name of vessel)  
 whereof J.J. Fallon (Insert sailing port) is Master.

11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
20 1	Robert Grieve	Scott Nat	US	36	5	9	Lt	Dk	Oh Stwd	Wife Betty Woodside N Y	1
20 2	George Clark	Austr. Nat	US	36	5	7	"	"	2nd "	WF 915 Madison Av Bklyn NY	2
20 3	Jose San Pedro	Spain	SPA	52	5	4	"	"	2nd Cab	Sis Jijon Spain	3
20 4	Mordica Mesa	Span Hond	SPA	32	5	5	Colored		Oh Cook	WO 206 W 136 NYC	4
20 5	Joseph Cox	Mo	US	41	5	11	"		2nd "	MM 101 W 110 NYC	5
20 6	William Hearst	N C	US	45	5	10	"		Veg "	WP Jaxonville Fla.	6
20 7	Charlie Ford	Fla	US	22	5	9	"		Crew "	WR 241 W 137 NYC	7
20 8	James Lawson	Fla	US	22	5	5	"		Pantry	WD Miami, Fla.	8
20 9	Eddie Chandler	Fla	US	19	5	9	"		2nd "	ME Jaxonville Fla.	9
20 10	Stanley Archambeau	BWI	GB	29	5	9	"		Butcher	PA Canal Zone Panama	10
2 11	John Moore	V I	US	21	5	9	"		Baker	WE 310 W 136 NYC	11
2 12	Charles Stephens	V I	US	20	5	6	"		2nd "	FJ Virgin Islands	12
2 13	Philip Humphreys	BWI	GB	41	5	10	"		Strkpr	295 Thatford Av Bklyn NY	13
2 14	Fred Christiansen	Ger Nat	US	58	5	4	Lt	Dk	Linens	810 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	14
2 15	Lola Lerber	Texas	US	27	5	4	"	"	Stwdss	BE Jourdanon Texas	15
2 16	Marion O'Hara	Scott Nat	US	48	5	5	"	"	Stwdss	1135 Halsey St Bklyn NY	16
2 17	Arthur Escude	Spain	SPA	31	5	7	"	"	Barman	3218 Av M Bklyn NY	17
2 18	Peter Vasilaky	Egypt Nat	US	32	5	4	"	"	Dk Stwd	3218 Av M Bklyn NY	18
2 19	Joseph Auditore	Italy Nat	US	44	5	9	"	"	Barber	244 81 Pl Bklyn NY	19
2 20	William B Jones	Hawaii	US	50	5	7	"	"	Music	67 Wall St NYC	20
2 21	Hervie Pegie	"	US	43	5	7	"	"	Music	480 Central Pk W NYC	21
2 22	Ben Hano	"	US	29	5	9	"	"	Music	67 Wall St NYC	22
2 23	John Manaken	"	US	30	5	5	"	"	Music	67 Wall St N Y C	23
2 24	James O'Neill	La	US	32	5	4	"	"	S/R Stwd	216 S Muret St NOLA	24
2 25	Cephas Brathwaite	BWI Nat	US	35	5	7	Colored		Meisman	1796 3rd Av NYC	25
2 26	Cyril Lytle	BWI	GB	24	5	8	"		Meisman	MA Kingston Jamaica	26
2 27	Granville Dersett	Fla	US	21	5	6	"		Meisman	945 NW 7 Miami Fla.	27
2 28	Clarence Harris	La	US	26	5	11	"		Sa. Stwd	MP 36 W 116 NYC	28
2 29	Alfonsen Durant	BWI	GB	40	5	11	"		Printer	WA New Orleans La.	29
2 30	Julian Mesa	Span Hond	SPA	34	5	9	"		Porter	FV Taylor Span Hond	30
2 31	William Carrington	BWI	GB	40	5	5	"		Soyllery	2048 7th Av NYC	31
2 32	Thomas Johnson	Fla	US	31	5	8	"		Soyllery	None	32
2 33	Monsell Smith	N Y	US	22	5	9	"		Dishes	989 Fulton St Bklyn NY	33
2 34							"		Dishes		34
2 35	Juan Chaves	Porto Rico	US	24	5	8	"		Messboy	PM 75 E 125 NYC	35
2 36	William Diego	La	US	24	5	6	"		Messboy	MN Stanofeek BWI	36
2 37	Frank Jones	West Va.	US	27	5	10	"		Messboy	WE 2302 7th Av NYC	37
2 38	Allan Trotman	BWI	GB	19	5	10	"		bellboy	201 W 144 NYC	38



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1911

11-1408



### CREW LIST

**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

125

*Persons composing the Crew of the American.*

of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

5/5

-called the

## Appendix

whereof J.J. Fallon (Insert mailing post)

*bound for*

West Indies

*is Master.*

[illegible]



LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1408



# 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19, from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Fallon	John		Master	1932 Jan 7	New York	No	Yes	38	Male		USC				
2	"	Goodman	Robert		Chf Off	"	"	"	"	39	"		USC				
3	"	Walsh	James		1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"		USC				
4	"	Heslund	Aage		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandi	USC				
5	"	Neilaon	Mile		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USC				
6	"	Rank	Michael		Carpnt	"	"	"	"	48	"	Esthonian	EST				
7	"	Arbello	Emillio		Bosun	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain				
8	"	Seijas	Antonio		" Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
9	"	Stepiken	John		Q M	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia				
10	"	Jolicoeur	Henry		Q M	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
11	"	Sellers	Arthur		Q M	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USC				
12	"	Johansen	Leonard		Watchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandi	Norway				
13	"	Gonzalez	Antonio		A B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain				
14	"	Prieto	Genaro		A B	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				
15	"	Fernandez	Antonio		A B	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"				
16	"	Morales	Sanos		A B	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
17	"	Onno	Frederick		A B	"	"	"	"	42	"	Esthonian	EST				
18	"	Gallardo	Ramon		A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain				
19	"	Mayo	Francisco		A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"				
20	No	Opnes	Camilio		A B	Mar 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	"				
21	Yes	Hermanson	Jose		A B	Jan 1	"	"	"	27	"	Scandi	Sweden				
22	No	Villarino	Jose		A B	Mar 11	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain				
23	Yes	Ramon	Donato		A B	Jan 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
24	"	Avery	Morris		Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USC				
25	"	Huffines	Joseph		Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	USC				
26	"	Milbourne	Leander		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	USC				
27	"	De Martin	Michael		Sr Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	USC				
28	"	Thomas	Wesley		Jr "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	USC				
29	"	Nevenette	Wilbur		O S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USC				
30	"	De Camp	John		O S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	USC				

EX 27+28

EXAMINED

# 27+28

Examined at US Barge Office 1250 Ave. 3/24/32

Signature

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Manargo, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 24 1932, 19  , from the port of NASSAU, N. P. 127

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Klenen	Howard	✓	O S	1932 Mar 11	New York	No	Yes	31	Male		USC				
2	Yes	Gobb	Edward	✓	O S	Jan 29	"	"	"	24	"		USC				
3	"	Buckingham	George	✓	Chf Eng	Jan 1	"	"	"	40	"	British	USC				
4	"	Sproul	George	✓	Sr Ist	"	"	"	"	32	"		USC				
5	"	Crosbie	John	✓	Jr Ist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
6	"	Schikora	Richard	✓	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	USC				
7	"	Loode	Alexander	✓	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	USC				
8	"	Du Bois	Paul	✓	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	30	"		USC				
9	"	Denne	John	✓	Dk Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	Latvian	Lat				
10	"	Siemann	Gustav	✓	Plumber	Feb 26	"	"	"	30	"		USC				
11	No	Piniels	William	✓	Elect	Mar 11	"	"	"	37	"		USC				
12	Yes	Garcia	Francisco	✓	Strkpr	Jan 1	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	USC				
13	"	Fiusa	Manuel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spain				
14	"	Kerron	Joseph	✓	Oiler	Feb 26	"	"	"	26	"		USC				
15	"	Diego	Jose	✓	Oiler	Jan 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain				
16	No	Striplin	Weldon	✓	Oiler	Mar 11	"	"	"	34	"		USC				
17	Yes	Klinger	Ervin	✓	Oiler	Jan 29	"	"	"	26	"		USC				
18	"	Garcia	Roque	✓	W T	Jan 1	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spain				
19	"	Gid	Ramon	✓	W T	Jan 1	"	"	"	42	"	"	"				
20	"	Johanson	Henry	✓	W T	"	"	"	"	25	"		USC				
21	"	Cantero	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain				
22	"	Vera	Tomy	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
23	"	Wiprecht	Osny	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	Germany				
24	"	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Port				
25	"	Onton	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain				
26	"	Villa	Gonzalez	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
27	"	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	Wiper	Feb 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"				
28	"	Achillo	Herman	✓	Wiper	Feb 11	"	"	"	27	"	South American	Ecuador				
29	"	Sanis	Fernando	✓	Wiper	Feb 11	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain				
30	"	Grieve	Robert	✓	Chf Stwd	Jan 1	"	"	"	36	"	British	USC				

EXPIRATION IMP

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Empire, arriving at NEW YORK MAR 24 1932, 19  , from the port of NASSAU, N. P. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Clark	George	✓	2nd Stwd	1932 Jan 1	New York	N	Yes	38	Male	British	USC				
2	"	San Pedro	Jose	✓	2nd Cab	"	"	"	"	58	"	Spanish	Spain				
3	"	Mesa	Mordica	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Alf Blk	British				
4	"	Oox	Joseph	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USC				
5	"	Hearst	William	✓	Veg "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USC				
6	No	Ford	Charlie	✓	Crew "	Mar 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	USC				
7	Yes	Lawson	James	✓	Pantry	Jan 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	USC				
8	"	Chandler	Eddie	✓	2nd "	Feb 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	USC				
9	"	Archenbean	Stanley	✓	Butcher	Jan 1	"	"	"	28	"	"	BWI				
10	"	Moore	John	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	USC				
11	"	Stephens	Charles	✓	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
12	"	Humphreys	Philip	✓	Strkps	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	BWI				
13	"	Christiansen	Fred	✓	Linens	"	"	"	"	58	"	German	USC				
14	"	Lorber	Leia	✓	Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	USC				
15	No	O'Hara	Marion	✓	"	Mar 11	"	"	"	48	F	British	USC				
16	Yes	Escudo	Arthur	✓	Barman	Jan 1	"	"	"	31	Male	Spanish	Spain				
17	"	Vasilaky	Peter	✓	Dr Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	USC				
18	"	De Sisco	Joseph	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
19	"	Jones	William B	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	50	"	Hawaiian	USC				
20	"	Fogle	Hervie	✓	"	Feb 11	"	"	"	43	"	"	USC				
21	"	Hano	Pen	✓	"	Jan 1	"	"	"	29	"	"	USC				
22	"	Sanakan	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USC				
23	No	O'Neill	James	✓	S/R Stwd	Mar 11	"	"	"	32	"	"	USC				
24	Yes	Holder	Samuel	✓	Messman	Jan 1	"	"	"	22	"	Alf Blk	USC				
25	"	Lytle	Cyril	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British				
26	"	Dorsett	Coleville	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USC				
27	"	Harris	Clarence	✓	Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	USC				
28	No	Durant	Alfonsen	✓	Prister	Mar 11	"	"	"	40	"	"	BWI				
29	YES	Mora	Julian	✓	Porter	Jan 1	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain				
30	"	Carriington	William	✓	Scullery	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British				

EPN 1104 Imp

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel

ARRIVING AT

, arriving at

NEW YORK port of the United States  
MAR 24 1932

, 19, from the port of

NASSAU, N. P.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johnson Thomas	✓	Sculpture	1932 Jan 1 New York	N	Yes	31	Male	Alf Blk	USC	✓			
2	"	Smith Monnell	✓	Dishes	Feb 11	"	"	22	"	"	USC	✓			
3		<del>Harold</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Dishes</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>USC</del>	<del>✓</del>			
4	"	Chaves Juan	✓	Messboy	Jan 1	"	"	24	"	RR	USC	✓			Paid off Miami 3/10/32
5	"	Diego William	✓	Messboy	Jan 1	"	"	24	"	"	USC	✓			
6	NO	Jones Frank	✓	Messboy	Mar 11	"	"	27	"	"	USC	✓			
7	Yes	Trotman Allan	✓	Bellboy	Jan 1	"	"	19	"	"	DWI	✓			
8	"	Andrews David	✓	Bellboy	Jan 1	"	"	24	"	"	USC	✓			
9	"	Bundy Rudolph	✓	Bellboy	Jan 1	"	"	22	"	"	USC	✓			
10	"	Scott Jabez	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	C K	✓			
11	"	Evans Eric	✓	"	Feb 26	"	"	24	"	"	USC	✓			
12	"	Albert Lopez	✓	"	Jan 1	"	"	24	"	RR	USC	✓			
13	"	Foult Evan	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	USC	✓			
14	"	Percy Norman	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	DWI	✓			
15	"	Mc Kenzie Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	DWI	✓			
16	"	Russell George	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	DWI	✓			
17	"	Gordon Wilmet	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	DWI	✓			
18	"	Heilson Allen	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	DWI	✓			
19	"	Valdez Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USC	✓			
20	"	Wills Halbion	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	DWI	✓			
21	"	Bonitto Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USC	✓			
22	"	Pendleton William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	USC	✓			
23	"	Brathwaite Cephas	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USC	✓			
24	"	Holliday Clinton	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	USC	✓			
25	"	Meyers Phil	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USC	✓			
26	"	Ross Elias	✓	"	Feb 11	"	"	30	"	"	USC	✓			
27	"	Austin Allen	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	USC	✓			
28	NO	Bowen Terrence	✓	"	Mar 11	"	"	20	"	"	PAN	✓			
29															
30															

*Expanded Imp*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Nassau, Bahamas  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Direct*  
PATRICK MATTHEW  
Vice Consul  
Date MAR 21 1932

Checked with crew of *117*  
Fee \$ *40*  
\* prescribed

Line  
Local Agents  
14-1348



Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3 - 24 - 32 ✓  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER  
 S. S. MUNARGU

I, John J. Fallon, of the S.S. Munargo, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1932, 19

W. S. Munargo  
 Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon  
 payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
MAR 30 1932

FILE NO. 117

MAR 30 1932

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

130

4/1/32  
Cards Furnished  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be made en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 3-25-32

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER	
		Citizens	Aliens	Day	Transit	Citizens	Mt.	USA	Transit	16	
11-11-32											
	1					1					✓
TOTAL	1					1					✓

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	1	2
3rd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
4th Class	1	1	2

W 1-2



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SUCH PORTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EVANGER"

*Passengers sailing from* ROSARIO, ARGENTINE

FEBRUARY 28, 1932

Passengers sailing from ROSARIO, ARGENTINE													This (pink) sheet is for the listing of	
													FEBRUARY 28, 1932	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>  State. City or town.	
1		TANNER	JEAN A.	30.9	M	S	Merchant Y	ENG/SPANISH Y	Switzerland German	WHITE	USA N. Britain	Sister Mrs. J. Saunders	U.S. NEW YORK New Haven Conn	
2							Foreign conductor of Pan-Hawai Corp New Britain, Conn				ARGENTINE BSCAYRES	110 Harcourt Ave. Bergenfield, N.J.		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Original entry 11/28/24 SS "Guinepe Verdi"  
QVire 248, Zurich Switzerland.  
Second entry 9/21/28 SS "Rochambeau" Registry permit  
Now arriving with R.P. 636 117 7/25/30 Appn 63 9310/  
Extensions 7/8/31 and 12/16/31

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 25, 1932

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lincoln Sundt Master of the SS "Eranger" from Rosario, Argentina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lincoln Sundt  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York

W. F. Andrews  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "EVANGER"

Sailing from ROSARIO, 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 1932,

192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CASE	ANABEL	52	6	F	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 8/15/79 W. J. Andrews Inspector	P.R. 248567 6/15/26 Kellogg	Sister Mrs S. C. Case 3535 BEECH WOOD BOULEVARD 3585 PITTSBURGH PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



<sup>3</sup>See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel "EVANGER"

March 25 1933

Vessel "EVANGER"

[illegible][illegible]

Linea Sud Americana, 17 Battery Place New York.

Local Agent - Bergen:  
H. A. S. & Co A/S, Bergen, Norway.

*James D. Williams & Company 17, Battery Place New York*

ents. CONRING & Company 17, Ba  
D. Garcia Diaz & Co

Jan 6, 1932  
 New York Yee  
 W F Lindgren

*Emmigrant Inspector.*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EVANGER"

arriving at New York

March 25 1932 from the port of Buenos Aires Feb. 19, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sundt	Einar		19 years	Master	10/6-30	Genoa	No	Yes	34		Scandinavian	Norweg.	6'1	230	None
2	Mjelde	Johan		13 "	1. Mate	18/11-31	R. dam	"	"	30		"	"	5'11	170	"
3	Gundersen	Gunder		9 "	2. "	18/11-31	"	"	"	28		"	"	5'10	160	"
4	Grutle	Nils		6 "	Boatswain	6/2-31	Antwerp	"	"	26		"	"	5'10	160	"
5	Nystad	Kalle		20 "	Carpenter	5/12-30	Bergen	"	"	37		"	"	5'9	160	"
6	Haugland	Harry		4 "	A.B.	6/12-29	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'9	155	"
7	Hansen	Gunnar		3 "	"	20/8-30	Antwerp	"	"	20		"	"	6'2	190	"
8	Torgersen	Toennes		13 "	"	4/7-31	R. dam	"	"	30		"	"	5'8	155	"
9	Hansen	Hans Erling		3 "	O.S.	20/8-30	Antwerp	"	"	20		"	"	5'8	155	"
10	Gjovaag	Elling		1 1/2 "	"	5/12-30	Bergen	"	"	17		"	"	5'10	170	"
11	Gundersen	Arthur		1 1/2 "	Deck boy	20/8-30	Antwerp	"	"	19		"	"	5'8	160	"
12	Isdahl	Kjell		2 "	"	5/12-30	Bergen	"	"	16		"	"	5'9	160	"
13	Storemark	Jakob		13 "	Steward	29/12-29	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'9	155	"
14	Iversen	Karly		4 "	Cook	4/12-30	"	"	"	21		"	"	6'0	170	"
15	Hals	Leif		2 "	Galley boy	5/12-30	"	"	"	19		"	"	5'8	160	"
16	Totland	Lars		1 1/2 "	Mess boy	14/8-31	"	"	"	18		"	"	5'10	160	"
17	Larsen	Carl		22 "	Chief Eng.	11/4-30	Lisbon	"	"	42		"	"	5'10	224	"
18	Soerlie	Gernulf		18 "	2nd. "	26/5-30	Bergen	"	"	36		"	"	5'8	160	"
19	Torkildsen	Edvard		25 "	3rd. "	21/3-31	Bergen	"	"	46		"	"	5'9	200	"
20	Johannessen	Gustav		5 "	Donkeyman	6/12-30	Bergen	"	"	43		"	"	5'9	180	"
21	Andersen	Olaf		35 "	Fireman	17/8-30	R. dam	"	"	61		"	"	5'9	180	"
22	Mathisen	Hans		25 "	"	27/1-31	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'8	170	"
23	Olsen	Alf		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5'8	180	"
24	Madland	Arne		6 "	"	28/5-31	"	"	"	26		"	"	5'10	170	"
25	Gundersen	Adolf		4 "	"	29/5-31	"	"	"	24		"	"	5'10	170	"
26	Ahlson	Oskar		25 "	"	4/7-31	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'8	160	"
27	Berg	Olaf		7 "	"	28/5-31	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'10	170	"
28	Halvorsen	Arne		13 "	"	20/8-31	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8	170	"
29	Myeliwic	Stanislov		4 "	Trimmer	27/1-31	"	"	"	19		Russian	Russian	5'10	170	"
30	Henriksen	Harry		4 "	"	27/5-31	"	"	"	19		Scandinavian	Norweg.	5'9	180	"
31	Oestrem	Fred		4 "	"	7/10-31	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'8	170	"
32	Gundersen	Lars		1 1/2 "	Eng. boy	7/10-31	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8	170	"
33	Haugland	Marina		13 "	Saloon boy	9/6-32	Montevideo	"	"	28		Malta	British	5'8	170	"
34	Spiteri	Salvatore														

Linea Sud Americana, 17 Battery Place New York.

Westfal-Larsen &amp; Co A/S, Bergen, Norway.

Local Agents Bowring &amp; Company 17 Battery Place New York

Garcia Diaz &amp; Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel M. Yoster, of the Nav. S. E. Evangel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Emmanuel M. Yoster  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. —

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

New York, N.Y.

American Vice Consul.

Date February 19/1932

Service No. 433  
Fee \$2.00 equal to 20 argt. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

February 19/1932

THIS LIST IN — one — SHEETS  
BEARS — 34 — NAMES LISTED  
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,  
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



Charles H. Timberlake  
CLARE H. TIMBERLAKE  
VICE CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Name			Name		
Age	Nationality		Age	Nationality	
42	American	W. Van Ness	49	American	I. Johnson
43	do	O. Ljungstron	45	do	D. Plunkett
38	do	C. Wink	35	do	E. Mull
26	do	H. Mc Grath	24	do	R. Henning
18	do	H. Evans	39	do	L. Hopkins
32	do	G. Crain	31	do	P. DeRenzo
37	do	M. Tronscoso	31	do	A. Pereira
45	do	J. Cochran	34	do	O. Ehlers
42	do	P. Hannus	39	do	J. Knabenbaeur
42	do	A. Guadaulupe	35	do	L. Martonciak
25	do	F. Bacon	42	do	R. Robertson
30	do	O. Mann	28	do	J. Clark
22	do	C. Highfield	25	do	J. Ladden
29	do	S. Willis	30	do	R. Chanorro
39	do	T. Danielson	20	do	D. Spence
38	do	E. Schoop	30	French	M. Baughiker
34	do	M. DeMott			
24	do	W. Truitt			
20	do	H. Shourds			
27	do	I. Cowen			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

14-1812

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
FORM 688 11-21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American April 20th. 1932  
from port of Seville Spain <sup>(Nationality)</sup> S. S. EXIRIA  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: that the following is a complete record of all  
Total crew at time of arrival 35  
Number of seamen discharged 35  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36  
Number of seamen deserted 0  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24th., 1932, consigned to The Export SS Corp. New York; is now lying at Pier "F" Jersey City expected to sail April 20th. 1932 for Casa Blanca, Morocco via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

135

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1813

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

from the port of:

**NEW YORK**

Dear

04

137

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
Yes	36	M	Amer.	U. S.	5'7	155	None
"	43	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10	165	"
"	38	"	"	"	5'11	195	"
"	21	"	Amer.	"	5'8	156	"
"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
"	20	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
"	30	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
"	42	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'8	170	"
"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5'6	145	"
"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'6	140	"
32	37	"	Scandin.	"	5'7	150	"
"	42	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
"	25	"	Amer.	"	5'9	160	"
"	21	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
"	42	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
"	24	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
"	34	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
30	31	"	"	"	5'6	150	Discharged at Mexico March 1, 1932 after first was returned to first
"	44	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
"	22	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
"	41	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
"	25	"	German	"	5'7	158	"
"	33	"	Amer.	"	5'5	138	"
"	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
"	33	"	Hungar.	"	5'10	155	"



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
O. Ljungstron ✓	43	American	New York, Jan. 20th. 1932
C. Wink ✓	38	do	" " " "
H. Raynor ✓	21	do	" " " "
G. Orgera ✓	25	do	" " " "
L. Spencer ✓	30	do	" " " "
P. Canaris ✓	42	Turkish	" " " "
F. Bacon	25	American	" " " "
P. Gage	22	do	" " "b "
M. Ironsoso	37	do	" " " "
P. Hannus	42	do	" " " "
S. Willis	25	do	" " " "
C. Highfield	21	do	" " " "
M. Goodman	42	do	" " " "
M. DeMott	34	do	" " " "
W. Truitt	24	do	" " " "
E. Guthrie	34	do	" " " "
C. Yost	19	do	" " " "
C. Eastman	25	do	" " " "
P. DeRenzo	38	do	" " " "
J. Gordon	34	do	" " " "
J. Raymond	22	do	" " " "
E. Mull	33	do	" " " "
D. Herrity	41	do	" " " "
O. Ehlers	25	do	" "b " "
J. Izquierdo	33	do	" " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Knabenbaeur	40	American	New York, Jan. 20th. 1932.
L. Martonick	33	do	" " " "
S. Manzarraga	33	Spanish	" " " "
B. Feller	23	American	" " " "
E. Simon	37	do	" " " "
J. Clark	28	do	" " " "
J. Apostol	32	Philippine	" " " "
A. Anderson	24	American	Tunis Feb. 18th. 1932
A. Quinoves	40	do	Malaga Spain. Feb. 26th. 1932
C. Ruiz	28	do	Seville " Mar. 6th. 1932

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF REPUBLICAN PARTY

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name	Age	U.S.	Name	Age	Nationality
William Van Ness	48	"	Ingrida Johnson	40	"
Georg Lyngstrom	45	"	David Plimsto	40	"
Carl Wink	38	"	Elwood Hall	38	"
Howard Myers	38	"	Roland Henning	38	"
Garret Gault	35	"	Luther Hopkins	40	"
Harvey Samsone	37	"	Patrick De Remes	37	"
James Cadogan	45	"	Antonia Ferris	37	"
Robert Henning	48	"	Otto Ehlers	38	"
Alfreda Orendorpe	48	"	Joseph Kumbhauer	40	"
Frederick Rosen	45	"	Louis Harbordak	35	"
Charles Mann	37	"	Robert Robertson	35	"
Charles Highfield	37	"	James Clark	38	"
Sam Willis	38	"	Joe Ladden	38	"
Thomas Davidson	39	"	Reggie Bennett	30	"
James Gibson	35	"	David Spencer	28	"
Walter De Host	34	"			
Walter Truitt	34	"			
Howard Roberts	19	"			
Allen Owen	28	"			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT  
DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Knabenbaeur	40	American	New York, Jan. 20th. 1932.
L. Martonick	33	do	" " " "
S. Manzarraga	33	Spanish	" " " "
B. Feller	23	American	" " " "
E. Simon	37	do	" " " "
J. Clark	28	do	" " " "
J. Apostol	32	Philippine	" " " "
A. Anderson	24	American	Tunis Feb. 18th. 1932
A. Quinoves	40	do	Malaga Spain. Feb. 26th. 1932
C. Ruiz	28	do	Seville " Mar. 6th. 1932







# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel **S. S. EXIRIA**, arriving at **New York**, **Nov. 25, 1932**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family Name	Given Name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid port of arrival
Mullins	William		17 Yrs.	Master	1/19/32	Yes
Lunjungstrom	Oscar		20 "	Chf. Off.	"	"
Wink	Carl		20 "	2nd "	"	"
Raynor	Harry		9 "	3rd "	"	"
Orgera	George		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"
Hare	Edgar		1 "	Cadet	"	"
Spencer	Luther	187824	9 "	Bos'n	"	"
Garraris	Peter	61486	22 "	A. B.	"	"
Bacon	Francis	175994	4 "	"	"	"
Troncoco	Manuel	191856	22 "	"	"	"
Rekarin	John	41354	20 "	"	"	"
Hannus	Peter	180422	21 "	"	"	"
Willis	Sam		2 "	O. S.	"	"
Highfield	Charles		6 Mo.	"	"	"
Goodman	Max		24 Yrs.	Chf. Eng.	"	"
Mott De	Martin		15 "	1st Ass't	"	"
Truitt	Walter		6 "	2nd "	"	"
Guthrie	Ernest		10 "	3rd "	"	"
Yost	Charles		6 Mo.	Cadet	"	"
Eastman	Charles		7 Yrs	Oiler	"	"
DeRenzo	Patrick		8 "	"	"	"
Gordon	James		25 "	W. T.	"	"
Raymond	James		6 "	"	"	"
Mull	Elwood		10 "	"	"	"
Herrity	Daniel		5 "	Fireman	"	"
Ehlers	Otto		10 "	"	"	"
Isquierdo	Jose		14 "	"	"	"
Knabenbuer	Joseph		17 "	Steward	"	"
Martonecik	Louis		24 "	Chf. Cook	"	"

*Quarantined at Liberty March 6, 1932*

*Officer in Charge*  
*Immigration Inspector*

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Charles Johnson		U.S.	To Hospital at Malaga	Illness

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Osmer Lunjungstrom	45	U.S.	New York Jan 10th 1932
Carl Wink	38	"	"
Harry Raynor	21	"	"
George Orgera	25	"	"
Edgar Hare	20	"	"
Luther Spencer	20	"	"
Peter Garraris	42	Turkey	"
Francis Bacon	25	U.S.	"
Paul Gage	22	"	"
Manuel Troncoco	37	"	"
Peter Hannus	42	"	"
Sam Willis	25	"	"
Charles Highfield	21	"	"
Max Goodman	42	"	"
Martin De Mott	24	"	"
Walter Truitt	24	"	"
Ernest Guthrie	24	"	"
Charles Yost	19	"	"
Charles Eastman	25	"	"
Patrick De Renzo	25	"	"
James Gordon	41	"	"
Elwood Mull	20	"	"
Daniel Herrity	41	"	"
Otto Ehlers	25	"	"

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Isquierdo	33	U. S.	New York Jan 19th 1932
Joseph Knabenbuer	40	"	"
Louis Martonecik	33	"	"
Serafin Mansarraga	35	Spain	"
Ben Feller	25	U.S.	"
Rail Simon	27	"	"
James Clark	20	"	"
Jose A. Postal	32	"	"
Alfred Anderson	24	"	Tunis Feb 16 1932
Anastasio Quinones	28	"	Malaga Mar 1st "
Clement Ruiz	28	"	Sevilla " 8th "

Line  
Owner  
Local



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. EXIRIA, arriving at New York, Mar 25, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK - Seville March 6, 1932

137

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Mullins	William		17 Yrs.	Master	1/19/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Amer.	U. S.	5'7	155	None
Lunjungstrom	Oscar		20 "	Chf. Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10	165	"
Wink	Carl		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	195	"
Raynor	Harry		9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	"	5'8	156	"
Orgera	George		3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
Hare	Edgar		1 "	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
Spencer	Luther	187824	9 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
Garraris	Peter	61486	22 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'8	170	"
Bacon	Francis	175994	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	U. S.	5'6	145	"
Troncoso	Manuel	191856	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	"	5'6	140	"
Rekatin	John	41354	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	"	5'7	150	"
Hannus	Peter	180422	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	175	"
Willis	Sam		2 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5'9	160	"
Highfield	Charles		6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
Goodman	Max		24 Yrs.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
Mott Jr	Martin		15 "	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
Truitt	Walter		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
Guthrie	Ernest		10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
Yost	Charles		6 Mo.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
Eastman	Charles		7 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
DeRenzo	Patrick		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
Gordon	James		25 "	W. T.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
Raymond	James		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
Mull	Elwood		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
Herrity	Daniel		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
Ehlers	Otto		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5'7	158	"
Izquierdo	Jose		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amer.	"	5'5	138	"
Knabenbuer	Joseph		17 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
Martonesik	Louis		24 "	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Hungar.	"	5'10	155	"

Discharged at Malaga, March 1, 1932 after visit was obtained from

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL				
U.S.				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued			
Joe Jorgensen	22	U. S.	Mar 18 1932
Joseph Jorgensen	23	"	"
Louis Jorgensen	23	"	"
Samuel Jorgensen	25	U.S.	"
Ben Jorgensen	25	"	"
Paul Jorgensen	27	"	"
James Clark	20	"	"
Joseph Clark	22	"	"
Alfred Anderson	24	"	"
Associate Steward	28	"	"
Elemental	28	"	"

American Export S.S. Corp.  
Export Line  
Agents, Export Line

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Sullivan Master of the S.S. Liria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932.

W. H. Sullivan  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

W. F. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

S. EXIRIA, arriving at New York, Mar 25, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK - Seville Mar 6, 1932

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Name	Given Name				When	Where									
3 <sup>1</sup>	Manzarraga	Serapio		20	2nd Cook	1/19/32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	135	None
3 <sup>2</sup>	Feller	Ben		3	MessMan	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.	5'5	140	"
3 <sup>3</sup>	Simon	Emil		2	MessBoy	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	"	5'11	140	"
3 <sup>4</sup>	Clark	James		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"	5'4	138	"
3 <sup>5</sup>	Apostol	Jose		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pac. Isl.	P.I.	5'5	140	"
6	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>No. 235</div> <div>American Consulate at: <u>Casablanca</u></div> <div><u>Morocco</u></div> <div>(Country)</div> <div>Journey to the United States</div> <div><u>via Casablanca</u></div> <div><u>via</u></div> <div><u>Feb. 6, 1932</u></div> <div>(Date)</div> <div>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div> </div>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Sport S. Corp.  
Owners Sport Line  
Local Agents Sport Line

Immigrant Inspector

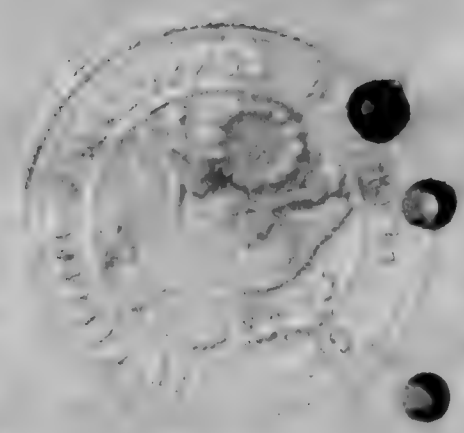
\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. H. Sullivan Master of the S. S. Gina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1932.  
W. F. Anderson  
 Immigrant Inspector



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel sp. Eximia, arriving at New York, May 25, 1932, from the port of Seville - March 4, 1932 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Quiz</u>	<u>Clement S.</u>		<u>12 years</u>	<u>Workman</u>	<u>Mar. 5, 1932</u>	<u>Seville</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>None</u>
2	American Consulate at <u>Seville</u> (City) <u>Spain</u> (Country)															
3	SEEN															
4	For the journey to the United States, via <u>direct to New York, N.Y.</u>															
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
6	Vice (Consul) <u>WILLIAM C. TRIMBLE</u>															
7	Date <u>Mar. 5, 1932</u>															
8	Seal and Fee Stamp															
9	<u>Sage</u>	<u>Paul</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>arb.</u>	<u>Jan 19</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	
10	No fee prescribed.															
11	Inspector															
12	Left <u>Seville</u> <u>Aug.</u> <u>1st</u> <u>in</u> <u>am.</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
13	He is <u>U.S. Cit.</u> <u>Discharged</u> <u>at</u> <u>Seville</u>															
14	No <u>80347</u> <u>issued</u> <u>at</u> <u>N.Y.</u> <u>2/4/30</u>															
15	Article <u>1st</u> <u>in</u> <u>am.</u> <u>at</u> <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u>															
16	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
17	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
18	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
19	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
20	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
21	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
22	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
23	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
24	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
25	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
26	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
27	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
28	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
29	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															
30	in <u>N.Y.</u> <u>Jan. 14</u> <u>Placed</u> <u>on</u> <u>train</u> <u>for</u> <u>N.Y.</u>															

Line Am. Export Lines  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Sullivan, Master, of the S. S. Elena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1932  
W. H. Sullivan  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. H. Sullivan  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. P. Beckler

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each alien, and whether he is an alien employee, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists of such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to aid in the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all such alien employees who have resorted to desertion, and of all such alien employees who have time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or who is not reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.  
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.  
March 29th. 1932. 192


I, master of the American S. S. Cities Service Boston,  
(Nationality)  
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<b>38</b>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<b>0</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<b>None</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<b>2</b>	Total crew this date.....	<b>39</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25th, 1932, 192, consigned to Warner - Quinlan; is now lying at Warners No. 2, and is expected to sail March 29th, 1932, 192, for Port Aransas, Texas, via United States port of                     , First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

# LET

19-22, from the port of San Piere, Venezuela. March 17, 1932

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
52	Male	Swed.	U. S.	5-10	170		
54	"	Canadian	U. S.	5-08	160		
47	"	Greek	U. S.	5-06	150		
49	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-08	150		
21	"	" U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		
20	"	English	British	5-11	160		
34	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-09	165		
51	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-08	175		
30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-07	160		
51	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	175		
42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-06	165		
23	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-04	140		
26	"	German	German	5-06	145		
18	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-06	200		
19	"	Polish U. S.	U. S.	5-09	155		
29	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-06	145		
55	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-08	180		
46	"	Polish U. S.	U. S.	5-00	240		
47	"	English U. S.	U. S.	5-08	170		
28	"	" U. S.	U. S.	5-11	165		
22	"	" U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		
51	"	German	German	5-11	165		
46	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-08	140		
37	"	Chile Polish	Chile	5-06	145		
22	"	" U. S.	U. S.	5-02	165		
30	"	Italian	Italian	5-05	140		
30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05	140		
56	"	German U. S.	U. S.	5-08	155		
22	"	Polish U. S.	U. S.	5-11	165		
39	"	Polish U. S.	U. S.	5-06	140		

<sup>a</sup> See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by Port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 28th.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where	
1	Yes	Sandvold	Kasper K.		Ch. Mate	3/6/32	New York	Full Off
2	Yes	Henderson	William J.		Ch. Mate			
3	Yes	Theophanis	Alexander		Ch. Mate			
4	Yes	Brown	Dick		Ch. Mate			
5	Yes	Sperry	Robert		Bo's'n			
6	Yes	Harnes	Robert		Quartermaster			
7	Yes	Link	Ashton H.	4				
8	No	Kilfoyle	John					
9	Yes	Korneliusen	Wilber D.		A. S.			
10	Yes	Varola	Erist	12				
11	Yes	Fernandes	Mmanuel	36				
12	Yes	Pargal	Mmanuel	18				
13	No	Diarson	Joseph					
14	Yes	Schlierr	Carl	5				
15	Yes	Pekola	Carl		Ord. S.			
16	Yes	Williams	Stephen					
17	Yes	Berg	George H.					
18	Yes	Hiley	Ingolf		Chief Eng.			
19	Yes	Palmore	Fredric H.					
20	Yes	Soule	Jasper A.		1st Asst.			
21	Yes	Priestley	Henry		2nd Asst.			
22	Yes	Wend	Richard		3rd Asst.			
23	Yes	Lukens	Mar A.	10	Mechanic			
24	Yes	Valenmela	Marin					
25	Yes	Kochuk	Frank	20				
26	Yes	Eucaro	Louis F.					
27	Yes	Seares	Sam	4				
28	Yes	Molerson	Edward	15				
29	Yes	Lacy	Pearl L.					
30	Yes	Moreno	Samuel M.					
31	Yes		Eugene					

Cities Service Transportation Co.

Same as above

Local Agents - Same as above

14-104

Michael J. Dwyer 3/28/32

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. D. Kilfoyle	31	U. S.	New York 3/6/32
F. Valasuela	37	Chilean.	" " "
Sam Eucaro	30	Italy.	" " "
Sam M. Lacy	22	U. S.	" " "
E. J. Brooks.	48	U. S.	" " "
John Grumbine	37	U. S.	" " "
E. Moreno	39	U. S.	" " "
Taft Peterson	23	U. S.	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(US)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel S. S. Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, March 17, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Sandvold	Kasper K.	/	Ch. Mate	3/4/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5-10	170		
2	Yes	Henderson	William J.	/	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canadian	U. S.	5-08	160		
3	Yes	Theophanis	Alexander	/	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	U. S.	5-05	150		
4	Yes	Brown	Dick	/	Boys	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	U. S.	5-08	150		
5	Yes	Sperry	Robert	/	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		
6	Yes	Barnes	Ashton H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-11	160		To Reship Foreign
7	Yes	Link	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U. S.	5-09	165		
8	No	Kilroyle	Wilber D.	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U. S.	5-08	175		
9	Yes	Korneliusen	Krist	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5-07	160		To Reship Foreign
10	Yes	Varela	Mannuel	38	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05	175		So
11	Yes	Fernandez	Mannuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-08	165		So
12	Yes	Fargal	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	U. S.	5-04	140		
13	No	Diersch	Carl	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-08	145		To Reship Foreign
14	Yes	Schlieff	Carl	/	Ord. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	U. S.	5-06	200		
15	Yes	Pekola	Stephen	/	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Polish	U. S.	5-09	150		
16	Yes	Williams	George H.	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U. S.	5-06	145		
17	Yes	Berg	Ingolf	/	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-08	180		
18	Yes	Riley	Fredric H.	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	U. S.	6-00	240		
19	Yes	Palmore	Jasper A.	/	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	U. S.	5-08	170		
20	Yes	Scule	Henry	/	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	165		
21	Yes	Priestley	Richard	/	Machinist	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	160		
22	Yes	Wend	Max A.	10	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-11	165		To Reship Foreign
23	Yes	Lukens	Edwin	/	Oilier	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	U. S.	5-08	140		
24	Yes	Valenzuela	Frank	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chile	Chile	5-06	145		To Reship Foreign
25	Yes	Kocurek	Louis F.	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	U. S.	6-02	165		
26	Yes	Bucare	Sam	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-05	140		To Reship Foreign
27	Yes	Suarez	Edwardo	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-05	140		So
28	Yes	Molerson	Pearl L.	/	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	U. S.	5-08	158		
29	Yes	Lacey	Samuel M.	/	Piper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	U. S.	5-11	165		
30	Yes	Moreno	Eugene	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Filipino	U. S.	5-06	140		

Cities Service Transportation Co.

Same as above

Local Agents Same as above

Michael J. Dwyer 3/25/32  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Crew 38  
US 28  
Alien 10

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Dashler, Master, of the M. S. Cities Service Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 389) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate discharge of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he was employed at any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the collector of customs at the place of arrival as having been examined by the medical officer in charge at that place, shall not constitute prima facie evidence that such seaman was not examined by the medical officer in charge at that place. The collector of customs at the place of arrival may, in such cases, require the vessel's commanding officer to produce evidence that such seaman was examined by the medical officer in charge at that place. If the commanding officer fails to produce such evidence, the collector of customs may, in his discretion, require the vessel's commanding officer to pay the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, unless the vessel's commanding officer has deposited with the collector of customs the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel described in the certificate to such seaman he may cause him to be detained in custody of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the United States; provided, however, that clearance will not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 2

Vessel Cities Service Boston, arriving at New York, March 25th, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela March 17, 1932 142

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Martin	Edward		Steward	3/5/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	Male	English	U. S.	5-07	170		
2	No	Hardrich	Walter		Cook					37		German	German	5-10	165		
3	Yes	Gensorehik	Paul W.		2nd Cook	3/6/32				24		Polish U. S.	U. S.	5-09	160		
4	No	Brooks	Edward J.		Manzan					48		Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-09	140		
5	Yes	Peterson	Tari		Manzan					23		Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-11	165		
6	No	Grumbine	John		Manzan					37		Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-09	170		
7	Yes	Stanley	Truman L.		Manzan					29		Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-06	150		
8	Yes	Deshler	Kerman A.		Master					59		Irish U. S.	U. S.	5-08	150		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Michael Dwyer*  
U.S. Immigration Inspector 3/25/32  
No American Consul at Las Piedras  
N. A. Deshler Master  
Note: Visa requirements waived by letter 98524/255 dated May 8, 1931  
55603/750 dated May 6, 1931

Line Cities Service Transportation Company

Owners Same as above.

Local Agents Same as above.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman A. Dushler, Master, of the U. S. Cities Service Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Original

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Michael J. Burger  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. A. Dushler  
Master, U. S. Cities Service Boston

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

145

145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Total crew at time of arrival: 34

Total crew at time of arrival: 34

Number of passengers 34 Number of seats 34

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total .....

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Alvin E Sanders	59	Canada			
Jose Larramada	43	Philippines			
Emilio Balboa	27	Puerto Rico			
V. Hernandez	28	USA			
Juan Fernandez	42	Spain			
Valentina Rodriguez	40	Spain			
Ismael Torres	41	Spain			
Wally Enkison	30	Hawaii			

h. M. Munn  
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**  
of any vessel in the United States

[illegible]

Religions - 20  
Others - 14  
Total 34

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

\* Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Local Agents**  
14-1240

24—2032

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-101

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

[illegible]

ALPH 141932 S IN CREW

I, master of the Finmore (Registered),  
S. S. Finmore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 33  
Apr 13 1932

The above-named vessel arrived at this port  
 13 June 1933  
 is now lying at  
 13 June 1933  
 consigned to  
 and is  
 expected to sail  
 via United States port of  
 this voyage was  
 Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
 144

[illegible]

None

[illegible]

2. J. N. 25	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

*[Faint handwritten notes and markings are visible across the page.]*

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. I report such changes in crew not reported by me. I certainly on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported to Section 36 of the Immigration Act.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924  
Master.

[illegible]







**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE**  
**required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by**  
**Port of the United States**  
**Vessel** Comario **arriving at** New York **March** 25

(2) State whether member of crew landed pending voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	Ellertsen	John	20	Master	Feb 11/32	N. Orleans	Paid Off
"	Oftedal	Alf	30	Ch. Mate	" 11 "	"	"
"	MacGeachie	John	25	2d. "	" 11 "	"	"
"	Blackburn	Elbert	9	3d. "	" 11 "	"	"
"	Blagen	Harold	15	Purser	" 11 "	"	"
"	Castaldo	Michael	20	Boatswain	" 11 "	"	"
"	Cimellato	Salvatore	25	A.B.	" 11 "	"	No
"	Cortez	Rafael	10	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Farpapan	Pedro	8	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Navarro	Benito	30	"	" 11 "	"	Yes
"	Bustamante	Carlos	25	"	" 11 "	"	"
No	Jacobsen	Yarman	15	"	" 11 "	"	"
Yes	Ygat	Martin	20	Ordinary	" 11 "	N. Orleans	"
"	Bjune	Andrew	25	Ch. Hgr.	" 11 "	"	"
"	Anker	Carsten	25	1st Asst.	" 11 "	"	"
"	McIlvaine	Spencer	20	2d. "	" 11 "	"	"
"	Yon	Walter	30	3d. "	" 11 "	"	"
"	Adega	Mannuel	15	Oiler	" 11 "	"	"
"	Vasquez	Jose	20	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Iglesias	Gonzalo	10	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Babalero	Luis	1st	Fireman	" 11 "	"	"
"	Costelle	Jose	25	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Gonzalez	Alfredo	30	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Sanchez	Francisco	20	"	" 11 "	"	"
"	Sanchez	Jose	25	"	" 11 "	"	"
No	Morales	Rafael	25	"	" 11 "	"	"
Yes	Varo	Mannuel	26	Coalpasser	Feb 11	N. Orleans	"
"	Medina	Bartolome	7	"	" 11 "	"	"
No	Andersen	Olav	4	"	" 11 "	"	"
Yes	Jansen	Chris	15	Steward	Feb 11	N. Orleans	"

Porto Rico Line  
 New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents  
 Same

*277 Carabeno*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Comario

arriving at New York

March 25

, 1932, from the port of San Juan, P.R. March 19, 1932.

145

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Ellertsen	John	20	Master	Feb 11/32	N. Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5-7	150	None	
"	Oftedal	Alf	30	Ch. Mate	" 11 "	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
"	MacGeachie	John	25	2d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	"	5-6	165	"	
"	Blackburn	Elbert	9	3d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
"	Blagen	Harold	15	Purser	" 11 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	175	"	
"	Castaldo	Michael	20	Boatswain	" 11 "	"	"	No	37	"	Italian	Italy	5-9	180	"	
"	Cimellato	Salvatore	25	A.B.	" 11 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
"	Cortez	Rafael	10	"	" 11 "	"	"	Yes	25	"	W. Ind.	U.S.	5-7	150	"	
"	Farparan	Pedro	8	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	25	"	Pac. Isl.	Subject	5-6	140	"	
"	Navarro	Benito	30	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
"	Bustamante	Carlos	25	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
No	Jacobsen	Yarman	15	"	" 27 "	San Juan	"	"	31	"	Scandinav.	U.S.	5-10	190	"	
Yes	Ygat	Martin	20	Ordinary	" 11 "	N. Orleans	"	"	41	"	Pac. Isl.	Subject	5-5	135	"	
"	Bjune	Andrew	25	Ch. Engr.	" 11 "	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinav.	U.S.	5-9	165	"	
"	Anker	Carsten	25	1st Asst.	" 11 "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	175	"	
"	McIlvaine	Spencer	20	2d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	150	"	
"	Yon	Walter	30	3d. "	" 11 "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
"	Adega	Manuel	15	Oiler	" 11 "	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	175	"	
"	Vasquez	Jose	20	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	"	
"	Iglesias	Gonzalo	10	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
"	Babalero	Luis	10	Fireman	" 11 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
"	Costelle	Jose	25	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	170	"	
"	Gonzalez	Alfredo	30	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	150	"	
"	Sanchez	Francisco	20	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
"	Sanchez	Jose	25	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	140	"	
No	Morales	Rafael	25	"	" 11 "	San Juan	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	
Yes	Varo	Manuel	26	Coalpasser	Feb 11 "	N. Orleans	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	145	"	
"	Medina	Bartolome	7	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	20	"	W. Ind.	U.S.	5-6	145	"	
No	Andersen	Olav	4	"	Mar 12 "	San Juan	"	"	22	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-9	150	"	
Yes	Jansen	Chris	15	Steward	Feb 11 "	N. Orleans	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	140	"	

Porto Rico Line

New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Local Agents

Same

*W. J. Lindgren*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Ellerton, of the S.S. "Comus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
W. F. Anderson  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



*Crew 34  
Aliens 14  
Sailors 20* *USA*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Comerio, arriving at New York, March 25, 1932, from the port of San Juan, P.R. March 12, 1932.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
<i>1st</i> 1	No	Ticzon	Adriano	15	Cook	Feb 17/32	N. Orleans	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Pac. Isl.	U.S. Subject	5-0	145	None	
<i>1st</i> 2	"	Torrentino	Irmeo	8	Messman	" 17 "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	"	
3	Yes	Ricafort	Paul	13	"	" 11 "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	135	"	
4	No	Prevost	Cal <i>PE</i>	10	Messboy	" 11 "	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.	5-0	140	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Porto Rico Line  
Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Ellertsen, of the S.S. Comercio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
W. F. Anderson  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1969

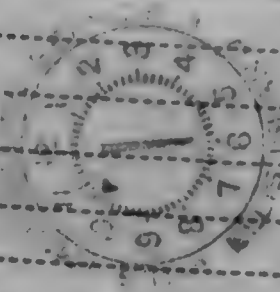


### Required

9 CITIES SERVICE KÖÖLMOTOR

MAR 25 1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local A \_\_\_\_\_  
 14

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;">  <div style="display: inline-block; transform: rotate(180deg);"> RECD MAR 31 32 </div> </div>

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M.H. Holsheim	39	USA.	New York 3/27/32
A.J. Caren	20	USA.	" "
F.B. Snyder	38	USA.	" "
B.C. Smith	37	USA.	" "
J. Morris	24	USA.	" "
K. Jensen	42	Danish	" "
E. Manardi	33	USA.	" "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

THE A. CO.  
24 BROADWAY ST. N. Y.

[illegible]

.....  
J. C. [Signature]  
Master

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where arrested.
Edla Jørgensen	25	American	
Josh Chudak	20	American	
Hipolito Velazco	32	American	
Amos Ralney	32	Spanish	
Victor Pederson	36	American	
Kresten Jensen	42	Denmark (1st)	

[illegible]







## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

No.	Yes	Name	Age	Occupation	Nationality	Birthplace	Year	Height
19	Yes	Hobb	Edward	Pumpman	"	"	"	"
20	No	Smith	Burwell G.	Oiler	"	"	"	"
21	Yes X	Linder	Morris	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Carver	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"
23	" X	Gomes	Constantino	Fireman	"	"	"	"
24	"	Morris	John	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brown	James B.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Oglesby	Guy S.	Wiper	"	"	"	"
27	" X	Pederson VL 183/124	Edward	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Seiffert	Joseph K.	"	"	"	"	"
29	No X	Eye	Ernie	Steward	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Gramato	Philip	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"
31	"	Dean	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"
32	" X	Heller	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"
33	"	Kane	Patrick	Messboy	"	"	"	"
34	"	Mainardi	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	Connors	Michael	Captain	"	"	"	"

Closed with thirty five (35) members as the crew.

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.  
 Owners Cities Service Transportation Co.  
 Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

Vice Consul of the United States of  
America at Tampico, Mexico.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-101



*Crew 35  
Aliens 9  
U.S.A.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Cities Service Koolmotor, arriving at New York, NY., March 25, 1932, from the port of Tampico, Mexico Mar 17, 1932 149

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Larsen	Arthur	15 Yrs.	1st Mate	Mar. 7 '32	NY.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Scandinav.	USA.	5-5	180		
2	"	Seiffert	Louis B.	25	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-7	175		
3	"	Martin	Harry	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	5-6	160		
4	"	DeMude	George	11	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140		
5	"	Nelson	Charles	25	Boat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	"	5-6	180		
6	"	Becker	William	3	AB.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-5	130		
7	"	Caron	Alfred J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160		
8	"	Horgan	Timothy	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	160		
9	"	X Tokke	Eugo	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	170		To reship foreign
10	"	X Hayden	Luke	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Newfoundland.	Newfndlr.	5-8	190		do do
11	"	Rolsheim	Michael H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	USA.	5-9	160		
12	"	X Duke	Fredrick	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	Ireland	5-8	170		do do
13	"	X Bremalt	Stanley	5	OS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinav.	Denmark	5-6	135		do do
14	"	Betsch	John	35	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	USA.	5-7	160		
15	"	Gimbel	William	20	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5-8	150		
16	"	Roberts	Karl	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-9	160		
17	"	Jonsson	Sten	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	"	5-7	145		
18	No	Jolly	William	10	Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-6	140		
19	Yes	Hebb	Edward	10	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-6	145		
20	No	Smith	Burwell G.	5	Oilor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150		
21	Yes	X Linder	Morris	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5-8	145		do do
22	"	Carver	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	USA.	5-8	150		
23	"	X Gomez	Constantino	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		do do
24	"	Morris	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	USA.	5-11	160		
25	"	Brown	James B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140		
26	"	Oglesby	Guy S.	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160		
27	"	X Pederson	VL 153/174 Edward	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-8	155		do do
28	"	Seiffert	Joseph K.	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA.	5-11	200		
29	No	X Bye	Ernie	15 Yrs.	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5-7	140		do do
30	Yes	Gramato	Philip	10	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian(S.)	USA.	5-6	175		
31	"	Dean	George	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	"	5-10	175		
32	"	X Heller	Joseph	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-6	135		do do
33	"	Kane	Patriek	20	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	"	American	USA.	5-5	140		
34	"	Mairaldi	Emilio	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian(N.)	"	5-7	145		
35	"	Connors	Michael	28	Captain	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-11	210		

CITIES SERVICE Koolmotor  
MAR 25 1932

Closed with thirty-five (35) members of the crew.

Line Cities Service Transportation Co.  
Owners Cities Service Transportation Co.  
Local Agents Cities Service Transportation Co.

*W. J. Lindgren*  
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Consul of the United States of  
America at Tampico, Mexico.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ma. Comoros master, of the Cities Service Koolmotor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1932  
W. F. Andrews  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Cities Service Koolmotor  
Michael Comoros  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

No.                       
 American Consulate at Tampico  
Mexico  
 (Country)  
 SEEN  
 for the journey to the United States  
 of Cities Service Koolmotor  
 (Seal) Randolph Higgs  
 (Fee stamp) Vice (Consul)  
 Date MAR 18 1932  
 Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period  
 Visa granted as Non-immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924  
 (Classification)

No Fee Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGE**

[illegible]

14-1013

17	Christensen August Vilh.
18	Tokansen Abraham
19	Pehrson Harry Robert Ahman
20	Christiansen Anders Chr.
21	Larsen Poul Remington

*Receipt of the above sum of money acknowledged*

*7 Daniel*  
(Signature)

*Maker*  
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

10	Boz
----	-----

W. F. Andrews  
Inspector

State Dept advised 3/26/32

Visa requirements waived by State Dept. by phone 12/23

Spice leaves granted 3/26/92

Confirmed, Ital. Rep. Letter of 9/28/32

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel *Chr. J. Kampmann*, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *San Francisco*, *Mar 25*, 1932

to the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the  
SS. *Chr. J. Kampmann*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
detain on board *Detain on board*  
(Place of delivery or detention)  
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL  
member of the crew; alien; etc.

*Detain on board*  
*entire crew as per*  
*list attached*

*Not on visaed*  
*crew list*

151

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

*W. F. Andrews*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

*Th. Hansen*  
(Signature)  
Master  
(Title of person signing receipt)

16-660 (OVER)

VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1932, from the port of *Grand Bassa* *March 4, 1932*  
*Africa*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>			<i>Ordered detained on board. Not on visaed crew list</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Do Do</i>

153

CHR. J. KAMPMANN

MAR 25 1932

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card
Family name	Given name	
1	<i>Danielsen</i> <i>Toen Jacob</i>	
2	<i>Tensen</i> <i>Hans Chr</i>	
3	<i>Budtz</i> <i>Hans Ejede</i>	
4	<i>Torgensen</i> <i>Tens Chr</i>	
5	<i>Petersen</i> <i>Sigurd</i>	
6	<i>Hermansen</i> <i>Kristian</i>	
7	<i>Hede</i> <i>Chr. Aksel</i>	
8	<i>Mogensen</i> <i>Anton Carl Chr</i>	
9	<i>Enevoldsen</i> <i>Edo. Kistler</i>	
10	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Borge Preben</i>	
11	<i>Tensen</i> <i>Poul</i>	
12	<i>Nielsen</i> <i>Oswald Chr</i>	
13	<i>Petersen</i> <i>Chr. Soondahl</i>	
14	<i>Tensen</i> <i>Niels Holger</i>	
15	<i>Eggjolfsen</i> <i>Karl Emil</i>	
16	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Tens</i>	
17	<i>Christensen</i> <i>August Vilh.</i>	
18	<i>Tokansen</i> <i>Abraham</i>	
19	<i>Pehrson</i> <i>Harry Robert Ahum</i>	
20	<i>Christiansen</i> <i>Anders Chr.</i>	
21	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Poul Remning</i>	
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

*W. F. Andrews*  
Inspector

*State Dept advised 3/26/32*  
*Visa requirements waived by State Dept. by phone 3/24/32*  
*Approval granted 3/26/32*  
*Confirmation, State Dept letter of 3/28/32*

Line  
Owners *Jas W. Elwell & Co*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel *Chr. J. Kampmann*, arriving at *N. Y.*

CHR. J. KAMPMANN

MAR 25 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		
1	Danielsen	Joan Jacob		30 yrs
2	Tensen	Haus Chr		33 "
3	Budtz	Haus Egede		6 "
4	Torgensen	Tens Chr		29 "
5	Petersen	Sigurd		32 "
6	Hermansen	Kristian		3 "
7	Hede	Chr. Aksel		1 1/2 "
8	Mogensen	Anton Carl Chr		20 "
9	Enevoldsen	Edo. Kitter		4 "
10	Andersen	Borge Preben		1 1/2 "
11	Tensen	Poul		20 "
12	Nielsen	Oswald Chr		28 "
13	Petersen	Chr. Soindahl		10 "
14	Tensen	Niels Holger		2 1/2 "
15	Eyolfesen	Karl Emil		1 "
16	Andersen	Tens		8 mo
17	Christensen	August Vilh.		25 yrs
18	Tohansen	Abraham		13 "
19	Pehrson	Harry Robert Ahman		5 "
20	Christiansen	Anders Chr.		7 "
21	Larsen	Poul Hemming		1 " Boy
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W. H. Andrews  
Inspector

State Dept advised 3/26/32  
Visa requirements waived by State Dept. by phone 3/24/32  
Shore leave granted 3/26/32  
Confirmed, State Dept letter of 3/28/32

Danielsen	Joan Jacob
Tensen	Haus Chr.
Budtz	Haus Egede
Torgensen	Tens Chr.
Petersen	Sigurd
Hermansen	Kristian
Hede	Chr. Aksel
Mogensen	Anton Carl Chr.
Enevoldsen	Edo. Kitter
Andersen	Borge Preben
Tensen	Poul
Nielsen	Oswald Chr.
Petersen	Chr. Soindahl
Eyolfesen	Karl Emil
Andersen	Tens
Christensen	August Vilhelm
Tahmson	Abraham
Pehrson	Harry Robert Ahman
Christiansen	Anders Chr.
Larsen	Poul Hemming
	F. D. Master

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of *Grand Bassa* *March 4, 1932*

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							153
Yes	49	M	Danish	Danish			Ordered detained on board. Not on record
"	47	"	"	"			Do Do
"	27	"	"	"			Do Do
"	51	"	"	"			Do Do
"	54	"	"	"			Do Do
"	37	"	"	"			Do Do
"	20	"	"	"			Do Do
"	36	"	"	"			Do Do
"	21	"	"	"			Do Do
"	20	"	"	"			Do Do
"	35	"	"	"			Do Do
"	44	"	"	"			Do Do
"	27	"	"	"			Do Do
"	21	"	"	"			Do Do
"	17	"	"	"			Do Do
"	19	"	"	"			Do Do
"	53	"	"	"			Do Do
"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			Do Do
"	26	"	Danish	Danish			Do Do
"	25	"	"	"			Do Do
"	19	"	"	"			Do Do

Line  
Owners *Jas W. Elwell & Co*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS MEMBERS*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chr. J. Kampmann*, arriving at *N. York*, *25-3*, 19*32*, from the port of *Graud Bassen* *March 4, 1932*  
*Africa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Danielsen	Toen Jacob		30 yrs	Captain	26/32	Copenhagen	No	yes	49	M	Danish	Danish			Ordered detained on board. Not on vessel crew list
2	Tensen	Hans Chr		33 "	1 Male	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
3	Buutz	Hans Ejede		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Do Do
4	Torgensen	Tens Chr		29 "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			Do Do
5	Peteresen	Sigurd		32 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			Do Do
6	Hermansen	Kristian		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			Do Do
7	Hede	Chr. Aksel		1 1/2 "	Wireless Op.	20/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			Do Do
8	Mogensen	Anton Carl Chr		20 "	Steward	26/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			Do Do
9	Enevoldsen	Edo. Kitter		4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Do Do
10	Andersen	Borge Preben		1 1/2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			Do Do
11	Tensen	Poul		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Do Do
12	Nielsen	Oswald Chr		28 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			Do Do
13	Peteresen	Chr. Sorn Dahl		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			Do Do
14	Tensen	Niels Holger		2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			Do Do
15	Eggjolfson	Karl Emil		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			Do Do
16	Andersen	Tens		8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Do Do
17	Christensen	August Vilh.		25 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			Do Do
18	Tohansen	Abraham		13 "	"	3/2	32 Hartlepool	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			Do Do
19	Pehrson	Harry Robert Ahum		5 "	"	26/32	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	Danish	Danish			Do Do
20	Christiansen	Anders Chr.		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Do Do
21	Larsen	Poul Remington		1 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Do Do
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Andrews  
Inspector

State Dept advised 3/26/32  
Visa requirements waived by State Dept. by phone 3/24/32  
Shore leave granted 3/26/32  
Conference, State Dept. letter of 3/28/32

Line  
Owner *Jas W. Elwell & Co*  
Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-25-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Danielsen Master, of the S.S. "Chr. B. Kampmann", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
J. F. Andrews  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Danielsen  
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**Gulf Refining Co.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

-----  
*Master,*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

[illegible]

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

.....  
April 5th 1937  
..... 192

I, master of the American S. S. Gulfview, 192  
(Nationality)  
from port of Las Piedras Vieja, Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	37	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. March 25th, 1932, 192 , consigned to Gulf Refining Co. ; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 4/5/32, 192 , for Los Piedras Venezuela via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

154

[illegible]

932, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

一

Sheet No. 1

一

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
43	Male	German	US -	5'8"	145		
44	"	German	US -	5'6"	160		
33	"	English	US -	6'2"	200		
31	"	B.W.I.	US -	5'11"	140		
19	"	English	US -	5'9"	140		
39	"	B.W.I.	US -	5'10"	160		
22	"	Grand Norway	US -	5'8"	140		
21	"	English	US -	6'2"	160		
27	"	Grand Norway	Norway -	5'8"	160		200 lbs. 100 lbs.
43	"	French	France -	5'5"	150		200 lbs. 100 lbs.
21	"	French	US -	5'10"	145		
30	"	Irish	US -	5'7"	150		
53	"	Norway	Norway -	5'10"	200		200 lbs. 100 lbs.
23	"	English	US -	5'9"	145		
22	"	English	US -	6'1"	145		
37	"	"	US -	6'6"	150		
38	"	English	US -	5'11"	200		
36	"	"	US -	5'11"	200		
26	"	"	US -	6'2"	175		
29	"	"	US -	6'	175		
29	"	"	US -	5'6"	145		
57	"	"	US -	5'3"	150		
34	"	US	US -	5'9"	150		
49	"	Grand Sweden	US -	5'9"	175		
27	"	Russian	US -	5'9"	160		
27	"	English	US -	5'11"	160		
21	"	English	US -	5'11"	160		
40	"	Germany	US -	5'6"	145		
27	"	Germany	US -	5'9"	150		
21	"	German	US -	5'8"	150		

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each saloon. See other side.



Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Jentzen	44	Germany
Axel Madson	32	Denmark
Karl Orlis Jensen	40	Norway
Geo. A. St. Germain	38	US
Joseph Lomoon	27	Sweden
Bert R. Sutherland		B.W.I.
Walfred Johnson		US
Diana Sigara		S. Africa Port.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and to furnish to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master reports to the principal immigration officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and also the names of those who have deserted or landed, to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

April 6th 1982

I, master of the American S. S. Gulfvix  
(Nationality)  
from port of Las Piedras Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	37	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. March 25th 1922, 1922, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Eric Basin, and is expected to sail 4/5/32, 1922, for Los Pinos Venezuela via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

154

[illegible]

14-1017

18	"	Moates	Langford B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'11"	175
19	"	Mequet	Richard J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	US	US	6'2"	175
20	"	Terry	Vernon	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	6'	175
21	"	Carver	John B.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5'6"	145
22	"	Skinner	Ward A.	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	57	"	US	US	5'3"	150
23	"	Stewart	Henry P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5'9"	150
24	"	Carlson	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand Sweden	US	5'9"	175
25	"	Butkowski	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	US	5'7"	160
26	"	Endicott	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English US	US	5'11"	150
27	"	Broussard	Alvin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	French US	US	5'11"	160
28	no	Bertuliet	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	US	5'8"	145
29	yes	Thams	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	US	5'7"	150
30	"	Venti	John-JOSEPH	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian US	US	5'8"	150

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1618

18	Moates	Langford B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'11"	200
19	Maquet	Richard J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	6'2"	175
20	Terry	Vernon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	6'	175
21	Carver	John B.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5'6"	146
22	Skinner	Ward A.	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	57	"	US	US	5'3"	150
23	Stewart	Henry P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5'9"	150
24	Carlson	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand Sweden	US	5'9"	175
25	Butkowski	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	US	5'2"	160
26	Endicott	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English US	US	5'11"	150
27	Broussard	Alvin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	French US	US	5'11"	160
28	Bertuliet	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	US	5'6"	145
29	Thams	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	US	5'2"	150
30	Venti	JOSEPH	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian US	US	5'8"	150

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Gulf Refining Co.  
 1940

Michael S. Swamy 3/25/32  
us Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(US)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Gulfwax, arriving at New York, March 25, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela March 27 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Muller	Werner		Master	3/7/32	Phila. Pa.	paid off	Yes	43	Male	German	US	5'8"	145		
2	"	Boldt	Christian F.		1st Off.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	US	5'5"	160		
3	"	Hodges	Arthur S.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	US	6'2"	200		
4	"	Eden	Montrivell		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	B.W.I.	US	5'11"	140		
5	"	Hamilton	Andrew S.		Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	US	5'9"	140		
6	"	Chisholm	John H.		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	B.W.I.	US	5'10"	160		
7	"	Berg	Leonard E.		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand Norway	US	5'8"	140		
8	"	Brewster	Herbert S.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	US	5'2"	160		
9	"	Larsen	Alfred	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand Norway	Norway	5'8"	160		To Reship Foreign
10	"	Lagnier	Joseph	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5'5"	150		Do
11	"	Angelle	John W.		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	US	5'10"	145		
12	"	Whelan	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	US	5'7"	150		
13	"	Olsen	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	Norway	5'10"	200		To Reship Foreign
14	"	Ledet	Ortland R.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	US	5'9"	145		
15	"	Gold	John W.		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	US	6'1"	145		
16	"	Harvey	Fred G.		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	5'6"	150		
17	"	Rolland	Ruick S.		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	US	5'11"	200		
18	"	Moates	Langford B.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	US	US	5'11"	200		
19	"	Maquet	Richard J.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	US	6'2"	175		
20	"	Terry	Vernon		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	6'	175		
21	"	Carver	John B.		Machinist	"	"	"	"	29	"	US	US	5'6"	145		
22	"	Skinner	Ward A.		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	57	"	US	US	5'3"	150		
23	"	Stewart	Henry P.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5'9"	150		
24	"	Carlson	John		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand Sweden	US	5'9"	175		
25	"	Butkowski	Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	US	5'7"	160		
26	"	Endicott	Wm.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	US	5'11"	160		
27	"	Broussard	Alvin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	US	5'11"	160		
28	no	Bertuliet	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	US	5'6"	145		
29	yes	Thams	Wm.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	US	5'7"	150		
30	"	Venti	John JOSEPH		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	US	5'8"	150		

Line Gulf Refining Co.  
Owners Gulf Refining Co.  
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co.  
14-1940

Michael J. Dwyer 3/25/32  
Immigrant Inspector

crew 37  
us 32  
alien 5

See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master, of the S. S. Gulfstream, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Muller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Gulfwax

arriving at New York

March 25

1932, from the port of Las Piedras Venezuela March 17, 1932 156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Sandberg	Ernest		Wiper	5/7/32	Phila. Pa	paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scand US	US	5'10"	160		
32	"	Pickertill	Robert E.		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engish US	US	5'4"	150		
33	"	Cox	Allan	20	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	African Black B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'4"	150	4	To Peking Foreign
34	"	King	Thaddeus	12	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	African Black B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'10"	160	5	do
35	"	Ben	Graty		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black Col. Black	US	5'8"	160		
36	"	Moless	Allen		Moscow	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	US	5'8"	150		Inserted Las Piedras Am Master
37	yes	Breaux	Eli		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	African Black	US	5'6"	140		
38	"	Gannon	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	African Black	US	5'11"	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael J. Dwyer, Excep #36  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3/25/32

Mr. American Consul at Las Piedras, Venez.

Note: Visa requirements waived by letter 98524/53603/750 Dated May 8, 1931

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 3/25/32

Line Gulf Refining Co.  
Owners Gulf Refining Co.  
Local Agents Gulf Refining Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3 - 25 - 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Muller Master, of the S.S. Gulfport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

Michael Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Muller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL NO. 249115 BILLED MAR 20 1932

I, Dr. Joseph H. H. Herr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the said aliens.

157

ee  
Sworn to before me this twentieth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK  
Cards 4/1/32  
Clerk RC

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX	PORT OF ENTRY TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
3	3 23	1	31
37	4 27	1	69
71 ✓	7 49	3	132
111 ✓	14 99	5	232

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	23	31
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	47	27	69
Tourist 3rd	83	49	132
3rd Class	133	99	232
Total			

1 mail clerk and







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "H A M B U R G", from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M A R C H, 19 32  
at N E W Y O R K

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, o n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32  
at N E W Y O R K

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THEODOR K O C H, Master of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t h r e e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32  
at N E W Y O R K

*W. C. Russell*

*J. J. J. J.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, March 17th, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U. S. CIT.	Rabe	Rudolph, Fr.	60	✓	m	m	U.S. Passport 245635, Wash.	May 21st 1930.	Born in Hoboken, NJ.	Jan. 18th 1872.											
2		"	Elsa Schaeffer	39	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinav.	Sweden	Goeste- App. 704973					99	Short Hills	
3	UNDER 18	Schaeffer	Jorgen	8	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kopenhagen	700198RP. Wash.		4/6/31		U.S.A.	Kopenhagen	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

March 25th

19 32.

162

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, f o u r in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 1932  
at N E W Y O R K

*W. J. Parsell*  
*Inspector*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



*List* No.1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Sa.

S. S. " H A M B U R G "

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

March 17th 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List No. 1.*

15. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 25th 1932.

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

165

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from HAMBURG, March 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25th, 1922.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Buckbee	Louis R.	59		m	m	Newark, N.J. 10/20/1872	U.S.P. 337664 Wash. 1/21/31	Little Silver, N.J.
2	"	Isabel	53		f	m	New York, N.Y. 6/11/1877	" " " "	" "
3	Field	William	61		m	s		" 157768 " 1/22/30	New York, N.Y., 645 Fifth Ave.
4	Shackman	Mont	51		m	m	Wilkesbarre, Pa. 12/23/1880	" 145010 " 11/29/29	New York, N.Y., 906 Broadway.
5	Harden	George	42		m	m		" 42397 " 5/10/29	Saginaw, Mich.
6	"	Jacomina	39		f	m		" 42398 " "	" "
7	"	Bertha	20		f	s	Grand Rapids, Mich. 6/27/1911	" 34, " 5/8/31	" "
8	"	Gertrude	16		f	s	Saginaw, Mich. 11/10/1923	" 42398, " 5/10/29	" "
9	Herrmann	Sam	8		f	s		"	
10	Burnside	Jamara	55		m	m		" 658706 " 12/18/28	New York, N.Y., 75 Third ave.
11	Kirsh	Alexander	24		f	s	Chicago, Ill. 9/8/1907	" 641346 " 10/11/28	Chicago, Ill., 422 Sigel str.
12			37		m	m	New York, N.Y. 2/14/1895	" 637686 " 9/27/28	New York, N.Y., 167 Madison Ave.
13							<i>William F. Gilligan Insp. 11:00 A.M.</i>		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Mar. 18th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BENDER	Joseph Charles	30		M.	M.	12th Sept. 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P. 464676, Feb. 20, 1932.	46, Headley Place, Haplenrod, N.J.
2	DONALDSON	James	31		M.	M.	July 28, 1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 61909, May 27, 1929 Rnd. May 25, 1931.	230, Park Avenue, New York City.
8	HAYDEN	Robt. P.	54		M.	M.	Aug. 31, 1877, Marydel, Delaware	U.S.P. 306338, July 29, 1930.	New Brunswick, N.J.
4	HAYDEN	Sue L.	50		F.	M.	Mar. 10, 1882, Chesapeake, Maryland.	do.	do.
5	SMITH	Horace	65		M.	S.	1/8/1866 Philadelphia, Pa.	renewed Aug. 27th 31 U.S.P. 130459 Oct. 1st 1929 Washgt.	Hauerford, Pa.
6							<i>William F. Gillingham</i>		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAMBURG

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, MARCH 18TH 1932/92 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th

167

, 192 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Putnam	Edith	40		F	W	October 17th 1891 N.Y.City	USP.447204 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.21st 1931	Noroton Conn.
2	Swift	Marian	42		F	S	August 2nd 1889 N.Y.City	USP.447348 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.22nd 1931	19 East 95th Str. N.Y.City
3	Small	Roy Leslie	33		M	M	May 24th 1899 Stonington Maine	USP.453900 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.1st 1931	111 McKay Str. Edgewood Pa.,
4	Newman	Joseph	42		M	M	January 1st 1890 Omaha Nebr.	USP.328186 Wash'ton D.C.Nov.24th 1930 Ren.N°7024 in New York, May 23rd 1931	825 West End Ave. N.Y.City
5	Newman	Fannie	31	10	F	M	May 11th 1900 N.Y.City	USP.16302 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.17th 1929	-----do-----
6	Favor	Irving P.	38	6	M	M	October 25th 1893, Pompton, N.J.	USP 94419 Wash'ton DC July 15th 1930	34 East 23rd St., N.Y.City
7							<i>William L. Gelliga, Soap, 100 E. 4th</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. H A M B U R G, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, f o u r in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32  
at N E W Y O R K

W. J. Russell  
Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 18th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number  (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.  (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOZLER	Emil	30		M.	S. Tutor	Yes	German	German	15-12	Steingarten, Wurttemberg	NQ 122		Stuttgart 18.1.32.	Germany	Munich			
2		BUTTERS	Daisy Dorothy	32		F.	S. Domestic	Yes	English	English	08-15	Norfolk	RE 714201		New York July '31	U.S.A.	New York			
3		CALDER	Nellie Maud	28		F.	M. None	Yes	English	English	08-15	Slough, Bucks.	NQ 84		Southampton 10.3.32.	England	Southampton			
4		SNELL	Gertrude	36		F.	S. Secretary	Yes	English	English	08-15	Toronto	RE 640809 AP 643935		Washington 12.8.31.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Johnny of 1147 m  
March 25-1932*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

SOUTHAMPTONX NEW YORK

March 25th, 1932

*List* 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

[illegible]

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. H A M B U R G, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t h r e e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

*Stropher*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 1932

at N E W Y O R K

*W. J. Russell*

*Im. J. J. J.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, party, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For pleasure or business, or both	For employment in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry	For employment in domestic service						For employment in other industry	For employment in other industry			Feet	Inches
1	Mother: C. Christen, Basch, Switzerland	NY.	New York	yes	self	1920/	31	NY.C.9/31	own home: Bertha Christen	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father: Mr. Max Heinemann Brühlerwellstr.8 Erfurt (Germany)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	1929/	1932	Chicago Ill.	Going Home: Mr. Ernst Heinemann 929 Aigle St. Chicago Ill.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father: Mr. Alders 46 Königs- weg, Velsen-Woord (Holland)	N.Y.	Goshen	yes	self	1929/	1932	New York	Going Home: 18th W. Str. Goshen N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, o n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. P. Russell  
San Diego  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 8

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, March 18th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Bowen ✓	Eather	38	✓	F	S	Painter <i>Painter</i>	yes	English	yes	United Kingdom	British	<i>03-78</i> Australia	Adelaide	N.I. 1683	<i>3/2-13</i> France	March 14th 1932		<i>//</i> France	Paris	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON-IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1932

173

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time within one year prior to date of arrival							Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time within one year prior to date of arrival	Feet			Inches				
1	Friend: Miss U. Hobhouse 84 rue Notre Dame des Champs Paris (France)	France	Paris	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs Katie Seabrook 203 West 14th Str. New York City	about four months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, n o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. P. Russell  
Im. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 5. "NON INSPECTED MANIFEST"

R.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 17th March, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	<del>Beckh-</del>	Boehm	Hedwig	67		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	08-12	Marlenwerder	11	NO	Cairo	2/29/32		99 USA.	Stony Brook	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

MAR 25 1932

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, MARCH 25TH, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a spy, or whether he is or has been in the service of a foreign government, or whether he is or has been in the service of the United States or of any other government	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is or has been in the service of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is or has been in the service of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States								Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	sister: Mrs. Rokotnitz Berlin, Ruedesheimerplatz	--	NY. Brook	yes	self	yes	1906	31	NY.	12/11	Stony Brook, NY.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H. F. H. R. R., Surgeon of the S. S. + H. A. M. B. U. R. G., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

*J. H. F. H. R. R.*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

*W. T. P. R. S. A. L. L.*

*Im. J. H. R. R.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 4. (CANADA)

R.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

17th March

1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Keeney Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Anderson	Ondrey	23		f	s	pianist	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	4 Trans.	Leipzig	2/19/32		Germany	Leipzig	
2	TRANSIT	Luetzenberger	Alwin	28		m	m	mercht.		German		German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	13 NIV.	Stuttgart	3/12/32		Germany	Pforzheim	
3	TRANSIT	Weiss	Adolphe	51		m	m	"		English		Canada	British	Rouman.	Bucharest	no	visa			Canada	Montreal	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 25th

1932

177

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled to and reported within one year	Whether arrested and reported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?								Length of time alien has been in United States	Whether alien intends to be in United States			For what purpose, or purposes, is alien coming to United States?	Feet
1	father: Alexander Anderson Brisbane, Clewellynstr.	Vanc. Austr. bane	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	father: Alexander Anderson in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2	wife: Johanna Luetzenberger Pforzheim Hohenmollernst. 73	NY. Can. Montreal	no	"	300	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Que. The Queen's Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl	"	
3	own home: Montreal, Que. 222 St. James St.	"	"	"	20000	yes	1931	NY.	--	own home: Montreal, Que. 222 St. James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Koch, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r x, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

*Stephen*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32

at N E W Y O R K

*W. P. Russell*  
*In Sup.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List No. 3. • NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST •**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "HAMBURG" \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. HAMBURG

Passengers sailing from ..... H a m b u r g

17th March 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Wiese	Wilhelmine	60		f	wd h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	03-12	Germany	Poenitz	501 NIV.	Hamburg	3/9/32	VL 256-294	12	Germany	Malente							
2		Woerner Dr.	Rudolf	51		m	wd physician	"	"	"	"	"	02-12	Germany	Pforzheim	95	"	2/17/32	"	"	Dresden								
3		Gurevich	Eliazar	34		m	m engineer	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hebrew	02-02	Russia	Malaya	755	"	Berlin	3/11/32	"	"	Berlin							
4		"	Merel	39		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-	"	Charkow	754	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5		"	Albert	10		m	s pupal	"	"	"	"	"	03-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6		Lavachi	Giuseppe	51		m	m artist	"	Italian	"	Italy	North Italy	03-21	Italy	Florenz	170	"	Stuttgart	3/8/32	"	"	Paris							
7		"	Catherine	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	171	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8		"	Giselle	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Florence	172	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	UNDER 16	"	Marie	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10		Sicha	Karel	30		m	s officer	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Germany	03-02	Germany	Prag	22	"	Maracaibo	8/3/31	VL 242/867	212	Venezuela	Maracaibo						
11	TRANSIT	Weisse	Erich	23		m	s expert	"	German	"	German	Germany	02-12	Germany	Bischofswerda	192	"	Leipzig	3/11/32	"	12	Germany	Leipzig						
12		Schellenberger	Ida	60		f	s privat	"	"	"	"	"	03-12	"	Leipzig	193	"	"	3/14/32	"	12	"	"						
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													
		Total passengers . . . . .																											

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 25th

1932

179

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions																			Yes or No	Year or period of years
1	son: Ernst Wiese, Malente-Gremmuelien Marktstr.4	NY.	Germ. Malente	yes	s.col.23	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bld.	gr	none
2	Deutsches Hygiene Museum Dresden Lenné Str.	"	" Dresden	"	self	1930	yes	1930	NY.	June	1/26	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	bl	"	
3	father: Hillel Gurevich Poltava Kirpichii per.6	"	" Berlin	"	"	1930	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	drk.	br	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	1930	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	
6	wife: Francesca Lavachi Paris, 23 Rue du Soleil	"	Franc. Paris	"	"	1928	yes	1928	NY.	6m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	gr	br	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	br	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	
10	uncle: Vaclav Sicha, Prag Spremsova 6	"	Venezuela	no	"	1931	yes	1931	NY.	9/11	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	
11	mother: Helene Weisse, Neustädterstr.15 Bischofswerda	"	Germ Leipzig	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brwn	"	
12	sister: Ida Schellenberger Boonaischestr. 1, Leipzig	"	"	brother	250	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blue	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the U.S. H A M B U R G, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. C. Russell  
Im. Insp.  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 2.  
T.A./R.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 17th March, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Schroeder	Marie	68	✓	f	wid h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	20-24	Lithuania Memel	113 QIV.	Hamburg	5/5/32		Germany	Hamburg		
2		Koop	Otto	34	✓	m	m painter	"	"	"	"	"	20-24	Germany Hamburg	15776	Hamburg	2/20/32			Hamburg		
3		Steuer	Hans	26	✓	m	m secretary	"	"	"	"	"	25-12	"	255 NQIV	Berlin	3/9/32	76/3/288		"		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

March 25th

19 32.

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect is claimed, upon what should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
  
align="center">**WEST INDIAN**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
  
align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
  
align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).  
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," unless alien came from another country.  
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1919  
at NEW YORK

*W. P. Russell*  
*In presence*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List No. 1. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"**  
B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

### Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

17th March

1932.

Passengers sailing from <u>Hamburg</u> , <u>17th March</u> , <u>1932.</u>																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Ellerbrook	Carla	28		f	s	sales woman	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stellingen	App. 754260				99	USA-	Brooklyn
2		Tiemann	Martin	43		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wischnhafen	751222 RP Wash.	8/25/31					
3		Appel	Maria Anna	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seelfeld	773340	11/5/31					
4		Leffmann	Max	35		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musheim	769609	4/9/31					
5	<i>1 Berlin St 2 1/2</i>	Haag	Karl	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	704132	11/14/31					
6		Niedhammer	Johanna	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Elm	701859	4/7/30					
7		Schmidt	Wilhelmine	44		f	s	<i>h'wife</i>	"	"	"	German	"	"	Dortmund	777085	12/5/31					
8		Wuerthner	Christina	31		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	772006	7/16/31					
9		Lang	Maria	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogden	745315	11/18/31					
10	<i>16 3/4</i>		Henry	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	USC.	<i>Czech 16657</i>	USA.	New York	740504	4/13/31					
11		Bielau	Pauline	39		m	s	<i>Reinhold nurse</i>	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Stargard	702994	9/25/30					
12		Bieberstein	Hans-Joachim	29		m	s	dipl. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	U.	9/25/30					
13		Nitschke	Anna Maria	52		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenburg	655674	3/28/31					
14		Krauth	Maria	39		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlinger	651820	12/8/30					
15		Toman	Frans	50		m	m	<i>BAKER</i>	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	Csl.	Drazejov	655271	4/23/30					
16	<i>18 1/2</i>		Julie	41		f	m	U. S. P.	211987	Wash.	4/26/30.											
17		Memminger	Barbara	24		f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geroldshofen	754353	8/25/31					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## A Few

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 25th

1932.

183

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Length of time since last in United States			Whether other than as stated in last entry	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Ida Ellerbrook Hamburg, Heussweg 8	NY. Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1927/31 NY. 9/27	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 2300 Ocean Ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl. bl	none
2	father: Martin Tiemann Krempe, Markt 7	NY. New York	"	"	50	"	1913/31 " 12/16	own home: New York, NY. 306 East 50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. gr	"	
3	father: Hugo Kemmer, Saalfeld, Knockstr. 38	Oh. Cleveland	yes	"	25	"	1929/31 Oh. 5/12	own home: Cleveland, Oh. 1225 E. 71st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld. bl	"	
4	father: Josef Leffmann Lindenthal, Klosterst. 43	NY. New York	"	"	25	"	1927/31 NY. 12/31	own home: New York, NY. 330 W. 85th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl. br	"	
5	mother: Julie Haug, Heldenheim Schlossstr. 58	Mich. Detroit	no	"	25	"	1927/30 Mich. 4/11	own home: Detroit, Mich. 360 Lincoln Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	
6	father: Joseph Dussling, Stuttgart, Vornbulerstr. 12	NY. Side	yes	"	25	"	1923/31 NY. 12/10	own home: Suny Side, NY. 4518 49th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. bl	"	
7	brother: Franz Schmidt Muelheim Duempferstr. 76	NY. New York	"	"	25	"	1928/31 NY. 12/10	own home: New York, NY. 1023 Chestnut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br bl	"	
8	father: Jakob Wuerthner Schwenningen Staufenst. 19	NJ. Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	1930/1 NJ. 11/26	own home: Elizabeth, NJ. 661 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. gr	"	
9	father: Simon Lang, Hoerden Hauptstr.	NY. New York	"	"	25	"	1926/31 NY. 5/21	own home: New York, NY. 401 E. 90th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	
11	sister: Frieda Stamm, Allenstein Moltkeplatz 12	Mo. St. Louis	no	"	40	"	1924/30 Mo. 10/25	own home: St. Louis, Mo. 5601 Grahamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl. "	"	
12	father: Otto Bieberstein Magdeburg, Goethestr. 9	Ore. Portland	no	"	350	"	1929/31 Ore. 12/31	own home: Portland, Ore. 1305 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld. bl	"	
13	sister: Henny Nitschke, Potsdam Kreis 14	NJ. Weehawken	yes	"	25	"	1930/1 NJ. 3/28	own home: Weehawken, NJ. 133 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr bl	"	
14	sister: Marie Dentzel Reutlingen 1	NY. Jamaica	no	"	500	"	1923/31 NY. 7/23	own home: Jamaica, NY. 411 Hillside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk gr	"	
15	sister: Marie Soupova Drazejov	NY. New York	yes	"	200	"	1912/30 NY. 5/7	own home: New York, NY. 437 E. 80th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br gr	"	
16																							
17	father: Theodor Memminger Wuerzburg Meistertorstr. 30	NY. Stapleton	"	"	25	"	1929/31 NY. 9/17	own home: Stapleton, NY. 328 Van Duer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-488

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. HAMBURG

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, MARCH 18TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Glasser	Jacob	46		M	M			
2	Moellering	William	31		M	S		USP. 6902 Chicago Ser. Dec. 22nd 1931	4828 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
3	Steel	Matthew	52		M	M		USP. 452816 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 24th 1931	12519 Evanston Str. Detroit Mich.
4	Bendheim	Moses	51		M	M		USP. 406111 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1931 Ren. Apr. 21st 1931 in Frankfurt a.M.	350 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Iarin	David	50		M	M		USP. 1936 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 1st 1929	93 Worth Str. N.Y. City
6								USP. Tallin Estonia, March 26th 30	310 West 97 Str. New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Comp. 11/2a John Wallace Insp.*

64

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

184

S. S. HAMBURG

Sailing from CHERBOURG

, MARCH 18TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Glasser	Jacob	46		M	M			
2	Moellering	William	31		M	S		USP.6902 Chicago Ser.Dec.22nd 1931	4828 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
3	Steel	Matthew	52		M	M		USP.452816 Wash'ton D.C.Nov.24th 1931	12519 Evanston Str. Detroit Mich.
4	Bendheim	Moses	51		M	M		USP.406111 Wash'ton D.C.June 15th 1931	350 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Iarin	David	50		M	M		Ren.Apr.21st 1931 in Frankfurt a.M. USP.1936 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.1st 1929	93 Worth Str. N.Y.City
6								USP Fallin Estonia, March 26th 30	310 West 97 Str. New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Comp 11 1/2 John Wallace Drop.*

C4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 18

, 19<sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 25th

, 19<sup>32</sup>

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CALDER	Francis Willard	32	2	M.	M.	Dec. 26th 1899, Stacyville, Iowa.	U.S.P. Special No. 21298, Dec. 6, 1919.	720, W. 173 St., New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Comp 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>2</sub> John Wallace Imp*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

R.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Sailing from

Hamburg

17th March

1932, Arriving at Port of

New York

March 25th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Marital Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Marcus	Walter	30		m	s		U.S.P. 329100 Wash.	11/29/30 New York, NY. 342 E. 156th St
2	Bernhard	Eugen	44		m	wd		" 455785 "	12/14/31 Burlington, Vt. 73 N. Bordstr.
3	"	Helen	16		f	s	Burlington, Vt.	"	"
4	Mohr dieck	Dorothea	68		f	wd		" 404510 "	6/12/31 Oakland, Cal. 1942 10th Ave
5	Herr	Josef	38		m	s		" 431061 "	8/8/31 Bismarck, N.D.
6	Jaschke	Gottlieb	36		m	s		" 205067 "	4/2/30 Chicago, Ills. 3500 W. Monroe St
7	Nock	Samuel	31		m	m	Titusville, Pa.	" 583284 "	6/5/28 Titusville, Pa.
8	Habereder	George	42		m	m		" 452208 "	11/20/31 Bronx, NY. 625 Cortland Ave
9	Niedhammer	Friedrich	70		m	m		" 441249 "	9/19/31 East Elmhurst, NY. 2738 Humphries St
10	Zielinski	Casimir	38		m	m	Chicago, Ills.	" 220664 "	5/3/30 Philadelphia, Pa. 1335 Castle Ave
11	Heeland	Hermann	40		m	m		" 448707 "	10/30/31 Linwood, NJ.
12	"	Martha	38		f	m		"	"
13	"	Elsie	12		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"
14	"	Earl	4		m	s	"	"	"
15	Mampe	Willy	51		m	s		" 458164 "	1/7/32 St. Louis, Mo. 402 Grand Building
16	Lehrhoff	Sadie	36		f	m		" 458271 "	1/7/32 Newark, NJ. 217 Springfield Ave
17	Walsh	Mary	40		f	s	Salesbury, Ills.	" 438770 "	9/9/31 Peoria, Ills. 107 Edgehill Court
18	Zumstein	Fred	61		m	m		" 452511 "	11/23/31 Milwaukee, Wisc. 328 W. Juneau Ave
19	Bridges	Calwin	43		m	m	Schuylers Falls, NY.	" 444896 "	10/7/31 Cal. Inst. Tech. Pasadena Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Comp. 11<sup>10</sup> a John Wallace Insp.*

CG

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "H A M B U R G", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, t w o in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 1932

at N E W Y O R K

W. Russell

Im. Inspr.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Hamburg"

## Passengers sailing from ..... Cherbourg

March 18th 1932

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	100 000 200 000 300 000 400 000 500 000 600 000 700 000 800 000 900 000 1 000 000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	100 000 200 000 300 000 400 000 500 000 600 000 700 000 800 000 900 000 1 000 000
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • •	100 000 200 000 300 000 400 000 500 000 600 000 700 000 800 000 900 000 1 000 000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

### Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 17 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 23 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H. Herr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

*Stuphu*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*  
*In Supp.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 7 - RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to file with the United States Customs Service a statement of the names, addresses, and other information concerning the passengers of the vessel, and shall be required to file with the United States Customs Service a statement of the names, addresses, and other information concerning the passengers of the vessel, and shall be required to file with the United States Customs Service a statement of the names, addresses, and other information concerning the passengers of the vessel.

S. S. " H A M B U R G "

Passengers sailing from ..... Hamburg

17th March 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with OHV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Meyer	Willy	36	✓	m	m	butler	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	App. 773522	Wash.	11/2/31		USA.	Lake Ron-								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 25th, 1932.

190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to purpose of coming to United States	As to other purpose of coming to United States						Feet	Inches								
1	father I. I. H. Simmchen Gayits Ugergasse 1	--	NY.	yes	self	1000	Yes	1928/11	NY-11/12	own home: Lake Konkoma, NY.	no	pat	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	1. index finger crippled
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

*J. Hofherr*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*

*J. Russell*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 6. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

17th March

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Meyer	Carl	37	✓	m	s	seaman	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Neesen	App. 782911 779268 RP	Wash.	12/11/31	USA.	Hoboken	
2		Wrobel	Frieda	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	"	"	Zwoota	772073 767663	"	10/29/31	"	Bryn Manor		
3		Ludwig	Johann	31	✓	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Puch	784827 779480	"	12/14/31	"	White Marsh		
4		Boysen	Boy	26	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Sonderburg	758897 754547	"	9/9/31	"	Laury		
5		Zimmermann	Elisabeth	33	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barmen	763256 760922 703916	"	10/2/31	"	New York		
6		Schlimbach	Walter	29	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	700400	"	4/7/31	"	"		
7		Werner	Charlotte	22	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Oos	777089 772010	"	11/14/31	"	"		
8		Traxel	Friedrich	47	✓	m	m	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	770015 765186	"	10/19/31	"	Forest Hills		
9		Beyrer	Margarete	20	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	769612 765175	"	10/19/31	"	White Plains		
10		Schempp	Martin	25	✓	m	s	pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"	775682 770116	"	11/7/31	"	Pittsburgh		
11		Wolf	Johanna	37	✓	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	780709 775572	"	11/27/31	"	Rochester		
12		Metzger	Karl	27	✓	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsdorf	777436 772253	"	11/16/31	"	Buffalo		
13		Wasamer	George	28	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Tottenau	712538 707773	"	4/23/31	"	Maspeth		
14		Mueller	Hans	28	✓	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	767830 763374	"	10/12/31	"	White Plains		
15		Muser	Hermann	31	✓	m	s	dipl. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Auggen	702086 697250	"	3/28/31	"	New York		
16		Haegeler	Frank	26	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Gaisburg	660790 655808	"	10/13/30	"	Chicago		
17		Reinhardt	Rosa	22	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	790288 785312	"	1/27/32	"	New York		
18		Wals	Elsa	24	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	702321 697339	"	3/31/31	"	Philadelphia		
19		Gulder	Johanna	25	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	700211 695816	"	3/26/31	"	Winnetka		
20		Weinstein	Willy	24	✓	m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Magold	732644 727596	"	6/9/31	"	Brooklyn		
21		Siegel	Hilde	25	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Rupheim	765739 761187	"	10/2/31	"	Brooklyn		
22		Schael	Wilhelm	26	✓	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach	774222 768918	"	11/3/31	"	Rye		
23		Schelling	Otto	24	✓	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	766928 762682	"	10/8/31	"	Jackson		
24		Holtz	Erica	37	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	764165 759276	"	9/26/31	"	Elgin		
25		Stahlhofen	Louise	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	767338 763514	"	10/12/31	"	Chicago		
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Ruth	4	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S. BORN	USA.	Chicago	U. 2/8/32	S.	C.	"	"		
27		Eder	Bertha	24	✓	f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tittling	App. 779635 774597 RP	Wash.	11/23/31	"	Brooklyn	
28		Schmidt	Anna	35	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ziegelhausen	761865 757551	"	9/19/31	"	Forest Park		
29	U.S. CIT.	"	Arthur	2	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	U.S. BORN	U.S.A.	Chicago	U. 12/14/31	S.	C.	"	"		
30		Siefringer	Theodor	29	✓	m	s	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Freiburg	App. 774658 769437 RP	Wash.	11/4/31	"	Fort Washington	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

New York

March, 25th 1932. 1932.

192

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in domestic service?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?		
	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Date of last departure	
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in domestic service?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?		
1	father: Wilhelm Meyer, Neesen 116	--	NJ. Hoboken	yes	self	75	yes	1914/32 NJ. 1/14	own home: Hoboken, NJ. 319 Bloomfield St.	no pmt yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld. bl	none	
2	mother: Katharina Pfaff, Breitenfeld	--	Pa. Manor	no	"	30	"	1923/31 Pa. 11/5	own home: Bryn Manor, Pa. Wayside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	
3	brother: Michael Ludwig, Fuerstenfeldbruch	--	" White Marsh	"	"	25	"	1927/32 " 1/6	own home: White Marsh, Pa. Bethlehem Pike	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	
4	mother: Christine Boysen Plensburg Schuetzenbuehl	16 -	Minn. Laury	"	"	100	"	1927/31 Minn. 10/15	own home: (Lauri) Laury, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br	
5	father: Hugo Zimmermann Barmen, Finkenstr. 4	--	NY. New York	yes	"	50	"	1928/31 NY. 12/10	own home: New York, NY. 14 E. 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	
6	father: Karl Schlimbach Muenchen Blumenstr. 19	--	"	"	"	25	"	1927/31 NY. 6/20	own home: New York, NY. 25 East 79th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
7	father: Wilhelm Werner, Baden-Baden Bahnhofstr. 7	--	"	"	"	50	"	1928/31 NY. 11/12	own home: New York, NY. 1443 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	
8	br. 1.1. Heiner, Hartmann Pirmasens Wittelsbacherstr. 4	-	NY. Forest Hills	"	"	25	"	1929/31 NY. 12/17	own home: Forest Hills, NY. 9708 Metropolitan Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	tattoo o.r. arm	
9	father: Otto Beyrer Feuerbach Foehrichstr. 56	--	NY. Plains	no	"	50	"	1929/31 NY. 10/15	own home: White Plains NY. 152 Greenridge Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	
10	father: Andreas Schempff, Stuttgart Langestr. 25	--	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	150	"	1926/31 Pa. 12/3	own home: Pittsburg, Pa. 616 Washington Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	br	
11	father: Hugo Wolf, Berlin, Schonenschestr. 14	--	NY. Rochester	"	"	100	"	1928/31 NY. 12/9	own home: Rochester, NY. 147 Dorth Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
12	father: Gottlob Metzger Wilhelmsdorf	--	NY. Buffalo	yes	"	50	"	1926/31 NY. 12/10	own home: Buffalo, NY. 11 Cloardale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
13	mother: Anna Wassmer, Tottenau Schoenauerstr. 6	--	NY. Maspeth	"	"	100	"	1926/31 NY. 6/4	own home: Maspeth, NY. 2126 Flushing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	
14	mother: Luise Mueller, Heilbronn Allee 26	--	NY. Plains	"	"	50	"	1928/31 NY. 12/10	own home: White Plains, NY. Charterton Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	
15	father: Ludwig Muser, Auggen	--	NY. New York	"	"	30	"	1924/31 NY. 9/2	own home: New York, NY. 3500-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	
16	father: Franz Haegle, Gaisburg Wilhelmstr. 21	--	Ill. Chicago	"	"	150	"	1925/30 Ill. 10/23	own home: Chicago, Ill. 7734 So. Shore Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	
17	mother: Katharine Zimmermann Althengstedt	--	NY. New York	"	"	25	"	1921/32 NY. 2/4	own home: New York, NY. 1471 E. 79th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	gr	
18	father: Friedrich Walz, Weihndorf Bahnhofstr. 11	--	Pa. phila	"	"	50	"	1927/31 Pa. 4/30	own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 561 N. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br	
19	father: Emil Guelder, Zwickau Thumerystr. 20	--	Ill. Winnetka	"	"	25	"	1925/31 Ill. 4/30	own home: Winnetka, Ills. 1473 Edgewood Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl	
20	father: Wilhelm Weinstein Nagold Lurgstr.	--	NY. Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	1928/32 NY. 1/7	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 1711 Lindenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	
21	father: Carl Schmidt Rupheim Schulstr. 5a	--	"	"	"	50	"	1929/31 " 12/16	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 281 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl	
22	father: Heinrich Schael Tannowitz	--	NY. Rye	"	"	50	"	1928/31 NY. 11/19	own home: Rye, N.Y. 62 Purchase St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	
23	wife: Hilde Schelling Annaberg Erbgerichtsstr. 20	--	Mich. Jackson	"	"	100	"	1928/31 Mich. 11/25	own home: Jackson, Mich. 431 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
24	sister: Karen Jacobsen Stettin Albertstr. 43	--	Ill. Elgin	no	"	60	"	1927/31 Ill. 9/24	own home: Elgin, Ills. 1010 Lawrence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	
25	father: Friedrich May, Essen, Langenhorsterstr. 206	--	" Chicago	yes	"	10	"	1923/31 Ill. 9/25	own home: Chicago, Ills. 360 Dickens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
26	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"
27	Moth. Therese Eder, Tittling, Germany.	--	NY. New York	"	"	30	yes	1928/31 NY. 11/23	Broth. Max Eder, New York, NY. 1512 Lexington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	
28	Fath. Nik. Simon, Ziegelhau- sch, Kleingemuenderweg 3.	--	Ill. Forest Park	no	s. col. 23.	25	"	1925/31 Ill. 10/8	husbd. Ernst Schmidt, 911 Harlem ave. Forest Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	
29	"	--	"	"	"	1	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"
30	Fath. Rem. Siefringer, Frei- burg, Roetebuckweg 23.	--	NY. Port Wash- ington	yes	self	50	yes	1926/31 NY. 1931	Dec. aunt: Marie Helmstedter, 55 Main St. Port Washington, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	

**NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor Koch, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-as status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph H o f f e r r, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had n i n e years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, o n e in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of M a r c h, 19 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. P. Russell  
In Witness

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 5. NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

3a.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... H A M B U R G

March 17th 1932.

[illegible]

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

NOT INSPECTED PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25th, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town														
1	Broth. Chaim Jaffe, Riga, Latvia, Gertrudstr. 69/71.	--	NY. Bronx	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	411	fair	br. br.	none
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Koch  
Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

*Hofherr*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*

*H. J. [unclear]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, the following information:

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, to New York, N. Y., on the 1st of May, 1918.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3a.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

## Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

March 17th 1932.

Total passengers	• • • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000
Aliens	• • • • •	100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2800 2900 3000 3100 3200 3300 3400 3500 3600 3700 3800 3900 4000 4100 4200 4300 4400 4500 4600 4700 4800 4900 5000 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 5700 5800 5900 6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6500 6600 6700 6800 6900 7000 7100 7200 7300 7400 7500 7600 7700 7800 7900 8000 8100 8200 8300 8400 8500 8600 8700 8800 8900 9000 9100 9200 9300 9400 9500 9600 9700 9800 9900 10000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 25th, 1932.

List No. 4  
(Canada)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether returned and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town												Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?
1	Mother: Elsa Wagner, Goerlitz, Kamenzerstr. 9.	NY.	Canada	self	no	own home: Toronto, Ont. 323 Walner Rd.	In transit to Canada							good	no	5	6	fair bld, blue	scar on forehead.
2	Moth. 1/1. --	"	"	"	no	husb. Erich Wagner, Toronto, Ont. 323 Walner Rd.	"							"	"	5	4	"	grey none
3	Moth. 1/1. Kath. Messmer, Sakalass, Rumania.	"	Kitchener	yes	100 " " " " in Transit 1931 NY. 10/8	Br. 1/1. Jakob Messmer, 19 Bismarck Ave. Kitchener, Ont.	"							"	"	5	10	"	blue
4	"	"	"	"	no	"	"							"	"	5	7	"	br.
5	"	"	"	"	no	"	"							"	"	3	10	"	"
6	Moth. Maria Johansen, Loedingen, Norway.	"	Prince Rupert	"	40 yes in transit only	own home: Prince Rupert, B.C.	"							"	"	3	4	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	8	br. blue	"
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor K O C H, master, of the S.S. HAMBURG, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List No. 3. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

34.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **H A M B U R G**

March 17th 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15										
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, HQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	BRANSI	Bringmann	Hermann	26	✓	m	m	Bird-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	02-12	Germany	Bilshausen	779	NIV.	Bremen	3/12/32	12	Germany	Bilshausen	
2	BRANSI	Silbermann	Reinhard	62	✓	m	m	Retired private	"	1-0599	"	"	"	02-	"	Gross-voigtsberg	109	"	Dresden	3/11/32	"	"	Weinboehla	
3	SI	Schilbach	Elisabeth	61	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	03-	"	Leipzig	175	"	Leipzig	2/19/32	"	"	Leipzig	
4	SI	Lehmann	Lina	20	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	1-0599	"	"	"	"	"	Zell	164	"	Stuttgart	2/25/32	992 44/516	"	"	Zell
5		Rohrbach	Konrad	58	✓	m	m	leather worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen n/ Frankfurt	192	"	Frankfurt	3/9/32	992 44/510	"	"	Bergen
6		# 2 to 5 by Appoints Insp 2 PM.																						
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

May Del. Lines  
11:30 am / Day  
# 1 only

Total passengers . . . .	
U. S. citizens . . . .	
Aliens . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

*List No. 3.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 25th 1932 1932.

198

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

W. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

*Hofherr*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*

*Dr. Joseph*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 2. T.-A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "HAMBURG"

By \_\_\_\_\_

3a.

S. S. \* H A M B U R G \*

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **H A M B U R G**

March 17th 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-49



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

*List No. 2.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

200

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Positions of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Joseph Hofherr, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

*J. Hofherr*

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

at NEW YORK

*W. Russell*  
*W. Russell*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 1. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

R.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 17th March, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Sprenger	Walter	28		m	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	App-711304	Wash.	4/21/31		USA	Richmond Hill
2		Hansen	Luiise	37		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Thondorf	706816	"	1/11/32		"	Buffalo
3		Schildt	John	49		m	U. S. P.	458484	Wash.	1/8/32.									
4		"	Louise	46		f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Guxhaven	"788186	"	1/13/32		"	Brooklyn
5		Hoyer	Willy	37		m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwickau	"787557	"	1/5/32		"	West New York
6		Elfers	Wilhelm	22		m	godaman	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	"747963	"	7/21/31		"	Elmhurst
7		Rekhardt	George C.	29		m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	"743971	"	11/2/31		"	Brooklyn
8		Schaper	Fritz	27		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"768679	"	11/2/31		"	Brooklyn
9		Hemminger	Hermann	26		m	gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Harkgöningen	"776264	"	11/12/31		"	New York
10		Arndt	John	40		m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Moerkelbude	"771254	Wash.	9/22/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
11		Pohl	Henry	24		m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Kropfenhausen	"782475	"	12/7/31	"	New York	
12		Roth	Maria	41		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Spaichingen	"78201	"	10/10/31	"	Whiteplain	
13		Rau	Wilhelm	24		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Buernberg	"767743	"	4/4/31	"	Brooklyn	
14		Moltahn	Karl	31		m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Laez	"763267	"	11/3/31	"	East Islip	
15		"	Hermann	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"703755	"	12/11/31	"	Bronx	
16		Tietzmann	Rudolf	36		m	fireman	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	"700014	"	12/22/31	"	"	
17		Palmroth	Ida	45		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	"784211	"	12/4/32	"	Hoboken	
18		"	Charlotte	22		f	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pommerensdorf	"782902	"	12/31/31	"	Creskill	
19		Grabo	Erich	28		m	wire fence builder	"	"	"	"	"	Laebeck	"777376	"	"	"	"	
20		"	Elsie	21		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	"786255	"	11/21/31	"	New York	
21		Dunke	Erna	24		f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Neustettin	"782161	"	"	"	"	
22		Paentzer	Lydia	45		f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	"779018	"	3/31/31	"	Brooklyn	
23		Maerten	Hans	34		m	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	"774095	"	12/18/31	"	Newark	
24		Hoberg	Wilhelm	27		m	confect.	"	"	"	"	"	Lengde	"779019	"	11/14/31	"	Bound Brook	
25		Mueller	Gottfried	31		m	U. S. P.	451437	Wash.	11/17/31.				"774096	"	11/5/31	"	Bronx	
26		"	Elise	22		f	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Manheim	"701850	"	11/10/31	"	Irvington	
27		Peddern	William	33		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	East Africa	Paris	"770474	"	9/25/31	"	Cleveland	
28		Evers	William G.	21		m	tie-smith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Luebeck	"762640	"	10/26/31	"	Rochester	
29		Kuebler	Christiane	57		f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-singen	"758868	"	8/19/31	"	Bloomfield	
30		Hansen	Hans	26		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	"771719	"	10/30/31	"	New York	

No. 8: Fritz Schaper: not on board!

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York

March, 25th 1932, 1932.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	wife: Lina Sprenger, Hamburg, Gneisenaustr. 15	NY. Hill	yes self	1928/31 NY. 4/20	own home: Richmond Hill NY. 13222 101st Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	bl. bl.	none
2	father: Wilh. Kampmeier, Hagen Hagenlandstr. 161	NY. Buffalo	No	1927/32 NY. 2/4	own home: Buffalo, NY. 29 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"
3	sister: M. Soetbeer, Guxhaven Hardewiek 41	NY. Brooklyn	"	1923/32 " 1/21	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 552 Ovington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
4	brother: Albin Hoyer, Brand Marienthalstr. 5	NJ. West New York	no	1300 " 1922/32 NJ. 1/16	own home: West New York, NJ. 416 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	gr
5	father: H. Elfers, Buelkau	NY. Elmhurst	"	50 " 1927/31 NY. 7/31	own home: Elmhurst, NY. 258 Belfry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dbl	bl
6	wife: Johanna Bokardt Halle, Merseburgerstr. 12	NY. Brooklyn	yes	25 " 1929/31 NY. 12/3	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 401 Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dbl	br
7	father: Friedrich Schaper, Grödenstr. 10	NY. New York	"	50 " " "	own home: New York, NY. Post Washington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dbl	bl
8	father: M. Hemminger, 100 Marktgröningen, Fetting.	NY. Brooklyn	yes self	100 " 1927/31 NY. 9/24	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 3053 Bedford Ave	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	dbl
9	wife: A. Arndt Ueckermünde Lindenstr. 1	NY. New York	"	125 " 1922/31 NY. 12/9	own home: New York, NY. 329 E. 89th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl	bl
10	father: Wilh. Pohl, Krepshausen	NY. Plains	"	300 " 1929/31 NY. 12/10	own home: White Plains, NY. 788 Grandview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl	bl
11	husband: Albert Roth Tuttlingsen Bahnhofstr. 116	NY. Brooklyn	"	25 " 1930/1 NY. 7/10	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 319 Palmettst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"
12	father: Karl Rau Nuernberg Peyerstr. 31	NY. East Islip	"	25 " 1929/31 NY. 11/7	own home: East Islip, NY. Carlton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	bl
13	father: A. Molsahn Parching, Lindenstr. 37	" Bronx	"	3000 " 1928/31 NY. 12/2	own home: Bronx, NY. 394 Findlay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl	bl
14	brother: Fritz Tietzmann Bremen, Koenigsbergerstr. 43	NJ. Hoboken	"	300 " 1926/32 NJ. 1/7	own home: Hoboken, NJ. 315 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dbl	bl
15	father: Fr. Villmann Pirmasens, Aug. Bebelstr. 20	NJ. Creskill	no	50 " 1923/32 NJ. 1/28	own home: Creskill, NJ. Morning Side Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl	"
16	father: Christian Grabo Hamburg, Bauerberg 38	NY. New York	yes	100 " 1925/31 NY. 12/3	own home: New York, NY. 240 E. 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br
17	father: Friedrich Dunke, Neustettin Lindenstr. 42	NY. Brooklyn	"	25 " 1928/31 NY. 4/30	own home: Brooklyn, NY. 743 Knickerbocker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"
18	father: Otto Butzmueller Ohlige, Ellerstr. 6	NJ. Newark	no	50 " 1928/31 NY. 12/31	own home: Newark, NJ. 208 Acon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"
19	father: G. Maerten Leverkusen Hauptstr. 60	NJ. Bound Brook	"	150 " 1928/31 NJ. 11/21	own home: Bound Brook, NJ. 122 Beechwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dbl	gr
20	acqu. Hermine Kolwalk Berlin, Nollendorfstr. 3	NY. Bronx	yes	50 " 1929/31 NY. 12/10	own home: Bronx, NY. 4115 Westchester Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dbl	gr
21	father: Josef Rettemaier, Karlsruhe	NJ. Irvington	"	25 " 1927/31 NJ. 12/10	own home: Irvington, NJ. 37 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"
22	wife: Gertrude Feddern Itzehoe Kl. Wunderberg 10	Oh. Cleveland	no	140 " 1930/1 Oh. 10/15	own home: Cleveland, Oh. 106 E. 125th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"
23	father: Karl Bachmann Luebeck, Adlerstr. 41	NY. Rochester	"	100 " 1930/1 NY. 12/16	own home: Rochester, NY. 256 Pullman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl	bl
24	brother: Emil Schweizer, Seckenheim Maxauerstr. 15	" Bloomfield	yes	50 " 1928/31 NJ. 8/27	own home: Bloomfield, NJ. 38 Henriks Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr	gr
25	wife: Pauline Hensen Frankfurt, Fasanenstr. 12	NY. New York	"	300 " 1928/31 NY. 11/5	own home: New York, NY. 430 E. 92nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dbl	bl

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, master, of the S.S. HAMBURG, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

8.8. "HAMBURG" sailing from HAMBURG, March 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25th, 1932.

203

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Rogalski	Edward	35	m	m		U.S.P. 457200 Wash. 12/29/31	Quincy, Mass., 17 Vershire St.
2	Heckel	Frederick	72	m	wid.		" 3191 " 10/14/31	Buffalo, N.Y. 36 Pine Ridge Terrace.
3	Trepkus	Margaret	38	f	m	Mahoney Place, Pa. 5/15/1893	" 404518 " 6/12/31	Hegins, Pa.
4	"	Margaret	13	f	s	Minersville, Pa. 3/2/1919	" " " "	"
5	"	Mildred	10	f	s	Moundsville, W. Va. 8/26/1922	" " " "	"
6	Hansen	Peter	40	m	m		" 371 " 6/29/29	New York, N.Y., 1851-7th Avenue.
7	Radtke	Ferdinand	33	m	s		" 456747 " 12/23/31	Quincy, Mass., 231 N. Squantum.
8	Simonsen	Hans	32	m	m		" 304751 " 8/12/30 1928	Chicago, Ill. 4332 N. Sacramento Ave.
9	"	Magda	28	f	m		" 304752 " " 1928	"
10	Kramer	Edward	57	m	m		" 422925 " 7/16/31	Bronx, N.Y., 1813 Wallace Ave.
11	Kuehn	Bruno	26	m	s		" 438445 " 9/8/31	Chicago, Ill., 2108 Dayton Str.
12	Geers	Elizabeth	27	f	s		" 398979 " 6/5/31	Bronx, N.Y., 1138 Longfellow Ave. c/o Mrs. Arno Krug.
13	Guenther	Edward	34	m	m		" 443071 " 9/28/31	Forest Park, Ill., 114 Marengo Ave.
14	"	Emma	34	f	m		" " " "	"
15	Guenther	Fred	30	m	m		" 443077 " " 1927	"
16	"	Theresia	31	f	m		" " " " 1929	"
17	"	Herman	6	m	s	Forest Park, Ill. 10/11/1925	" " " "	"
18	"	Grete	3	f	s	" " " 12/18/1928	" " " "	"
19	Sorn	Karl Ignatz	34	m	s		" 453344 " 11/27/31	Bridgetown, N.J., 392 Bank St.
20	Roger	Fritz	50	m	m		" 6989 " 1/22/32	Chicago, Ill., 3446 N. Hoyne Ave.
21	Kuehls	Charles	41	m	m		" 456807 " 12/24/31	Cleveland, Ohio, 2138 W. 103 Str.
22	Roger	Alfred	43	m	s		" 427182 " 7/27/31	New York, N.Y., 300 East 86 Str.
23	Schenk	Franz	33	m	s		" 443530 " 10/1/31	Milwaukee, Wis., 2979 S. Delaware St.
24	Rohlf	Henry	65	m	s		" 447368 " 10/22/31	Rochester, N.Y., 256 Pullman Ave.
25	Decker	Dink	39	m	s		" 446339 " 10/16/31	Sibley, Ill.
26	Bernstein	Blanche	30	f	s		" 222603 " 5/5/30	Bronx, N.Y., 107 East 170 Str.
27	Horster	William	38	m	m		" 451524 " 11/17/31 1931	Long Island City, N.Y., 22-24, 42 St.
28	"	Emmy	41	f	m		" " " " 1931	"
29	Baumann	Anthony	44	m	m		" 447482 " 10/22/31 1927	Hawthorne, N.Y., P.O. Box 212.
30	"	Marie	45	f	m		" " " " 1929	"

*Joseph op. 11:15 AM  
March 25-1932*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sa.

204

Number B.

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from HAMBURG March 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 25th 1932, 1932.

No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hutchinson	Emilie	30	f	m		U.S.P. 450706 Wash. 11/12/31	Pottsville, Pa., 301 W. Arch St.
2	Kuehn	Anton	33	m	m		" 458880 " 1/12/32	Jersey City, N.J., 612 Palisade Ave.
3	Laier	Frieda	43	f	wid.		" 448297 " 10/28/31	Cedarhurst, N.Y., 299 Roselle Ave. o/o Madelein Lorenz.
4	Frankel	John	37	m	s		" 451838 " 11/18/31	New York, N.Y., 482 E. 74 Str.
5	Siefringer	Herman	39	m	m		" 448719 " 10/30/31	Port Washington, N.Y. 143 Bayview Ave.
6	"	Berta	31	f	m		" 448718 " "	"
7	"	George	5	m	s	New York, N.Y. 3/31/1926	" " " "	"
8	Golzlin	Gertrude Helen	7	f	s	Buffalo, N.Y. 6/5/1924	" 451306 " 11/16/31	Nutley, N.J., 694 Bloomfield ave.
9	Kahn	Leon	37	m	m		" 356885 " 4/3/31	Philadelphia, Pa. 4231 Wyalusing Ave.
10	Glenski	John	18	m	s	Wick Haven, Pa. 3/9/1914	" 1044 Kowno, 3/14/32	cousin: Antony Krugel, Shelton, Conn., 53 Perry Ave.
11	Hein	Julius	63	m	m		" 314443 Wash. 9/19/30	New York, N.Y. 1955 Grand Concourse St
12	Ohm	Harry	65	m	m		" 858 Washington 10/13/31	Seattle, Sailors Union
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

8. 8. HAMBURG sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 18TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th 1932, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Marty	Xost	76	✓	M	W	USP. 273946 Wash'ton D.C. June 14th 1930	Syracuse N.J.
2	Sarangalis	Pauline	54	✓	F	M	USP. 448627 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 30th 1931	2641 Park Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	Cohen	Leonard	20	6	m	s	New York, NY. October 15th 11	USP 438872 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 9th 31 1346 Grant Ave, Bronx, NY.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*William Cook*  
*Dep 11:15 am*

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. HAMBURG HAMBURG AM. LINE arrived MARCH 25, 1932, 19 M., from 206

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		HEARS			
		GROUP	No. Person			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	HEARS			
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time		
02	1	LEHMANN	1	3	4	GER. DOUBT.	3/2	NO VISA	3:00	LAPORTE	3/26	6	Jack	3/29	28	Jack	11	80	99244/516-6mce					434		
59	2	BOHRBACH	2	3	5	GER.	"	"	"	"	"	3/25	115	8C	3/26	25	Jack	11	20	99244/510-6mce				1-1		

13

Local Agents

*W. Jackson*  
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.



220.  
LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 472

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be rephotographed	
Volume # 1 1 0 7 8								
Page 113	X						X	
Page 208	X						X	
Volume # 1 1 0 7 9								
Page 124	X						X	
Page 174	X						X	

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/19/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 11/19/43  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943 H. Alexander  
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943 Eric S. [Signature]  
Date Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



APR 15 1982  
Name.  
RECORD DIV

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who have deserted or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK  
March 30th, 1923  
\* HAMBURG \*

I, master of the GERMAN S.S. XXXXXXXX  
(Nationality)  
from port of HAMBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted 1

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival

Total crew at time of arrival	323	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	324

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1934 consigned to  
Hamburg - American Line; is now lying at Pier 86, North River, and is  
expected to sail March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1934 for Cherbourg/Southampton/Hamburg  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1618



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]



Original

Total Crew 323

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 MAR. 1932, 19  , from the port of H A M B U R G

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Koch	Theodor	✓	36 years	captain	18.2.32	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'9"	180	none
von Frankenberg	Erich	✓	32 "	1st officer	18.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9"	196	discharged
Haeuner	Walter	✓	19 "	2nd officer	15.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	196	"
Höbbe	Friedrich	✓	14 "	"	12.2.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
Hoglmayer	Kurt	✓	6 "	3rd "	15.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
Reck	Klaus	✓	5 "	4th "	15.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
van Appen	Karl	✓	9 "	"	15.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
Merk	Alois	✓	19 "	wireless oper.	18.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'11"	210	"
Wieseemann	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	179	"
Wiese	Erich	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
Witsch	Walter	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	149	"
Dr. Karl	Dr. Karl	✓	16 "	physician	18.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	159	discharged
Schper	Richard	✓	35 "	purser	18.1.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"
Witz	Rolf	✓	10 "	2nd purser	16.2.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0"	187	"
Packendorff	Karl	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'1"	135	"
Pinckmann	Hans Joachim	✓	4 "	asst. purser	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'2"	180	"
Wille	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	baggage-master	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	161	"
Wille	Otto	✓	38 "	provisions-master	18.1.32	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'8"	210	"
Wittiger	Hans	✓	9 "	storekeeper	18.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	184	"
Wohdt	Ernst	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Wunk	Rudolf	✓	8 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	159	"
Wusch	Hugo	✓	24 m	barber	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
Wohse	Theodor	✓	30 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'5"	135	"
Wörber	Margarete	✓	1 "	manicurist	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	130	discharged
Wlamann	Friedrich	✓	3 "	asst. barber	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"
Weyer	Friedrich	✓	10 "	printer	18.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	153	"
Weller	Hans	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
Weisner	Carl	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	122	"
Weyer	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
Koch	Else	✓	7 "	nurse	18.1.32	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'9"	170	"

16 2 Erich v. Frankenberg } discharged  
 12 Dr. Karl Koch  
 24 Margarete Wörber

Owner HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE  
 Local Agents

*R. M. M. M.*  
 Purser

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

new Boh. 671  
 also T. 68



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. HAMBURG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 MAR. 1932, 1932, from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weissenberg	Albert	✓	2 years	tailor	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'11"	187	n o n e
2	Witt	Ruth	✓	"	saleslady	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5'5"	112	"
3	Boeckh	Emmy	✓	"	florist	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'4"	110	"
4	Neumann	Otto	✓	54 "	doctors orderly	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	165	"
5	Bringe	Friedrich	✓	24 "	boatswain	18.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
6	Schwiedop	Friedrich	✓	16 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
7	Wolter	Wilhelm	✓	17 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	159	"
8	Bass	Reinhold	✓	27 "	carpenter	18.1.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'7"	190	"
9	Kahrs	Rudolf	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	148	"
10	Hagemann	Arnold	✓	4 "	joiner	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
11	von Lennep	Heinrich	✓	32 "	bridge quarter master	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	200	discharged
12	Pleuti	Magnus	✓	24 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	187	"
13	Boheufler	Walter	✓	13 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
14	Kirchner	Eugen	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'5"	138	"
15	Brüttner	Paul	✓	200 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"
16	Beck	Jess	✓	26 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	42	m	Dane	Dane	5'6"	146	"
17	Liebert	Eugen	✓	19 "	A.B.	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	6'0"	159	discharged
18	Kass	Rolf	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'11"	141	discharged
19	Kletzin	Werner	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
20	Schultz	Bernhard	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'1"	162	"
21	Steinlein	Johann	✓	11 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	142	"
22	Missfelder	Erich	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	146	"
23	Willhoft	Wilhelm	✓	25 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	6'9"	182	discharged
24	Hawer	Reinhold	✓	11 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'10"	182	"
25	Boeschel	Otto	✓	31 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
26	Stuwe	Gustav	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
27	Ross	Emil	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	143	discharged
28	Prohn	Helmuth	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	148	"
29	Judaschke	Hinrich	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
30	Meeves	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	179	discharged
31																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HAMBURG AMERICA LINE

SE 11 Heinrich v. Hampe  
• 17 Eugen Liebert  
• 18 Rolf Kass  
• 23 Wilhelm Willhoft  
• 27 Emil Ross  
• 30 Wilhelm Meeves

discharged

Purser

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THEODORE ROSE, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of MARCH, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 472

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be rechecked	Remarks	
Volume # 1 1 0 7 8									
Page 113	X								
Page 208	X								
Volume # 1 1 0 7 9									
Page 124	X								
Page 174	X								

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/19/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by:                      Date: 11/19/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943  
Date

                     Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at New York, 25 MAR. 1932, 19  , from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wan	Johannes	✓	5 years	A.B.	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	32	M	German	German	5'9"	145	n o n e
2	Wan	Wille	✓	14 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	145	discharged
3	Wan	Max	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Wan	Wille	✓	14 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Wan	Carl	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Wan	Paul	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
7	Wan	Wille	✓	19 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	133	"
8	Wan	Wille	✓	13 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	175	"
9	Wan	Wille	✓	8 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	169	"
10	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"
11	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
12	Wan	Wille	✓	4 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"
13	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	156	"
14	Wan	Wille	✓	3 "	O.B.	15.2.32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
15	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
16	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"
17	Wan	Wille	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"
18	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	boy	16-1.32	"	"	"	21	M	Polish	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	17	M	German	"	5'10"	121	"
20	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	129	"
21	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	MASTHEAD	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	157	"
22	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	boy	19.1.32	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'10"	143	"
23	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8"	133	"
24	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	boy	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Wan	Wille	✓	1 "	boy	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"
27	Wan	Wille	✓	18 "	chief	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	171	"
28	Wan	Wille	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	171	"
29	Wan	Wille	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	171	"
30	Wan	Wille	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	171	"

No 2 Wilhelm Foak, discharged

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

R. J. J. J. J.  
P. J. J. J. J.

W. J. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at New York, 26 MAR. 1932, 19  , from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thomsen	Hans	✓	5 years	cook	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'9"	139	n o n e
2	Singer	Karl	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	Slovak	Slovak	5'6"	145	"
3	Franke	Erich	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	German	German	6'0"	168	"
4	Stegmüller	Alfons	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
5	Gabbert	Adolf	✓	2 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Dresch	Walter	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	Berndt	Willy	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'10"	220	"
8	Meyer	Alfred	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
9	Stegmüller	Xaver	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
10	Siebert	Adolf	✓	1 "	pastrycook	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	170	"
11	Luckerath	Karl	✓	18 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
12	Bode	August	✓	22 "	baker	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	6'0"	188	"
13	Luth	Otto	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"
14	Tanger	Walter	✓	12 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	182	"
15	Sönke	Bernhard	✓	3 "	butcher	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	182	"
16	Stangle	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	196	"
17	Eberhardt	Waldemar	✓	3 "	cook	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
18	Domb	Minachio	✓	6 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	Russian	Russian	5'6"	172	"
19	Brümig	Friedrich	✓	5 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	22	m	German	German	5'6"	147	"
20	Weber	Otto	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	188	"
21	Hasch	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
22	Keen	Friedrich	✓	2 "	galleyman	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'10"	168	"
23	Wolk	Hans	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	156	"
24	Stegmüller	Anton	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	6'0"	158	"
25	Angewandter	Anton	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26	Wendisch	Otto	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	Wiemers	Anton	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
28	Strassburger	Hermann	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
29	Davidson	Isaac	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
30	Schädel	Karl	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
31																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners HAMBURG STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. F. Sch. 571*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at New York, 26 MAR. 1932, 1932, from the port of H A M B U R G 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schleyer	Oscar	✓	3 years	galleyman	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'11"	167	n o n e
2	Kahl	Hans	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
3	Bernhardt	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	Polish	5'5"	131	"
4	Grasemann	Faul	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	German	5'7"	132	"
5	Weyknecht	Leonhardt	✓	2 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Kleiner	Hans	✓	1 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
7	Reinhold	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	121	"
8	Domini	Hermann	✓	26 "	chief steward	13.2.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
9	Nieter	Rudolf	✓	19 "	asst. "1	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'1"	210	"
10	Dicht	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	198	"
11	Petersen	Hermann	✓	20 "	pantryman	18.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	259	"
12	Kaspar	Karl	✓	7 "	coffeecook	18.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
13	Ziederer	Marie	✓	18 "	stewardesse	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	f	Slovak	Slovak	5'6"	123	"
14	Sievert	Leopoldine	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	35	f	German	German	5'6"	121	"
15	Tams	Gustav	✓	30 "	asst. steward	13.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	Lange	Fritz	✓	4 "	"	28.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5"	133	"
17	Spiesse	Oskar	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"
18	Schref	Hans	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Pfenzig	Kurt	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
20	Peter	Heinrich	✓	20 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
21	Brand	Willy	✓	31 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"
22	Arndt	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'1"	190	"
23	Gibert	Emil	✓	20 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	139	"
24	Hansen	Max	✓	23 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Voss	Johann	✓	12 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	166	"
26	Lutz	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	English	English	5'8"	150	"
27	Hübner	Gustav	✓	29 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	German	German	6'0"	168	"
28	Krull	Adolf	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
29	Brigger	Hermann	✓	20 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
30	Schöning	Hermann	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"
31																

Line  
Owners HAMBURG AMERICA LINE  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at New York

25 MAR. 1932

, 19

, from the port of

H A M B U R G

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schleyer	Oscar	✓	3 years	galleyman	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'11"	167	n o n e
2	Rahl	Hans	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"
3	Bernhardt	Heinrich	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	Polish	5'5"	131	"
4	Grassmann	Faul	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	German	5'7"	132	"
5	Weyknecht	Leonhardt	✓	2 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Kleiner	Hans	✓	1 "	"	13.2.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
7	Reinhold	Rudolf	✓	2 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	121	"
8	Domini	Hermann	✓	26 "	chief steward	13.2.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
9	Nieter	Rudolf	✓	19 "	asst. "	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6'1"	210	"
10	Dicht	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	198	"
11	Petersen	Hermann	✓	20 "	pantryman	18.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	259	"
12	Kaspar	Karl	✓	7 "	coffeecook	18.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
13	Ziederer	Marie	✓	18 "	stewardess	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	f	Slovak	Slovak	5'6"	123	"
14	Sievert	Leopoldine	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	35	f	German	German	5'6"	121	"
15	Tams	Gustav	✓	30 "	asst. steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	Lange	Fritz	✓	4 "	"	28.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5"	133	"
17	Spies	Oskar	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"
18	Schref	Hans	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Pfenzig	Kurt	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
20	Peter	Heinrich	✓	20 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0"	180	"
21	Brand	Willy	✓	31 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"
22	Arndt	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'1"	190	"
23	Gibert	Emil	✓	20 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8"	189	"
24	Hansen	Max	✓	23 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
25	Voss	Johann	✓	12 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	166	"
26	Lutz	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	English	English	5'8"	130	"
27	Hübner	Gustav	✓	29 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	German	German	6'0"	168	"
28	Krull	Adolf	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"
29	Brigger	Hermann	✓	20 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5"	180	"
30	Schöning	Hermann	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	154	"
31																

Line

Owners HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAR. 1932, 1932, from the port of H A M B U R G

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sachs	Erich	✓	6 years	asst. steward	18.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	German	5'10"	190	none
2	Pufe	Reinhold	✓	11 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
3	Begumil	Faul	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Masthoff	Franz	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0"	154	"
5	Wimmer	Johann	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
6	Trödler	Otto	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'5"	118	"
7	Bauer	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
8	Heinig	Willy	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'1"	165	"
9	Stang	Georg	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"
10	Ruther	Helmut	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
11	Gammel	Herbert	✓	8 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6'0"	161	"
12	Franke	Kurt	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
13	Klahr	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	197	"
14	Menzel	Max	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'10"	151	"
15	Linke	Gottlieb	✓	15 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
16	Windhagen	Karl	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'2"	138	"
17	Kniepke	Helmut	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	141	discharged
18	Siebbe	Arthur	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
19	Weberechal	Karl	✓	10 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
20	Brinckmann	Karl	✓	30 "	nightwatchman	18.1.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'2"	210	"
21	Troxton	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6'0"	155	"
22	Hoffmann	Hermann	✓	28 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	6'3"	160	"
23	Meyer	Helmut	✓	1 "	bellboy	18.1.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'6"	116	"
24	Reiter	Walter	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	142	"
25	Zimmermann	Fabian	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	121	"
26	Trost	Werner	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	von Roenn	Kuno	✓	5 "	asst. steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
28	Schade	Max	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	140	discharged
29	Voss	Georg	✓	4 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	Krönig	Arthur	✓	2 "	sculler	19.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
31																

No 17 Helmut Kniepke } discharged  
No 28 Max Schade

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*R. G. G. G.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor KOCH, Master of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March, 19 32

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAR. 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMBURG

214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koch	Walter	✓	2	years sculler	19.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	5'7"	165	none
2	Gebhardt	Walter	✓	2	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
3	Segith	Frank	✓	17	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Diestel	Alfred	✓	1	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	147	"
5	Neelsen	Otto	✓	28	chief steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'5"	168	"
6	Schwedler	Karl	✓	24	penitentiary	18.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	223	"
7	Girrus	Luise	✓	24	stewardess	19.1.32	"	"	"	50	f	"	"	5'6"	147	"
8	Barthel	Heinrich	✓	12	asst. steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11"	145	"
9	Alme	Karl	✓	27	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
10	Schack	Rudolf	✓	20	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Foppe	Ernst	✓	16	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	6'1"	182	"
12	Jüsse	Armand	✓	6	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	169	"
13	Hager	Frank	✓	20	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'0"	190	"
14	Boost	Hermann	✓	12	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	138	"
15	Veitl	Karl	✓	4	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
16	Hintzpeter	Werner	✓	5	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
17	Schmöcker	Emil	✓	30	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	6'0"	163	"
18	Döcher	Herbert	✓	7	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"
19	Riemann	Frank	✓	3	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	163	"
20	Wobbe	Ernst	✓	12	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	134	"
21	Millhagen	Harvard	✓	3	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6'0"	149	"
22	Lützenkirchen	Herman	✓	6	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
23	Alexander	Hans	✓	4	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	6'0"	156	"
24	Wolff	Edward	✓	40	night watchman	18.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"
25	Lühmann	August	✓	2	bellboy	18.1.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
26	Dobbert	Wilhelm	✓	3	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
27	Hintz	Max	✓	7	musician	16.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	6'0"	203	"
28	Griem	Heinrich	✓	5	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'10"	144	"
29	Ohlrich	Eugen	✓	9	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	212	"
30	Lakowitz	Frank	✓	19	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5"	149	"
31																

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

HAMBURG AMERICA LINE

Max Felsch  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK

25 MAR. 1932

215

, arriving at NEW YORK , 25 MAR. 1932 , 19 , from the port of H A M B U R G																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ohlendorff	Edwin	✓	6 years	musician	16.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'11"	148	none
2	Bartels	Fritz	✓	3 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6'1"	176	"
3	<del>Pascal</del>	<del>Ernst</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>1 "</del>	<del>orchestral leader</del>	<del>18.1.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'9"</del>	<del>154</del>	<del>discharged</del>
4	Hirsch	Roland	✓	1 "	musician	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'6"	127	"
5	Fruth	Ernst	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'6"	178	"
6	Senne	Gustav	✓	1 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	56	133	"
7	Fosch	Joseph	✓	2 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	39	m	Austria	Austria	5'7"	127	"
8	Koch	Diertich	✓	3 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5'10"	169	"
9	Kröger	Wilhelm	✓	18 "	chiefsteward	18.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6'0"	222	"
10	Wischer	Karl	✓	26 "	asst. steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
11	Reeder	Kurt	✓	12 "	pantryman	18.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9"	182	"
12	Hahn	Erna	✓	2 "	stewardesse	18.1.32	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Rüpke	Gertrud	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'6"	116	"
14	Feldhaus	Max	✓	3 "	asst. steward	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0"	156	"
15	Ummelmann	Paul	✓	18 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	157	"
16	Heinrich	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	168	"
17	Baubkus	Walter	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	145	"
18	Mamerow	Wilhelm	✓	32 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
19	Leimer	Vollert	✓	30 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6"	209	"
20	Schuster	Josef	✓	19 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'11"	146	"
21	Rissmann	Eduard	✓	24 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11"	180	"
22	Grossmann	Alfred	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	148	"
23	Dehmer	Hans	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
24	Leibinger	Karl	✓	14 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'5"	119	"
25	Krause	Herbert	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'19"	154	"
26	Kohne	Max	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
27	Reinhardt	Walter	✓	4 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
28	Kurtzs	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
29	Kaminski	Richard	✓	15 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
30	Jordan	Karl	✓	43 "	chiefengineer	18.1.32	"	"	"	62	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"
31																

No 3 Ernst Pascal, discharged

No 3 Ernst Pascal, discharged

Line

Owners

HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE

Local Agents

Payer

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 MAR. 1932, 19, from the port of H A M B U R G

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thüne	August	✓	19 years	2nd engineer	19.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'7"	154	n o n e
2	Schacht	Richard	✓	19 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8"	182	"
3	Wienke	Karl	✓	11 "	3rd engineer	18.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"	152	"
4	Rieper	Kurt	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"
5	Ernst	Richard	✓	7 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	191	"
6	Krentziger	Heinrich	✓	8 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
7	Bracht	Werner	✓	7 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
8	Gottschalk	Heinrich	✓	6 "	4th engineer	19.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
9	Fassow	Paul	✓	6 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
10	Weber	Karl	✓	8 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	166	"
11	Preuss	Kurt	✓	5 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	143	"
12	Boldt	Willy	✓	5 "	electrician	16.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	168	"
13	Jark	Karl	✓	8 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	151	"
14	Kneller	Hugo	✓	15 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0"	172	"
15	Weiss	Julius	✓	6 "	asst. engineer	16.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	155	"
16	Markmann	Theowald	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'11"	199	"
17	Bohn	Karl	✓	6 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
18	Miesfeldt	Hans	✓	5 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
19	Timmermann	Ludwig	✓	4 "	plumber	16.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	6'1"	149	"
20	Schutter	Karl	✓	9 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'0"	170	"
21	Schäldt	Emil	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
22	Junge	Ernst	✓	11 "	fireman	16.1.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"
23	Strauch	Paul	✓	25 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'0"	189	"
24	Ziska	Paul	✓	27 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6'10"	178	"
25	Frellberg	Ernst	✓	25 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	Polish	5'11"	172	"
26	Ling	Werner	✓	10 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	German	5'11"	167	"
27	Jahre	Wilhelm	✓	12 "	stewardess	16.1.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'11"	119	"
28	Noetzel	Ludwig	✓	8 "	oilier	17.1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	Hanser	Ernst	✓	14 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	152	"
30	Herrmann	Otto	✓	3 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	56	m	Polish	Polish	5'11"	190	"
31																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners EMERSON AMERICA LINE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Schuler*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor K O C H, Master, of the S.S. HAMBURG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 MAR. 1932, from the port of H A M B U R G

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Harms	Heinrich	✓	15 years	oiler	16.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	German	German	5'7"	158	none
2	Oetmann	Erich	✓	6 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	209	"
3	Bruett	Wilhelm	✓	5 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'10"	141	"
4	Bartnick	Heinrich	✓	8 "	fireman	16.1.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	177	"
5	Caygan	Bernhardt	✓	2 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
6	Jewatzki	Kurt	✓	9 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	188	"
7	Lüders	Hans	✓	3 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	159	"
8	Gärtig	August	✓	18 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
9	Kemmler	Robert	✓	29 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5'8"	158	"
10	Werner	Willi	✓	8 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	158	"
11	Maus	Anton	✓	2 "	wiper	16.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	Polish	5'5"	165	"
12	Noll	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	German	5'7"	160	"
13	Jessen	Helmut	✓	2 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
14	Sperling	Walter	✓	3 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	138	"
15	Kruse	Oskar	✓	4 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8"	132	"
16	Wallek	Max	✓	1 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	142	"
17	Kozak	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	152	discharged
18	Will	John	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
19	Faerber	Otto	✓	6 "	messman	16.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	141	"
20	Laps	Ernst	✓	1 "	boy	18.1.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'5"	141	"
21	Damm	Arthur	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
22	Erich	Friedrich	✓	2 "	"	16.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	148	"
23	Prösch	Rolf	✓	1 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"
24	Berens	Gustav	✓	3 "	"	18.1.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25	Halbrock	Heinz	✓	3 "	scullereman	18.1.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	143	"
26	Söhagen	Hans	✓	2 "	wiper	19.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11"	143	"
27	Vollertsen	Alfred	✓	21 "	chief asst. stwd.	19.1.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"	198	"

No 18 Herbert Will discharged

Line  
Owners HAMBURG AMERIKA LINIE  
Local Agents

*R. Fischer*  
*Pariser*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HAMBURG

, arriving at NEW YORK

25 MAR. 1932

, 19, from the port of HAMBURG

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schmidt	Albert	✓	20 years	asst. steward	19.1.32	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'9"	147	n o n e
2	Quadbeck	Wilhelm	✓	27 "	"	19.1.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
3	Hörning	Rudolf	✓	1 "	sculler	19.1.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Wilke	Ernst	✓	8 "	asst. steward	19.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Körner	Heinrich	✓	1 "	boy	13.2.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	Schulz	Georg	✓	"	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Goltz	Walter	✓	2 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6"	137	discharged
8	Dziociol	Johannes	✓	4 "	asst. steward	15.2.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	162	"
9	Bierfreund	Ernst	✓	4 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	133	"
10	Vietzke	Willi	✓	3 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
11	Jura	Hermann	✓	5 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
12	Bussenius	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	16.2.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
13	Blinkmann	Herbert	✓	6 "	fireman	16.2.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	143	"
14	Bruett	Otto	✓	3 "	clerk	16.2.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
15	Kuhlmann	Otto	✓	1 "	fireman	13.2.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
16	Hoffmann	Hans	✓	3 "	wiper	15.2.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
17	Lemke	Georg	✓	5 "	physician	14.3.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
18	Dr. Hofherr	Joseph	✓	18 "	bridge quarterm	14.3.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"
19	Nitsche	Alfred	✓	20 "	A.B.	17.3.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'7"	158	"
20	Toltmann	Edward	✓	4 "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	147	"
21	Schröder	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
22	Lorbeer	Erich	✓	9 "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
23	Ecke	Walter	✓	3 "	O. S.	17.3.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"
24	Hinsch	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	boy	17.3.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Winkelmann	Kurt	✓	4 "	A.B.	17.3.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	158	"
26	Rubsam	Alfred	✓	8 "	asst. steward	17.3.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"
27	Theesens	Earl	✓	5 "	stewardess	17.3.32	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5'6"	132	"
28	Arps	Elise	✓	- "	ing. volunt	17.3.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
29	Voeth	Werner	✓	- "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
30	Mestwerdt	Gerd	✓	- "	"	17.3.32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31																

Nb Georg Schüler, discharged

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners HAMBURG AMERICA LINE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

R. F. Schuler  
Purper  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor KOCH, Master of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of March, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H A M B U R G, arriving at N E W Y O R K, 25 MAR. 1932, 19  , from the port of H A M B U R G 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
f.p.e. 1	Marksch	Hans	✓	3 years	wiper	17.3.32.	Hamburg	no	yes	23	m	German	German	6'0"	154	n o n e
f.p.e. 2	Gerdts	Johannes	✓	34 "	1 st officer	17.3.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
f.p.e. 3	Schwarzbürger	Erich	✓	20 "	2nd officer	17.3.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	165	"
f.p.e. 4	Grützner	Dora	✓	2 "	manicurist	17.3.32	"	"	"	30	f	"	"	5'8"	110	"
f.p.e. 5	Tesch	Alwin	✓	12 "	barber	17.3.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"
f.p.e. 6	Grieme	Adolf	✓	14 "	A.B.	17.3.32.	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	184	"
f.p.e. 7	Durrheide	Paul	✓	4 "	asst. steward	17.3.323	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
f.p.e. 8	Gerstner	Ernst	✓	50 "	musician	17.3.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

I Certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Three hundred twenty three names.  
Twelve sheets.

SEEN  
For the Journey to the United StatesMalcolm C. Burke  
VICE CONSUL  
Date March 16, 1932No. 254  
\$2.00  
\$2.00Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-25-37

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Theodor K O C H, Master of the S.S. "HAMBURG" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of March, 19 32

W. C. Russell

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

360  
37  
3 23







MAR 25 1932

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

1. master of the British M. V. Thurland Castle, 1952  
 from port of Far East (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 65  
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Total crew this date 55  
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1952, consigned to  
Banker S. S. Line  
 expected to sail May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1952, is now lying at Pier 36, and is  
 via United States port of Far East  
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. Hughes. Master.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Date	Place	Remarks	Discharged At	Date
18	Pache	Gordon	2-	"	"	"	"	"
19	Koranko	Castan	21.	Butler	31/7/31	Calcutta	"	"
20	Pereira	Miguel George	20-	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	"	"	"	"
21	Frias	Jose Pedro	16-	Barryman	"	"	"	"
22	Southern	Castano Francis	12	Capt. 150y	"	"	"	"
23	Rodrigues	Joseph	3-	Officer Boy	"	"	"	"
24	Lourea	Gandancia	10 yrs	Miss Room Boy	"	"	"	"
25	Fernandes	Rudolph	20-	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"
26	Fernandes	Augustine	30-	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"
27	Dias	Joaquin Paul	20-	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"
28	Silva	Paucar	10 yrs	Off. Room Boy	14/8/31	Singapore	"	"
29	Mato	Ali Bin	33-	Brown	"	"	"	"

55 all Aliens

Line \_\_\_\_\_ *(Castle Ring) Kansas City Shipping Co.*  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ *Messrs James C. Hamilton Bros.*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ *Messrs. Barber S. S. Klein Sons.*  
 14-1340

Except #12-24-27 and 30.  
Michael Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector. 3/25/32

\* See list of races on back hereof.















## DECEASED GRAVES—Continued.

[illegible]

New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. M. Remond James Sloan	30 20	British Do	New York 16-10-31 Liverpool 12-6-29
		(Both repatriated to England)	

14-1028

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24-1013

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Discharged At	Discharged On	Remarks
18	Wagner	20	3rd	Singapore	12.2.31	
19	Pache	20	3rd	Singapore	12.2.31	
20	Noronha	21	Butler	Singapore	31/7/31	Ca
21	Parera	20	2nd Steward	Singapore		
22	Erna	16	Butler	Singapore		
23	Souintina	12	Capt. Boy	Singapore		
24	Rodrigues	8	Officer Boy	Singapore		
25	Lourea	10 yrs	Head Boy	Singapore		
26	Fernandes	20	Ship's Cook	Singapore		
27	Fernandes	20	2nd Cook	Singapore		
28	Dias	20	Galley Boy	Singapore		
29	Silva	10 yrs	Chef Boy	Singapore	14/8/31	
30	Melo	33	Boatman	Singapore		

55 all others

Line (Cont. Ding) Kansas City Shipping Co.  
 Owners Messrs. James C. Charles, Jr.  
 Local Agents Messrs. Baker, S. & Davis, Inc.  
 18-1980

Except #12-24-27 and 30.

Michael Dwyer 3/26/32  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(British)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREWSheet No. 1  
224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THURLAND CASTLE arriving at New York, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Manila P. I. January 29, 1932  
San East Port Said Egypt March 6, 1932

THURLAND-CASTLE

MAR 25 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Hughes	Richard Lloyd	38 yrs	Master	27/4/31	New York	No	yes	50	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	150		
2	"	William	Keith Herbert	38	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Welsh	"	5-4	183		
3	"	Wrightman	Harold Victor	10	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7	168		
4	"	White	George Arthur	8	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-10	156		
5	"	Renwick	Henry Mathison	9	Ch. Eng.	14/10/31	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5-11	178		
6	"	Fris	George Frederick	20	1 <sup>st</sup> Secant	13/9/31	Port Said	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-10	150		
7	"	Counsell	Cecil Raymond	10	2 <sup>nd</sup> Secant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	128		
8	"	Haddloch	William George	4	3 <sup>rd</sup>	27/6/31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	150		
9	"	Wilson	Stanley	8	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	146		
10	"	Wilson	Norman	4	5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	144		
11	"	Swallow	Cecil James	19 3/4	JUN <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150		
12	"	Gough	John	10 months	Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	166		Discharged & landed in Hospital Manila Feb 14-1932
13	"	Hinton	Joseph Barnes	10 months	Junior	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5-8 1/2	147		
14	"	Jones	James	2 yrs	Electrician	13/9/31	Port Said	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-4	147		
15	"	Lake	Lamara Jabez	26	W.T.O.	29/10/31	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130		
16	"	Smythe	John Desmond	3	Apprentice	25/4/31	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5-8	135		
17	"	Slvan	James	8	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-9	140		
18	"	Darfor	Raymond	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-0	170		
19	"	Pache	Gordon	2	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	East Indian	Portuguese	6-1	140		
20	"	Koranko	Castan	21	Butler	31/7/31	Calcutta	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	170		
21	"	Pereira	Miguel George	26	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	150		
22	"	Frias	Jose Pedro	16	Portingman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	130		
23	"	Domitio	Castano Francisco	12	Capt. 15 yrs	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125		DISCHARGED AT SINGAPORE 12.2.32
24	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	3	Offense Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	120		
25	"	Louisa	Gandancia	10 yrs	Mass Room Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130		DISCHARGED AT SINGAPORE 12.2.32
26	"	Fernandes	Rudolph	28	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	110		
27	"	Fernandes	Augustine	30	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	160		
28	"	Silas	Joaquin Paul	24	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120		DISCHARGED AT SINGAPORE 12.2.32
29	"	Silva	Paixao	10 yrs	Offs Room Boy	14/8/31	Singapore	"	yes	32	"	"	"	5-4	110		
30	"	Mato	Ali Bin	33	Boatman	"	"	"	yes	49	"	East Indian	Malay	5-4	120		DISCHARGED AT SINGAPORE 12.2.32

Line (Capt. Ling) Rencashi Shipping Co.  
Owners Messrs James Buchanan & Co.  
Local Agents Messrs. Baker, L. & Co. Inc.

Except #12-24-27 and 30.

Michael J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector  
3/25/32\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Thurland Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922

R. R. Hughes  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

225

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kasim	Gumay Bin	9 yrs	Trindal	14/8/31	Singapore	No	No	35	Male	East Indian	East Indian	5-6	150		
2	"	Sahin	Seydin Bin	22	Quarter Master	12/11/31	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	125		
3	"	Daman	Omur Bin	5	"	14/8/31	Singapore	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	120		
4	"	Pawan	Denni Bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	140		
5	"	Abdol	Dallah Bin	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	98		
6	"	Jark	Mart Bin	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	110		
7	"	Sahin	Marsat Bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	125		
8	"	Bakar	Hamat Bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	110		
9	"	Mahd	Doolah Bin	25	"	12/11/31	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	115		
10	"	Sahin	Mohamad Bin	1	"	14/8/31	Singapore	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	112		
11	"	Abdul	Abdullah Bin	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	124		
12	"	Ali	Amat Bin	2	"	12/11/31	New York	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-1	115		
13	"	Yusuf	Rasat Bin	13	"	14/8/31	Singapore	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-3	118		
14	"	Hamid	Abdul	5	Sailor	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-6	120		
15	Yes	Zahid	Abdul	14	Sailor	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	East Indian	East Indian	5-2	136		
16	"	Samadullah	Ismael	42	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-12	124		
17	"	Meah	Osman	30	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	140		
18	"	Syedvalla	Ismael	30	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11	147		
19	"	Allee	Ismael	25	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	145		
20	"	Maorvuller	-	30	Bayman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	145		
21	"	Meah	-	28	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150		
22	"	Zairullah	-	25	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	142		
23	"	Syedvalla	Abdulla	14	E.R. Cook	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-0	110		
24	"	Rajid	-	30	Sailor	15/8/31	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	"	5-0	112		
25	No	Barnett	Reginald Francis	5	Purser	12/1/32	Shanghai	"	Yes	29	"	English	British	5-8	145		

2578

OFFICE OF THE INSULAR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS  
MANILA, P. I.

SEEN

(SEAL)

For the journey to the United States

Number Collector of Customs

PAID

JAN 19 1932

179252

AGRIPINO VILLAFLO

CUSTOMS CASHIER.

Supplemental Visa

On sheet no. 1 #12 (John Lough) signed off at Batavia

American Consulate. No

Batavia Java

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via ports

FEB 4 - 1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners James J. Chambers & Co. Liverpool  
 Local Agents James Barber 51 S. King Lane.

Except 1/14 and 24-25.

Michael Dwyer



Date ..... \* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Name ..... Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## 2.4. GOVERNMENT POLICY AND REFORMS



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the U.S. Thurland Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

R. L. Hughes  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## SUPPLEMENTARY

American Consulate  
at Surabaya No. Java  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via Ports

MISC.  
SERVICE  
NO.

Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin  
Date February 1, 1932



This supplemental Visa covers the alleged of Salim Rohamed bin at Manila, and the vessel sails from Surabaya with 54 (fifty-four) persons, including Master.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Thurland Castle", arriving at New York

March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Manila P.I. January 20, 1932  
Singapore Feb 16, 1932

226

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Hassan bin Salloh		5 years	Bosun	12-2-32	S'pore	No	No	30	Male	Malay	British	5/7"	140		
2	"	Jamal bin Polah		5	Tindol & Cassab	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9"	135		
3	"	Mohamed Noor bin Haji Ali		6	Qr Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6"	124		
4	"	Brahim bin Haji Ismail		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2"	110		
5	"	Ali bin Omar		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3"	102		
6	"	Hoosain bin Tahir		7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3"	105		
7	"	Mohamed bin bin Yacope		2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7"	155		
8	"	Jait bin Rahim		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	"	5/5"	131	(mother, Chinese)	
9	"	Wandiong		2	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Malay	"	5/5"	120		
10	"	Mohamed bin Ali		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2"	102		
11	"	Abdul Molok bin Abdul Aziz		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2"	120		
12	"	Hamid bin Abdullah		3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2"	95		
13	"	Bakar bin Hassan		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4"	120		
14	"	Adeo bin Nawar		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/1"	88		
15	"	Amst bin Awang		4	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3"	140		
16	"	Long Koon		12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	Canton	Chinese	5/5"	135		Came to U.S. on 1/8/32
17	"	Binaros Khan		1	Topas	16-2-32	"	"	"	27	"	Indian	British	5/6"	125		
18	"	Almeida	SEBASTIAS FRANCISCO XAVIER	15	2nd Cook	15-2-32	"	"	"	23	"	Goanese	Portuguese	5/3"	145		Came down from Calcutta to ship at Singapore
19	"	Fernandes	ANTONIO SEVERINS A. S.	16	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/10"	140		
20		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 133 at Singapore, Straits Settlements. SEEN For the journey to the United States Henry B. Day AMERICAN VICE CONSUL Date Feb. 16, 1932															
21		NO FEE PRESCRIBED Supplementary visa covers nineteen persons.															
22	No	Westmorland	Alfred	No. 11	Chief Engineer	6/3/32	Port Said	No	Yes	21	male	English	British	5/7"	140		
23		Port Said	Egypt	(City)	(Country)												
24		SEEN For the journey to the United States direct Sudnicka Barry Vice (Consul) Date March 6, 1932															
25		No fee prescribed and none collected															
26		Date March 6, 1932															
27		Sent and Fee Stamp															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line  
Owners J. Blamers P. L. L. L.  
Local Agents J. S. L. L. L.

Michael Duran 3/25/32  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Lloyd Hughes, of the R. V. Thunland Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

R. L. Hughes  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Michael J. Dwyer  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Manila Jan 20, 1932  
Ilo-Ilo 1/23  
Sourabaya 2/1  
Batavia 2/5  
Singapore 2/16  
Pt. Swettenham 2/17  
Penang 2/20  
Pord Said 3/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11078, March 24-25, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September 18, 1943.

Richard A. ...  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943  
Date

Elmer Frank  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 11079

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 25 - 26 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
25	Oriente	Havana	10
	Pan America	Hamilton	7
	Texas	Preston	1
	Vaarli	Curacao	2
26	Benjamin Brewster	Mamonal	2
	City of Norwich	Port Said	4
	Duchess of Bedford	Hamilton	25
	D. J. Moran	Las Piedras	2
	Eastern Prince	Buenos Aires	7
	Ellenor	Aguadilla	1
	Horn Shell	Curacao	3
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	41
	Nerissa	West Indies	15
	Phobus	Curacao	2
	Pres. Grant	Havana	18
	Pipestone County	Dunkirk	3
	West Chetac	St. George, Bermuda	3

11079



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11079, March 25-26, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September 18, 1943.

Richard A. [Signature]  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943  
Date

Charles Feary  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
249116

FILED

330 1932

I, D.C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the T.R.A. ORIENTE, SPRING TOWN WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.C. Van Zile MD

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fifth day of MARCH, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

4/1/32  
C. C.  
James Remond 4/6/32  
P.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. Born	Foreign Born	U.S. Born	Foreign Born	
3	63	4	2		72
3	63	4	2		72

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	63	72
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total	9	63	72

3-1

*Oriente*  
71 y 32  
S/S B.

11079  
25-26



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 22ND.

19 32

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 25<sup>th</sup>, 1932

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States		Length of time alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States		Whether alien landed in the United States
1	FRENCH CONSUL. HAVANA, CUBA	NY	N. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NY	1929	FRENCH CONSULATE NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FR	BR	BL	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	NY	N. YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	NY	1929	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3	WITH FATHER LINE #1	NY	N. YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929	NY	1929	WITH FATHER LINE #1	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR	BR	BL	NONE
4	FATHER, MR. MIGUEL TEMORIO 45 SAN JOSE ST. CAMAGUEY, CUBA	NY	N. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	MRS. MC. DONALD 1045 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
5	FRIEND, DR. VICTORIANO AGOSTINI 50 AGUAR ST. HAVANA, CUBA	NY	N. YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	HOME, HOTEL SHELTON NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	BROTHER, MR. MAURICIO FERNANDEZ 76 LINEA ST. VED. HAV. CUBA	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	WIFE, MRS. MARGARITA BAZZIN 9 RUE PAJOU, PARIS, FR.	YES	ID	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	FRIEND, MR. J. MURIAS EMBASSADOR HOTEL, HAV. CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	EMPIRE HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
8	MOTHER FRANCISCA VALLEJO COMANARIO 14-HAVANNA	CUBA	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MISS L. CANO 208 E 74th ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	DR	BLK	BRN	NONE
9	MOTHER LOUISA SMITH CAMANARIO 14-HAVANA	CUBA	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, MISS L. CANO 208 E 74th ST. NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DR	BLK	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Joseph E. Jones, Master, of the TELEORIENTE, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Joseph E. Jones*  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fifth day of MARCH, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.E.L. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 22,

19 32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 25th,

19 32

3

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cahn	George	29		M	M		Father U.S. Citizen	1055 Jerome Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Cahn	Emily	24		F	M	New York, N.Y. 6/6/07		With husband line above
3	Tallman	Vernon	40		M	M	Portsmouth, R.I. 4/22/92		Meadowbrook Rd. Weston, Mass.
4	Tallman	Phyllis	38		F	M	Worcester, Mass. 5/27/93		With husband line above
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 25TH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DODGE	ALBERT L.	63		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 3/20/69		250 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DODGE	KATHERINE V.	55		F	M	SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y. 8/28/76	COUNTY COURT TRENTON, N.J. 10/1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE #1 681 BROAD ST. TRENTON, N.J.
3	SCHEY	JULIUS	33		M	M			WITH HUSBAND LINE #3 56 AVERFOYLE RD. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
4	SCHEY	OLGA	28		F	M	CHARLEROI, PA. 6/9/04		WITH HUSBAND LINE #5 33 WARD ST. HACKENSACK, N.J.
5	STODDARD	KENNETH	30		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10/11/01		WITH HUSBAND LINE #5 33 WARD ST. HACKENSACK, N.J.
6	STODDARD	DORIS	28		F	M	E. ORANGE, N.J. 1/16/04		WITH HUSBAND LINE #5 33 WARD ST. HACKENSACK, N.J.
7	STODDARD	DIANE	2		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 4/10/29		WITH HUSBAND LINE #8 103 Anderson ST HACKENSACK, N.J.
8	HIGINSON	EVERT	54		M	M	SPRING VALLEY, N.Y. 8/27/76		WITH HUSBAND LINE #10 NEW CANAAN, CONN. 433 BEACH 120TH. RODWAY, PARK.
9	HIGINSON	LETTIE	52		F	M	SADDLE RIVER, N.J. 6/7/80		WITH HUSBAND LINE #13 960 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	BURROUGHS	ADDISON B.	54		M	M	BELLVILLE, N.J. 5/5/77		WITH HUSBAND LINE #15 2-W-45TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY
11	BURROUGHS	ELIZABETH H.	48		F	M	HACKENSACK, N.J. 8/25/84	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. 1916	WITH HUSBAND LINE #17 248-E-82TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 134 W. Gibbons St/ LINDEN, N.J.
12	JIMENIS	ALBERT O.	42		M	M			EDISON HOTEL, N.Y.
13	BERSKEN	BENJAMIN	32		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7/8/99		MARSELLA HOTEL, N.Y. 195 Piedmont St. WATERBURY, CONN. 151-E-80TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	BERSKEN	CYNTHIA	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11/27/99		WITH HUSBAND LINE #24 90 ST. & LEXINGTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DRURY	WALTER M.	51		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 2/8/81		NEWTON CENTER, MASS.
16	DRURY	MARY	41		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1/9/91		WITH HUSBAND LINE #27 598-E-3RD. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 5944 E. 3rd. St. Phila. Pa.
17	WHITING	GITES	58		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/20/73		
18	WHITING	FLORA E.	50		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/10/81	CITY HALL NEW YORK, N.Y. 4/1821 FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	
19	ROMAY	LOUIS	39		M	S			
20	HASTENSTEIN	CONSUELO	23		F	S			
21	HILLER	NATHANIEL H.	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 10/23/90		
22	COLELL	EDWARD E.	65		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. 11/22/67	CITY COURT OF WATERBURY, CONN. 1836	
23	KENWORTHY	ABEL	85		M	W			
24	JIMENIS	OSWOLD	42		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/18/89		
25	JIMENIS	EMILY	38		F	M	RICHMOND, VA. 10/29/93		
26	FOX	MAXINE JR.	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 5/25/99		
27	BERGER	ROBERT	40		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. 1/13/92		
28	BERGER	ADELIN E	30		F	M	PORTLAND, ME. 3/6/01		
29	CARLIN	EDWARD	36		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 9/21/96		
30	Schoeppe	Albert F	34		M	S	Phila. Pa. 7/7/93		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

MARCH 22, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 25, 1932.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mackey	John	71		M	W	N.Y. City, Dec. 28th. 1860.		42 Huron Road, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
2	Wand	Charles	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 4th. 1892.		1717 Symmafield Ave. Queens, L.I. N.Y.
3	Lucia	William A.	44		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 15th. 1887.		8703 Linden Terrace, Lindale, N.Y.
4	<del>Goldman</del>	<del>Jerome</del>	<del>33</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>N.Y. City, June 12th. 1898.</del>		<del>610 West End Ave, N.Y. City.</del>
5	Seigler	Otto	55		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 16th. 1876.		26 Hooker St, Glendale, L.I. N.Y.
6	Benninger	Albert C.	47		M	M		U.S. District Ct, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8/10/10.	326 Ridgewood Avenue, Queens, L.I. N.Y.
7	Fassell	Clarence	40		M	S	Hinsdale, Mass. June 22nd. 1892.		Hinsdale, Mass.
8	Levey	Lawrence	22		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 7th. 1910.		1527 East 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Levey	Vivian	19		F	M	Watertown, N.Y. June 25th. 1912.		With husband line #8
10	Bagnall	Elmer	43		M	M		U.S. Federal Ct, 1915.	281 Main St, Greveland, Mass.
11	Bagnall	Richard	11		M	S	Baltimore, Md. May 1st. 1920.		With Father Line #10
12	Silver	Samuel	39		M	M	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 15th. 1892.		42 Church St, N.Y. City.
13	Stone	Harry	34		M	M	New Haven, Conn. July 9th. 1897.		1585 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.
14	Weinstein	Louis	32		M	S	New Haven, Conn. June 28th. 1900.		94 Park St, New Haven Conn.
15	Alprovis	Harold	31		M	S	New Haven, Conn. April 4th. 1900.		152 Temple St, New Haven Conn.
16	Barry	Lillian	31		F	S	Arlington, Mass. Nov. 3rd. 1900.		20 Farrington St, Arlington, Mass.
17	Clark	Isabella	31		F	S	Salem, Mass. May 29th. 1900.		390 Riverway St, Boston, Mass.
18	Million	Verner B.	37		M	M	Louisville, Ky. Oct. 12th. 1894.		65 N. Fullerton Ave, Montclair, N.J.
19	Million	Maima	37		F	M	Springfield, Mass. August 12th. 1894.		with husband line #18.
20	Ware	Edward	43		M	M	Newark, N.J. Nov. 5th. 1888.		268 Ashland Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Ware	Katherine	30		F	M	Amsterdam, N.Y. Nov. 30th. 1902.		with husband line #20.
22	Mandler	Harry	42		M	M		U.S. Supreme Ct, N.Y. City, Nov. 12. 1915.	3175 Grand Concourse, N.Y. City.
23	Levine	Julius	36		M	M		U.S. Supreme Ct, N.Y. City. Dec. 1919.	245 West 107th St, N.Y. City.
24	Silverman	Sidney	26		M	S	New Haven, Conn. April 20th. 1905.		Sherman Ave, New Haven, Conn.
25	HAMMOND	LOUIS	52		M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 8/16/80		27 FERNLEAF AVE. LONGMEADOW, MASS.
26	HAMMOND	EDITH	45		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8/3/87		WITH HUSBAND LINE #25
27	BERGER	BERTHA	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/26/97		230 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY
28	SOLOMON	BESSIE	33		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/28/99		39 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY
29	FELDMAN	ALBERT	23		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 11/24/08		1201 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY
30	SPEGLER	ROSE	50		F	M	MEMPHIS, TENN. 3/16/81		66-W- CHURCH ST. BETHLEHEM, PA.

Note line #4 J. GOLDMAN did not embark at HAVANA 3/22/32

*Signature*  
PRESER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel American T E

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME	
		Family name	
1		Jones	
2		Hall	
3		Lundstrom	
4		Grocco	
5		Haley	
6		Kane	
7		Norman	
8		Ulrich	
9		Costello	
10		Blesgraeft	
11		Gerbis	
12		Seijas	
13		Ross	
14		Stephens	
15		Bellhouse	
16		Nilson	
17		Nilsson	
18	PE 1ST	Johansen	
19		Langley	
20		Morin	
21		Papamakis	
22	PE 1ST	Lildhoth	
23		Pizura	
24	PE 1ST	Borst	
25		Urbach	
26		Douglas	
27		Mantel	
28		Lagouras	
29		Rardin	
30		Arnold	

owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, not only report, respectively, or so to report such cases of clearance or landing, such cases, but also, if required, to pay the sum due thereon to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum due for each article concerning which clearance or landing is made as above required; and in the event such sum is not delivered or a true receipt for the same and payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such sum upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW TEL ORIENTE VOYAGE 57

Walter Stavac	24	USA	A B B	Joseph McKernan	43	USA	Waiter
Oscar Jensen	44	"	A B B	Peter Mulder	33	"	"
Samuel Friedel	19	"	Wiper	Robert Scott	32	"	"
Frederick Smith	25	"	"	Edward Del Monte	40	"	"
Robert Kay	30	"	Jr Radio	Leonard Troy	34	"	"
Margaret Caldecott	39	England	Stewardess	Vernon Larden	30	"	"
Elsie Bell	42	USA	"	Oscar Markle	44	"	"
Eileen Quinlisk	35	"	"	George Unterthiner	48	"	"
Lillian Hatchfield	29	"	"	Richard Whearty	36	"	"
Victor Gols	47	"	Asst Chf Cook	Julius Kaplan	36	"	"
Palcarpo Otalbao	40	Spain	5th Cook	Dan Callahan	39	"	"
Frank Gibelli	44	USA	6th "	Richard Rimmer	40	"	"
Amalie Elorriaga	32	Spain	2nd Butch	John McCoy	58	"	"
Herbert Flight	32	Eng.	Pastry baker	Richard Onton	30	1882	"
Wm. Kampman	38	Holland	3rd Pantry	Walter Batty	36	Germany	"
Andrew Rosado	25	USA	Deck	Albert Richardson	32	USA	"
Henry Weiss	50	"	Scullery	John Hollingsworth	27	"	"
Andrew Franson	47	"	"	Henry Collins	34	"	"
Lorenzo Manunga	52	Spain	"	George Rourke	45	"	"
John Phillips	42	USA	Off Mess	George Rockley	30	"	"
Henry Vreughe	21	"	P O Mess	Maroo Apisella	21	"	Gym Instr
Albert Kluend	32	Finland	Dk Stwd	Francis Wagner	26	"	Cru. Dir.
Hans Schoppenthau	32	USA	"	Harry Goeggel	28	"	"
James Be rtoci	24	"	Bells	Arthur Hamilton	36	"	Chaplain
William Marvel	21	"	"	<del>Walter Hamilton</del>	"	"	"
George Fogarty	20	"	"	Frank Walmsley	31	"	B R Stwd
Albert Sudman	55	Germany	Watch.	Pietro Carenia	48	"	Musician
James Driscoll	23	USA	Elev. Oper.				
Frank Paul	23	"	"				
Felix Quirolo	27	"	"				
Adrian Kosker	39	"	"				
John Lacey	40	"	B R Stwd				
Irving Rome	41	"	"				
Patrick Murphy	29	"	"				
Richard Francis	35	"	"				
Hugh McGarvey	38	"	"				
Alfonse Rossi	40	"	Waiter				

## CHANGES IN STATIONS

Domingo Perez	2nd Pantry to Asst Pantry
Arthur Johnson	3rd ' to 2nd '
Angel Ibinaga	Scully to 7th Cook
Joseph Hayn	Messman to Bath Stwd
Natale Marrapodi	Watchman to B R Stwd
Jerome Morris	Waiter to Tea Stwd
George Menge	Waiter to B R Stwd
Anthony Munoz	P O Mess to Waiter
Cristobal Oros	Waiter to B R Stwd
Joseph Ferre	Elev. Oper. to B R Stwd

at the	American	Port of	New York N.Y.
of the	New York (Nationality)		
Personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:			
at time of arrival	163		
seamen discharged	7		
seamen signed on at this port	63		
		Total crew this date	219
Number of seamen deserted			
Seamen left in hospital (or died)			
named vessel arrived at this port	March 25th, 1932		
YORK & Cuba Mail SS Co	is now lying at	Pier 13, N Y	
March 25th, 1932	for	Havana, Cuba	
is port of	direct		
New York		First port of call in United States	
A detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:			
DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	

APR 25 1932

EW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

iens on board upon arrival at a

3

Age	(15)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		None	
156			
179			
168			

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

**Immigrant Inspector.**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

J. C. Jones. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of such vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, pilot, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were actually shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to file with the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a statement whether such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do he will be liable to the same extent as if he had failed to comply with the provisions of this section; and in case of desertion or landing of either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and also the amount of any fine imposed by law for non-compliance with the provisions of this section; and in case of desertion or landing payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**Master.**

64-2812

Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....New York...N.Y.

March 25th, 1932

Total crew at time of arrival **163** ..... Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port **63** Total crew this date **219**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **March 25th, 1932**, 192, consigned to

The New York & Cuba Mail SS Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E R, and is expected to sail March 25th, 1939, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1024

21		Lildhoth	John	✓	3/19/32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
----	--	----------	------	---	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



#### SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

## Requir

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1034

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1010

18	PE 1ST	Johansen	Ralph	✓	Able Seaman	3/19/32					25			USA					
19		Langley	William	✓		3/5/32					22			USA					
20		Morin	Nicolas	✓							32		Austrian	Austria	/	5-7	168		
21		Papanikis	Nicolas	✓							33		Greek	Greece	/	5-6	157		
22	PE 1ST	Lildhoth	John	✓		3/19/32					34			USA					
23		Pizura	Charles	✓		3/5/32					20			USA					
24	PE 1ST	Borst	Walter	✓		3/19/32					24			USA					
25		Urbach	Ernest	✓							30		Austrian	Austria	/	5-8	157		
26		Douglas	Charles	✓							19			USA					
27		Mantel	Jim	✓							32			USA					
28		Lagouras	Mike	✓							35			USA					
29		Rardin	Jack	✓							21			USA					
30		Arnold	Edward	✓							27			USA					

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. GUTWINKER, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA 18061



163  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 25, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

8

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jones	Joseph E		Master	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	62	M		USA			None	
2		Hall	William T		1st Officer					46			USA				
3		Lundstrom	Ernest		2nd					30			USA				
4		Grocco	Francis		3rd					28			USA				
5		Haley	John		4th					31			USA				
6		Kane	John		Q-master					24			USA				
7		Norman	Elmer							42			USA				
8		Ulrich	Sten							34			USA				
9		Costello	Jose		Carpenter					35		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	156		
10		Blesgraft	Mattheus							36		Holland	Holland	6-0	179		
11		Gerbis	Antonio		Portman					40			USA				
12		Seijas	Jesus							42		Spanish	Spain	5-7	168		
13		Ross	Frederick		Watchman					55			USA				
14		Stephens	Stephen							24			USA				
15		Bellhouse	Alan							21			USA				
16		Nilson	Arthur		Bosun					54			USA				
17		Nilsson	Oscar		Stores					34			USA				
18	FE 1ST	Johansen	Ralph		Able Seaman	3/19/32				25			USA				
19		Langley	William			3/5/32				22			USA				
20		Morin	Niclo							32		Austrian	Austria	5-7	168		
21		Papamakis	Nicolas							33		Greek	Greece	5-6	157		
22	FE 1ST	Lildhoth	John			3/19/32				34			USA				
23		Pizura	Charles			3/5/32				20			USA				
24	FE 1ST	Borst	Walter			3/19/32				24			USA				
25		Urbach	Ernest							30		Austrian	Austria	5-8	157		
26		Douglas	Charles							19			USA				
27		Mantel	Jim							32			USA				
28		Iagouras	Mike							35			USA				
29		Rardin	Jack							21			USA				
30		Arnold	Edward							27			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 25th, 1932/9, from the port of Hava n, Cuba

9

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Schreiber	Otto	✓	Able Seaman	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M		USA			None	
2		Coulter	William	✓	Ord. Seaman					22			USA				
3		Anderson	Walter	✓	'	3/12/32				17			USA				
4		King	John	✓	'	3/12/32				27			USA				
5		Swenson	Ivar	✓	'	3/5/32				19			USA				
6		Hilbig	William	✓	'					19			USA				
7		Krohn	William	✓	'					27			USA				
8		Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	Cadet					19			USA				
9		O'Hara	Walter	✓						21			USA				
10		Rodie	Donald	✓	Purser					32			USA				
11		Bartholomew	Everett	✓	Sr Asst					23			USA				
12		Murphy	James	✓	Jr					25			USA				
13		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Doctor					40			USA				
14		Loya	George	✓	Chf Radio					26			USA				
15		Mackey	Lloyd	✓	Jr					26			USA				
16		Dean	Albert	✓	'					28			USA				
17		Saltzman	Moe	✓	Musician					32			USA				
18		Gallo	Ben	✓	'					34			USA				
19		Bauman	Michael	✓	'					32			USA				
20		Kurland	Albert	✓	'					38			USA				
21		Griner	Robert	✓	Chf Engr					53			USA				
22		Cook	Hazen	✓	1st Asst					40			USA				
23		Kearasch	Alfred	✓	2nd					31			USA				
24		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd					40			USA				
25		Russell	Aubrey	✓	4th					37			USA				
26		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	Jr Engr					53			USA				
27		Lockwood	Stephen	✓	'					34			USA				
28		Martin	John	✓	'					37			USA				
29		Little	George	✓	'					49			USA				
30		Mac Intosh	John	✓	'					50			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
 Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 23, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or 'scars'	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Parker	William	✓	Jr. Engr	5/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M		USA			None	
2		Carro	Antonio	✓	Rfg Ehgr					46			USA				
3		Fubel	William	✓	( Oiler					24			USA				
4		O'Rear	Joseph	✓	' '					36			USA				
5		Schwab	George	✓	' '					19			USA				
6		Hutton	Charles	✓	1st Elect					35			USA				
7		Duncan	Norval	✓	2nd '					30			USA				
8		Wilburn	Edwin	✓	3rd '					32			USA				
9		Newton	Charles	✓	Jr Elect					27			USA				
10		Weller	William	✓	' '					43			USA				
11		Griesbeck	Fred	✓	' '					37			USA				
12		Buntin	George	✓	Plumber					28			USA				
13		Sherman	Max	✓	W-tender					27			USA				
14		Wester	Carl	✓	'					27			USA				
15		Kirkman	Caesar	✓	'					19			USA				
16		Buntin	Willard	✓	Oiler					23			USA				
17		Reilly	James	✓	'					18			USA				
18		Fellows	William	✓	'					29			USA				
19		Craig	Drew	✓	Fireman					25			USA				
20		Breakiron	Melvin	✓	'					20			USA				
21		Uriarte	Gregorio	✓	'					25		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
22		Buguris	John	✓	'					24			USA				
23		Clark	Thomas	✓	'					25			USA				
24		Powell	John	✓	'					48			USA				
25		Leahy	James	✓	'					22			USA				
26		Vicinus	Daniel	✓	'					28			USA				
27		Cannon	Stedman	✓	'					23			USA				
28		Burns	Robert	✓	Wiper					23			USA				
29	PE 1st	Fogarty	Thomas	✓	'					25			USA				
30	PE 1st	Brennan	John	✓	'					22			USA				

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 25, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

11

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Prieto	Juan	✓	Wiper	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M		USA			None	
2		Bishop	George	✓	'					47			USA				
3		Nowacki	Frank	✓	'					25			USA				
4		Bouza	Andres	✓	Stores					40		Spanish	Spain	5-6	178		
5		Riley	Francis	✓	Cadet	3/19/32				18			USA				
6		Parsons	Dana	✓	'	3/5/32				21			USA				
7		Murinciello	Anthony	✓	'					18			USA				
8		Boget	Andrew	✓	8th Stwd					53			USA				
9		Hassall	Samuel	✓	2nd					36		English	England	6-0	168		
10		Doyle	Thomas	✓	3rd					49			USA				
11		Ottens	Herman	✓	Sal. Stwd					50			USA				
12		Lucke	Anna	✓	Stewardess					41	F		USA				
13		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Chf Cook					32	M		USA				
14		Elorriaga	Eugenio	✓	2nd					34			USA				
15		Goita	Damasa	✓	3rd					33		Spanish	Spain	5-7	157		
16		Garcia	Jesus	✓	4th					48		Spanish	Spain	5-8	159		
17		Torreaddy	Ciriaco	✓	Butcher					36		Spanish	Spain	5-6	168		
18		Tims	William	✓	Chf Baker					42		USA	USA				
19		Beyer	Gustav	✓	2nd					42		German	Germany	5-9	160		
20		Goltze	Paul	✓	Pantryman					42			USA				
21		Perez	Domingo	✓	2nd					37		Mexican	Mexico	5-9	176		
22		Johnson	Arthur	✓	3rd					34		German	Germany	5-8	168		
23		Hormachea	Cercencio	✓	Kit Scullery					26		Spanish	Spain	5-8	168		
24		Ibinaga	Angel	✓	'					28		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150		
25		Mocarsky	Stanley	✓	Pantry					43			USA				
26		Girdes	Edward	✓	Baker					20			USA				
27		Hubert	Robert	✓	Off. Mess.					49			USA				
28		Hevia	Ricardp	✓	'					37			USA				
29		Romeo	Rafael	✓	'					36		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	157		
30		Hayn	Joseph	✓	'					36		German	Germany	5-7	169		

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 25, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Muir	Armand	✓	P O Messman	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M		USA			None	
2		Munoz	Anthony	✓	'					25			USA				
3		Holt	John	✓	Messboy					22			USA				
4		Pita	Henry	✓	'					35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	158		
5		McNally	Bernard	✓	Stores					40			USA				
6		Moore	Henry	✓	Silverman					55		English	England	5-10	157		
7		Matarrita	Arturo	✓	Rev Stwd					34		Sp.Amer.	C Rica	5-6	157		
8		Peral	Eugene	✓	Smk Rm Stwd					43			USA				
9		Marrapodi	Frank	✓	Deck					39			USA				
10		Perez	Robert	✓	Tel.Oper.					19		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	158		
11		Quevedo	Gonzalo	✓	'					39		Cuban	Cuba	5-11	190		
12		Barto	Joseph	✓	Bellboy					19			USA				
13		Scher	Harold	✓	'					19			USA				
14		Hastings	Harry	✓	Watchman					20			USA				
15		Rubenstine	Edward	✓	'					73			USA				
16		Marrapodi	natale	✓	'					47			USA				
17		Ferre	Joseph	✓	Elev Oper.					35			USA				
18		Dgando	Atilio Avelino	✓	Linerman					36			USA				
19		Bruno	Atilio	✓	B R Stwd					34		Sp Amer.	Argentina	5-7	157		
20		Arango	Candido	✓	'					24			USA				
21		Paz	Marcelino	✓	'					34			USA				
22		Massman	Gustav	✓	'					56		German	Germany	5-6	157		
23		Ellger	William	✓	'					47			USA				
24		Amoros	Joseph	✓	'					36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	167		
25		Chiarantano	Dominick	✓	'					31		Italian	Italy	5-6	158		
26		Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	'					53		French	France	5-7	167		
27		Figuerola	Francisco	✓	Bath Stwd					37			USA				
28		Morris	Jerome	✓	Waiter					27			USA				
29		Rodriguez	Flarencio	✓	'					50			USA				
30		Elmsen	Otto	✓	'					24		German	Germany	5-6	169		

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

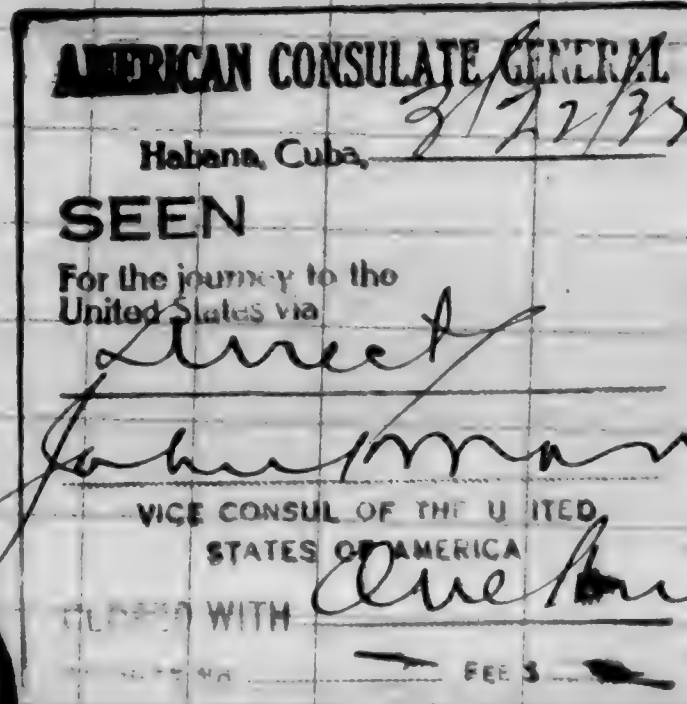
Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L Oriente, arriving at New York NY, March 25th, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Marvel	Clifton		Waiter	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M		USA				
2		Jorgenson	Axel							55			USA				None
3		Verbrachen	Marcel							36			USA				
4		Menge	George							38		DWI	Holland	5-8	168		
5		Campbell	Dan							30		English	England	5-7	168		
6		Klein	Alfred							46		Magyar	Hungary	5-7	159		
7		Clarke	James							40		Irish	England	5-10	2-0		
8		Ors	Cristoval							45			USA				
9		Minguez	Luis		Printer					39		Spanish	Spain	5-1-	159		
10		Jeserun	Angelo		Porter					47		DWI	Holland	5-7	159		
11		Nucci	Charles		Barber					49			USA				
12		Baxter	Margaret		Manicurist					48	F		USA				
13		SHATEDRA	MANUEL		Utility	March 22	Havana			32	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7			
14																	
15																	
16		Alonso	37														
17		Mateo Celyan	85														
18		Mateo Celyan	41														
19			163														
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co  
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



3-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, Master, of the AMERICAN TEL. ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Fifth day of MARCH, 1932

Joe Jones  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

JR. Monte  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
249112  
BILL No.

**I. SAMUEL BERMUCK**

I, SAMUEL BERNICK, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Woke to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 19 32

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

PASSENGER	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX - CONTINUED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C.I.	U.S. Born	In	U.S. EMPLOYED	U.S. CITIZEN OR PERM. RESIDENT	UNDER 18 AGE		

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	28	30
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
Total	2	28	30

1 Cruise Jan 7/0

2-2 15-1



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PAN AMERIC A

*Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA

March 23rd, 1933

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

15

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thomas Simmons*  
MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of MARCH, 19 32  
at NEW YORK

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.  
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RT," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 16

MARCH 25th.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—908



## Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

**SUPPLEMENTARY CREW**  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

**REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.**

NY NY MAR 25/ 52

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the AMERICAN SS

of NEW YORK

bound for **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

MENT OF LABOR  
ON SERVICE

Port of NYNY

Mar 25/32

192

S. S. Pan America

certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6

Total crew this date 170

Mar 25/32

consigned to

is now lying at Pier #64 NB

Hamilton/Bermuda BWT

— First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:  
**ERTING SEAMEN.**

18

Nationality

When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration and Naturalization Act, which provides for a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify of accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from an  
overseas agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal im-  
ports company, when and where the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating  
in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as  
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all the names of  
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information  
of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or  
officer to further furnish the names of all alien employees who were  
and discharged and of those, if any, who were deported or landed; and if  
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists to such alien agent  
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master  
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
of arrival is located, upon receipt of which the vessel is reported, if the  
be granted, if such pending are not delivered or a true report is not re-  
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit

14-00000

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11—0001

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

17

APR 20

200

30

See list of races on back hereof.

—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]







**MEMBERS OF CREW**

**VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.**

RTMENT OF LABOR  
ATION SERVICE

Port of NYNY

Mar 25/32

192

S. S. Pan America

we hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 arrivals since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 6

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 6

Total crew this date 170

Mar 25/38

192 , consigned to

—; is now lying at Pier #64 NR and is

. for Hamilton/Bermuda BVI

10

— First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

## TING SEAMEN.

18

**Nationality.**

When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1952, which provides for a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the above is an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

[illegible]

14-0019

*Subscribed and sworn to this*

Port of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_, before me

Master.

*Deputy Collector.*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

*this day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners** .....

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age	Feet	In.	Weight

of races on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• 9. OTTOMAN TURKISH MUSIC 41



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Thos Pennin*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and upon what date they were to be paid off and discharged as is the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, giving a description of such alien, together with an information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed by their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists or to report as above required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs or heading, such owner, agent, consignee, or master arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists of the customs district in which the port of arrival, or place of arrival, is required by the Secretary of Labor, be granted clearance pending the determination of a true report is not made as above required, the sum of \$10 for each alien vessel is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and such sum shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0013

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 688-4-29

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **NYNY**

Mar 25/32

192

I, master of the American

S. S. Pan America.

from port of NY (Washington), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.

Number of seamen discharged.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 25/32

**Munson Line**

192 , consigned to

expected to sail Mar 25/32; is now lying at Pier #64 NR, and is  
via United States port of Direct, 192 . for Hamilton/Bermuda BVI

via United States port of Direct

— First port of call in United States

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

19

[illegible]

APR 2 1964

2000

14-1618

20	YES	PHILAN	WILLIAM	✓	A. B.	3/21/32
21	YES	SAEUSSE	LOUIS	✓	O. S.	1/26/32
22	YES	YOUNG	PETER	✓	O. S.	1/26/32
23	YES	WADLEY	HERBERT	✓	CADET	1/26/32
24	YES	HAYGOOD	LAURIE	✓	CADET	3/3/32
25	YES	WILLIAMSON	HAWES	✓	CADET	3/12/32
26	YES	GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	CADET	3/17/32
27	YES	PIEDCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSEBOY	1/26/32
28	YES	HYEMAN	HARRY K.	✓	PURSER	1/26/32
29	YES	FENGUSON	LAURANCE C. A.	✓	ASST PURSER	3/21/32
30	YES	KNIES	EMIL	✓	CH RADIO	1/26/32

Line .....

**Owners** .....

**Local Agents** .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19	YES	KASK	JOHN	A. B.	3/12/32
20	YES	PHILAN	WILLIAM	A. B.	3/21/32
21	YES	SARUSSER	LOUIS	O. S.	1/26/32
22	YES	YODIN	PETE	O. S.	1/26/32
23	YES	WADLEY	HERBERT	CADET	1/26/32
24	YES	HAYWOOD	LAURIE	CADET	3/3/32
25	YES	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	CADET	3/12/32
26	YES	CLAVIN	JOHN	CADET	3/17/32
27	YES	PIERCE	GEORGE	MESSBOY	1/26/32
28	YES	HYEMAN	SALLY H.	PURSER	1/26/32
29	YES	FERGUSON	LAURANCE C. A.	ASST PURSER	3/21/32
30	YES	KNICKS	EMIL	CH RADIO	1/26/32

30	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
22	M	AMERICAN	USA	
20	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
23	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
21	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
19	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
21	M	AMERICAN	USA	
5T	M	AMERICAN	USA	
30	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
21	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
32	M	AMERICAN	USA	

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1140

### Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



142 (51 aliens)  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 25 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS	/	MASTER	2/17/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	American	USA	✓			
2	YES	KING	LAURENCE	/	CH OFFICER	1/26/32				37	M	ENGLISH	USA	✓			
3	YES	BARNHART	VICTOR	/	1ST OFF.	1/26/32				36	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
4	YES	WOODWARD	ALBION	/	2ND OFF	1/26/32				37	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
5	YES	FOURNIER	CHARLES	/	3RD OFF	1/26/32				43	M	FRANCE	USA	✓			
6	YES	PROCTOR	BOBS	/	Q.M.	1/26/32				28	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
7	YES	LISTER	JOHN	/	Q.M.-A.B.	3/12/32				33	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
8	YES	FREEBURN	WILLIAM	/	Q.M.-A.B.	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
9	YES	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER	/	BOATSWAIN	1/26/32				31	M	ESTHONIA	EST	5.0	187	NONE	✓
10	YES	O BRIEN	PAUL	/	MATE	1/26/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
11	YES	HANSEN	CARL	/	CARPENTER	1/26/32				32	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5.6	146	NONE	✓
12	YES	SHARP	GEORGE	/	WATCHMAN	1/30/32				40	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
13	YES	SCALIA	LORENZO	/	A. B.	1/26/32				32	M	PORT	PORTUGAL	5.10	167	NONE	✓
14	YES	LOPEZ	JOSE	/	A. B.	1/26/32				36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	160	NONE	✓
15	YES	JANSON	WALDAMER	/	A. B.	2/3/32				35	M	ESTHONIAN	EST	5.9	158	NONE	✓
16	YES	WEEL	THEADORE	/	A. B.	2/17/32				35	M	ESTHONIAN	EST	5.7	148	NONE	✓
17	YES	FEINMEIRA	ANTONIO	/	A. B.	2/17/32				27	M	BRAZILIAN	BREZ	5.2	150	NONE	✓
18	YES	SHANNON	FRANK	/	A. B.	3/12/32				30	M	IRISH	USA	✓			
19	YES	KASK	JOHN	/	A. B.	3/12/32				30	M	ESTHONIAN	EST	5.10	167	NONE	✓
20	YES	PHILAN	WILLIAM	/	A. B.	3/21/32				30	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
21	YES	SAREUSSE	LOUIS	/	O. S.	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
22	YES	MOON	REYNE	/	O. S.	1/26/32				20	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
23	YES	MADELY	PERBET	/	CADET	1/26/32				23	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
24	YES	HARGOOD	LAURIE	/	CADET	3/3/32				21	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
25	YES	WILLIAMS	JAMES	/	CADET	3/12/32				19	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
26	YES	GLAVIN	JOHN	/	CADET	3/17/32				21	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
27	YES	WENCE	GEORGE	/	MESSBOY	1/26/32				57	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
28	YES	WYENSON	HARRY M.	/	PURSER	1/26/32				30	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
29	YES	FERGUSON	LAURANCE C.	/	ASST PURSER	3/21/32				28	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			
30	YES	KNIGS	WIL	/	CH RADIO	1/26/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓			

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1940

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 25 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DUTTON	GEORGE	/	2ND RADIO	1/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	YES	BARMAN	SAMUEL	/	SURGEON	3/12/32				38	M	RUSSIAN	USA				
3	YES	HANSEN	PETER	/	A. B.	3/17/32				52	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5.8	167	NONE	
4	YES	RICHARDSON	JOHN	/	CH ENGR	1/26/32				48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
5	YES	FIELD	JOHN	/	1ST ASST	3/11/32				31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	YES	HAULEMSON	RALPH	/	2ND ASST	1/26/32				30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
7	YES	GU DE YTE	MARIO	/	2ND ASST	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	YES	GRIFFIN	PENIS	/	JR ENGR	2/9/32				37	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	YES	ELLIOTT	ESON	/	JR ENGR	1/26/32				55	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	YES	COOPER	PERCEY	/	JR ENGR	3/2/32				40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	YES	MORAWSKI	SIGMUND	/	MACHINIST	1/26/32				36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
12	YES	LAFRENZ	HENRY	/	CH REFR	1/26/32				50	M	GERMAN	USA				
13	YES	REGUERRA	SEBERO	/	2ND	1/26/32				49	M	SPANISH	USA				
14	YES	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF	/	CH ELECT	2/3/32				38	M	SCAND	USA				
15	YES	GRiffin	GEARLD	/	2ND	1/26/32				30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	YES	WESTWOOD	JOHN	/	CH PLUMB	1/26/32				41	M	AMERICAN	USA				
17	YES	BEATTIE	MALCOLM	/	2ND PLUMB	1/26/32				27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
18	YES	LAWLOR	WILLIAM	/	STKPR	1/26/32				25	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	YES	ANDREWS	DAVID	/	OILER	1/26/32				49	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	YES	BROGAN	EDWARD	/	OILER	1/26/32				18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	YES	SLETTEND	OSCAR	/	OILER	2/23/32				42	M	SCAND	NOR	5.4	156	NONE	
22	YES	LEGGETT	ONWARD	/	OILER	3/3/32				45	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	YES	FAY	JAMES	/	OILER	3/3/32				28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
24	YES	GAYANCELAYA	GREGORIO	/	OILER	2/3/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	167	NONE	
25	YES	KLINE	WALTER	/	W. T.	1/26/32				13	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26	YES	VIDAL	JOSEPH	/	W. T.	1/26/32				37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	156	NONE	
27	YES	IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO	/	W. T.	1/30/32				39	M	PHIL. ISL	PHIL. ISL	5.5	150	NONE	
28	YES	KULICK	JOSEPH	/	W. T.	2/7/32				35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
29	YES	FLANAGAN	JOHN	/	W. T.	2/27/32				38	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	YES	CASAL	FERNANDO	/	W. T.	1/26/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	160	NONE	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1940

*W. J. H. K. S.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PAN AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 25 1932**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, CANADA**

**22**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MARTINEZ	GENEROSO	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	167	NONE	✓
2	YES	MARTINEZ	TITO	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				31	M	P. RICO	USA				✓
3	YES	VALLEE	LUIS	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				29	M	P. RICO	USA				✓
4	YES	CABERO	MOSES	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				46	M	PERUVIAN	PERU	5 9	180	NONE	✓
5	YES	TORRES	LOUIS	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				23	M	P. RICO	USA				✓
6	YES	ROSAS	RAMUNDO	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				35	M	MEXICAN	MEX.	5 3	160	NONE	✓
7	YES	SALAZAR	GONZALEZ	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				38	M	COLUMBIAN	COL.	5 9	160	NONE	✓
8	YES	CALVO	RUPERTO	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	150	NONE	✓
9	YES	ROLL	PETER	✓	FIREMAN	3/3/32				26	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
10	YES	BARALLOBRE	JOSE	✓	WIPER	3/3/32				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 5	145	NONE	✓
11	YES	SHELDON	ALBERT	✓	WIPER	3/3/32				34	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
12	YES	THORNLOW	GEORGE	✓	WIPER	3/21/32				24	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
13	YES	GINESTAT	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	1/26/32				40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	160	NONE	✓
14	YES	GAUTHIER	LOUIS	✓	MACH. HELP	3/3/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
15	YES	MARQUEZ	JOHN	✓	MESSENGER	1/26/32				31	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5 11	167	NONE	✓
16	YES	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓	YEOMAN	1/26/32				24	M	ENGLISH	UK	6 0	160	NONE	✓
17	YES	GEGANTO	ALEJO	✓	BOILER MKR	1/26/32				32	M	PHIL ISL	PHIL ISL	5 6	156	NONE	✓
18	YES	NOIX	JOSEPH	✓	3RD ASST	1/26/32				30	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
19	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	1/26/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
20	YES	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	✓	2ND "	1/26/32				41	M	ENGLISH	USA				✓
21	YES	HUNNICUTT	MILTON	✓	3RD "	1/26/32				27	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
22	YES	PRYCE	CHARLES	✓	SAL STD	3/17/32				52	M	ENGLISH	UK	5 3	160	NONE	✓
23	YES	ERICKSON	GUS	✓	DECK	1/26/32				47	M	SCAND	USA				✓
24	YES	LAURITZEN	GUS	✓	BARMAN	1/26/32				45	M	SCAND	USA				✓
25	YES	WILTON	NILS	✓	SMK RM STD	1/26/32				33	M	SCAND	USA				✓
26	YES	MAIN	CLARA	✓	STDWSS	1/26/32				45	M	SCOTCH	UK	5 5	150	NONE	✓
27	YES	RYDEN	ROBERT L.	✓	YEOMAN	1/26/32				44	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
28	YES	LEDON	MAX	✓	WAITER	1/26/32				42	M	GERMAN	USA				✓
29	YES	JONES	HENRY	✓	WAITER	1/26/32				43	M	ENGLISH	UK	5 9	145	NONE	✓
30	YES	MATHEISEN	ERIK	✓	WAITER	1/26/32				40	M	SCAND	USA				✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1090

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**30**



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"PAN AMERICA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAR 25 1932**

, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

**23**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SALMON	VICTOR	/	WAITER	1/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-8	170	NONE	✓ 27-
2	YES	MITCHELL	JOHN	/	WAITER	1/26/32				27	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
3	YES	SMITH	LEWIS	/	WAITER	2/9/32				33	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
4	YES	ANDERLOHR	CARL	/	WAITER	2/17/32				29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	180	NONE	✓
5	YES	NEWMAN	BERNARD	/	WAITER	2/17/32				38	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
6	YES	HAGEL	ERNEST	/	WAITER	3/3/32				40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY		170	NONE	✓
7	YES	FISHER	ALEX	/	WAITER	3/3/32				37	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
8	YES	SOUZY	JOSEPH	/	WAITER	3/12/32				35	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
9	YES	O'SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	/	WAITER	3/17/32				58	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-7	156	NONE	✓
10	YES	PHILLIPS	RONALD	/	WAITER	3/21/32				31	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-10	167	NONE	✓
11	YES	PRESCOTT	ANDREW	/	WAITER	3/21/32				54	M	ENGLISH	USA				✓
12	YES	COX	GEORGE	/	WAITER	3/21/32				50	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-7	160	NONE	✓
13	YES	MUNSTER	HERMAN	/	WAITER	3/21/32				27	M	GERMAN	USA				✓
14	YES	MC GARRY	JOHN	/	WAITER	2/14/32				31	M	IRISH	USA				✓
15	YES	MC ARDLE	GEORGE	/	WAITER	2/17/32				31	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-5	58	NONE	✓
16	YES	BUITRAGO	JOAQUIN	/	PRINTER	1/26/32											✓
17	YES	BELYEA	AMOS	/	LINEMAN	1/26/32				55	M	CANADIAN	USA				✓
18	YES	HOWARD	GEORGE	/	WATCHMAN	1/26/32				48	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
19	YES	MADRIAGA	YSIDRO	/	WATCHMAN	3/12/32				34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	74	NONE	✓
20	YES	QUESADA	CARLOS	/	JANITOR	1/26/32				35	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	171	NONE	✓
21	YES	DOYLE	RICHARD	/	JANITOR	1/26/32				48	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-7	170	NONE	✓
22	YES	STRIEL	FRED	/	CH LDRY	1/26/32				41	M	GERMAN	USA				✓
23	YES	BLATT	FRED	/	2ND LDRY	1/26/32				34	M	GERMAN	GER	5-6	167	NONE	✓
24	YES	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO	/	MESSMAN	1/26/32				40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	170	NONE	✓
25	YES	CABAZAL	FRANCISCO	/	MESSMAN	1/26/32				48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE	✓
26	YES	SEGAL	ISIDORE	/	MESSMAN	1/26/32				22	M	RUSSIAN	USA				✓
27	YES	CAPNER	ALFRED	/	MESSMAN	2/17/32				47	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
28	YES	REURER	OSCAR	/	MESSMAN	2/17/32				40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	176	NONE	✓
29	YES	MC LEOD	WILLIAM	/	BELL BOY	1/17/32				33	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓
30	YES	ROSS	ROBERT	/	BELL BOY	2/17/32				24	M	AMERICAN	USA				✓

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 25 1932

, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, CANADA

24

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ITURBE	LEON		CHIEF COOK	1/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	170	NONE	✓
2	YES	URIBE	JUAN		2ND COOK	1/26/32				31	M	SPANISH	USA			✓	
3	YES	ARENGUENA	JOSE		CREW COOK	1/26/32				26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	167	NONE	✓
4	YES	YOURE	CHARLES		BAKER	1/26/32				29	M	AMERICAN	USA			✓	
5	YES	LOPEZ	MANUEL		2ND BAKER	3/26/32				32	M	SPANISH	USA			✓	
6	YES	ALLUNTIS	TEO FILO		BUTCHER	1/26/32				32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	188	NONE	✓
7	YES	NORTON	JACK		STOREKEEPER	1/26/32				36	M	AMERICAN	USA			✓	
8	YES	CONDRA	MARTIN		PANTRYMAN	1/26/32				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	180	NONE	✓
9	YES	FERNANDEZ	FELIX		END	1/26/32				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE	✓
10	YES	BIDEGAN	SANTOS		SALADMAN	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	180	NONE	✓
11	YES	LOITI	POL CARPO		SCULERY	1/26/32				38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	180	NONE	✓
12	YES	HADIA	SOETE		SCULERY	1/26/32				39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	180	NONE	✓
13	YES	DIAZ	JOSE		SCULERY	3/12/32				23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	169	NONE	✓
14	YES	DIAZ	GASPAR		DISHWASHER	1/26/32				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	172	NONE	✓
15	YES	PEREZ	VICTOR		DISHWASHER	1/26/32				36	M	P-RI-CO	USA			✓	
16	YES	MAGUERGUI	TELEFORD		3RD COOK	1/26/32				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	NONE	✓
17	YES	COLEMAN	MYRON		MUSICIAN	1/30/32				36	M	ENGLISH	USA			✓	
18	YES	SCHWARTZ	EVAN		MUSICIAN	2/17/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA			✓	
19	YES	FORMAN	PHILIP		MUSICIAN	2/21/32				32	M	AMERICAN	USA			✓	
20	YES	ROHNECK	HAROLD		MUSICIAN	2/17/32				23	M	AMERICAN	USA			✓	
21	YES	CARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		JOINER	1/26/32				28	M	SCOTCH	USA			✓	
22	YES	REPLICOTT	WALTER		BARBER	1/26/32				32	M	ENGLISH	UK	5-8	190	NONE	✓
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "PAN AMERICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Swoin to before me this Twenty Fifth day of March, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate,  
Hamilton, Bermuda,  
March 23, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,

Vice Consul of the United States.

5 sheets  
142 persons  
Clay Merrell,  
Vice Consu.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to United States  
Date Mar 23 32  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the holder continues to be valid for the purpose.)

Service No. 542  
No Fee Prescribed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE <sup>(US)</sup> VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having, such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEXAS

arriving at Port Arthur Texas

March 25, 1932

from the port of

Preston England 3/6/32  
London England 2/29/32  
Thameshaven England.

25

TEXAS

March 25 1932

X

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

32



3-25-32

311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard Quirk Master of the S.S. Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932 R. Quirk Master, First or Second Officer.  
Michael Dwyer U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

London England 2/29/32  
Poerston England 3/6/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



BRANCH SIGNED AT THE PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Frederick Olsen*  
Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions thereof respectively hold in the ship's company; and when and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Vaardi, 1932  
from port of Perth, Ambry (Nationality)  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival: 24

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3. 25. 32, 1932, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Maiter, and is expected to sail 3. 27., 1932, for Biracoo via United States port of Perth Amboy. First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew  
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAVE. LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

27

Line	Name	Age	Position	Period	Country	Height	Weight
18	MIDTUN	SVERRE		11/22-30	"	10	"
19	PAULSEN	HSBJORN	2	"	"	18	"
20	ALMESTAD	ARNE	7	BOATSWAIN	4/25-30	"	5'8" 150
21	LUNDE	ALBERT	6	DONKEYMAN	9/18-31	NEW YORK	5'8" 160
22	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	GILER	7/25-30	NORWAY	5'9" 160
23	RAU	OR	1	"	11/22-30	"	5'8" 155
24	BRATHAND	RAGNAR	1	FIREMAN	"	"	5'9" 155
25	MADSEN	BJARNE	1	"	4/25-30	"	5'9" 170
26	FLATOE	AASMUND	2	"	"	"	6'0" 180
27	FROSTAD	SIGURD	1	WIPER	11/7-31	"	5'6" 140
28	AMODT	SIGBJORN	1	"	"	"	5'8" 60
29	RYDNING	MORITS	22	STEWARD	2/20-31	NEW YORK	5'4" 45
30	SURDOEN	YHS	8	COOK	7/25-30	NORWAY	5'9" 165

Line

### Owners

### Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht, arriving at New York March 25, 1932, from the port of Oslo

Sheet No. 1

27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	YES	OLSEN	HENRIK	36	MASTER	9/1-28	NORWAY	NO	YES	53	M	SCANDIN	NORWEG	5'9"	200		
2	"	DANIELSEN	ALF	20	CHIEF OFF	10/26-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
3	"	NICOLAISEN	SIGVARD	22	2nd	8/9-30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	230		
4	"	SYRERSEN	ARNFINN	10	2nd	5/13-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
5	"	HALSVIK	HANS	18	CHIEF ENG	11/7-21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'16"	200		
6	"	OLSEN	SIGURD	17	2nd	6/12-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
7	"	JOHANNESSEN	AKSEL	42	2nd	2/17-32	NEW YORK	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
8	"	OLAUSEN	BERNT	22	5th	9/7-31	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
9	"	ARNESEN	TAYGVE	7	WIRELESS	12/27-27	NORWAY	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
10	"	HALVORSEN	GUNMAR	43	PUMPMAN	5/28-26	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
11	"	TORKILDSEN	BIRGER	8	SAILOR	2/22-31	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
12	"	FEREVAAG	PER	10	"	4/2-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
13	"	STRAND	JOHAN	18	"	6/30-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190		
14	"	SOERENG	BJARNE	6	"	7/18-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
15	"	LARSEN	KAISTIAN	5	"	9/26-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
16	"	SVENSEN	SVEN	2	"	11/2-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
17	"	DRANGE	HENNING	2	"	4/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
18	"	MIDTUN	SVERRE	1	"	11/22-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
19	"	PAULSEN	4SBJORN	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
20	"	ALMESTAD	ARNE	7	BOATSWAIN	4/25-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
21	"	LUNDE	ALBERT	6	DONKEYMAN	9/18-31	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
22	"	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	BIKER	7/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
23	"	HAU	OR	1	"	11/22-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
24	"	BRATHAND	RAGNAR	1	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
25	"	MADSEN	BJARNE	1	"	4/25-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
26	"	FLATOE	AASMUND	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
27	"	FROSTAD	SIGURD	1	WIPER	11/7-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
28	"	AMODT	SIGBJORN	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	60		
29	"	RYDNING	MORITS	22	STEWARD	2/20-31	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	45		
30	"	SUNDOEN	Nils	8	COOK	7/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*Frank Allen*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel Maaski, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1932, from the port of San Francisco, Calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
✓ 1	YES	SELSVOLD	JOHANNES	✓	GALLEYBOY	11-22-30	NORWAY	NO	YES	18	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEG	5'7"	145		
✓ 2	"	HELLAND	AGMAR	✓	CABINBOY	11-7-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
✓ 3	"	HOIE	AMUND	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
✓ 4	"	OLSEN	JOHANKE	✓	STEWARDESS	6-1-29	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'7"	175		
5		Closed with 34 seamen															
6		Inspection Consulate, No. 374															
7		at Curacao, N. Y.															
8		(City) (Country)															
9		SEEN															
10		For the journey to the United States,															
11		Direct															
12		Arthur T. Flavin															
13		(Consul)															
14		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
15		Curacao, West Indies															
16		Seamen Including Master															
17		Fee \$2.00															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. Kaskade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

Standard Shipping Co.  
H.J. Eggelbohn  
By *M. J. Eggelbohn*

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and discharging, to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to pay to the collector of customs a sum of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to comply with any of the said duties, or in any case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty provided by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
June 10th. 1932

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	11	Total crew this date.....	36

29

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

JUN 16 1962

A circular stamp with a clock face. The text 'U.S. INSIG' is at the top and 'RECEIVED' is at the bottom. The clock face has numbers 1 through 12. The hands of the clock are positioned at approximately 10:10.

18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No Am. Consul at Manzanilla

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED BLAMEN** - Continued

[illegible]

31

in foreign

up foreign

foreign

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Birth Date	Place of Birth	U.S. Citizenship	Years in U.S.
19	Johnson	Howard	"	10	"	"	"
20	Denson	Clifton E.	"	16	"	"	"
21	Welder	Frank A.	"	9	"	"	"
22	Benson	John J.	"	21	"	"	"
23	Donnelly	Barney	"	22	"	"	"
24	Becker	George J.	"	10	"	"	"
25	Chattin	Jack	"	5	"	"	"
26	Armstrong	Thomas	"	12	"	"	"
27	Hoffman	Joseph	"	9	"	"	"
28	DeMay	Harvey	"	7	"	"	"
29	Burns	Alex	"	12	"	"	"
30	Robinson	Wilfred	"	18	"	"	"

No Am. Consul at Memorial

No Am. Consul at Manzanilla

Line Standard Shipping Co.  
 Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.  
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DEVOYANN DYENSIER

By: Harvey Melny

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No Mr. Consul at Manama

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued**

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O.G. Eng.	39	Norway (Nat.)	Mar. 10, 1932, Balt., Md.
S. Carlsson.	35	Sweden. (1Ps)	" " " " "
B.R. Ebelke.	27	U.S.	" " " " "
R.E. Glaser.	33	U.S.	" " " " "
W.C. Diamond.	42	India. (1Ps)	" " " " "
P. Hoppe.	26	Germany(1Ps)	" " " " "
R. Albarracin.	49	Chile.	" " " " "
E. Carroll.	23	U.S.	" " " " "
09			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No Am. Consul at Manama

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel S.S. "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", arriving at NEW YORK, March 26, 1932, from the port of YACOPAL, COLOMBIA, S.A. Mar. 18, 1932

BENJAMIN BREWSTER

28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peters	Edward V.	None	17 Years	Master	3-10-32	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	145	None
2	Kretzmer	Felix W.	"	20 "	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-11	171	"
3	Morrison	Alfred	"	21 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	U.S.	5-6	162	"
4	Tholey	Joseph	"	23 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Flemish	U.S.	5-7	158	"
5	Mitch	Florian J.	"	4 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hungary	U.S.	5-6	146	"
6	Anderson	Ransom G.	"	16 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-11	186	"
7	Eng	Ole G.	"	19 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5-8	163	"
8	Carlson	Sixten	"	14 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5-9	162	To reshipe foreign
9	Ebelke	Bertus R.	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	6-2	191	"
10	Glaser	Ralph E.	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-10	169	"
11	Diamond	Walter C.	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	England	5-4	138	To reshipe foreign
12	Howard	William J.	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-7	156	"
13	Dodge	Robert E.	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-11	174	"
14	Allen	Robert L.	"	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-4	137	"
15	Hoppe	Paul	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5-8	157	To reshipe foreign
16	Albarracin	Roberto	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Chile	5-9	159	" " "
17	Davis	Aaron V.	"	18 "	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5-11	187	"
18	Ahrens	William H.	"	11 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	U.S.	5-11	179	"
19	Johnson	Howard	"	10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5-11	183	"
20	Desson	Clifton E.	"	16 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-8	161	"
21	Welder	Frank A.	"	9 "	Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5-9	158	"
22	Benson	John J.	"	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5-10	166	"
23	Donnelly	Barney	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5-8	154	"
24	Becker	George J.	"	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5-4	141	"
25	Chattin	Jack	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-10	176	"
26	Armstrong	Thomas	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	"
27	Hoffman	Joseph	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-6	151	"
28	DeMay	Harvey	"	7 "	Wiper	3-9-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-6	144	"
29	Burns	Alex	"	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-5	140	"
30	Robinson	Wilfred	"	18 "	Steward	3-10-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5-6	150	"

No Am. Consul at Memorial

Line Standard Shipping Co.  
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S.S. "BENJAMIN BREWSTER", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 26, 1932, from the port of Manzanillo, COLOMBIA, S.A. Mar. 18, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moll	Richard	None	9 Years	Chf. Cook	3-10-32	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5-5	142	None
2	Tagariello	Joseph	"	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-3	137	"
3	Kurts	William G.	"	3 "	Massman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	U.S.	5-9	168	"
4	Meinhart	Harry E.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-6	146	"
5	Carrell	Edward	"	2 "	Massboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.	5-7	152	"
6	Johnson	Thomas G.	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5-3	136	"
7	Gunshannon	James G.	"	20 "	"Workaway"	3-17-32	Manzanillo, Colombia	Discharged	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-7	151	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Shipping Co.  
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.  
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Peters of the Benwater, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922  
P. H. Young  
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Soloh.	bin Yusop	5	Cassab.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	118
Raji Ampang	bin Yacob	3	Dr. Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	126
Adam	bin Yacob	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	118
Ali	bin Amat	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 0	130
Morah	bin Yusop	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4	125
Ahmed.	bin Sarip	1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	128
Lah	bin Mali	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	118
Amin	bin Hassan	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	125
Kalok Seneri	bin Samaudin	2	Marine	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	130
Raji Mohd.	bin Ibrahim	6	Marine	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	124
Japar	bin Amar	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	130
Abdul Hadee	bin Abdulroman	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	125
Raji Kassim	bin Ahooddeen	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	135
Badin	bin Osman	1	Bandary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	128
Abdulah	bin Amat	4	Porass	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	130

Term of  
all others

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Morton Lacey & Co*  
 14-1280

Harry M. Luck  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



ORIGINAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S/S City of Norwich*, arriving at *New York*, *March 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1932, from the port of *Port Said March 1/32*

34

CITY OF NORWICH  
MAR 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Cooper	Norm	26 years	Master	14 <sup>th</sup> Feb	Port Said	OK	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5 9	204		
2		Byrne	Patrick	19	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5 11	190		
3		Willet	George	16	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	6 0	136		
4		Williams	Leonard	4	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	134		
5		Blackburn	Archibald	18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	130		
6		Wilde	William	52	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scottish	"	6 0	210		
7		Galloway	Charles	8	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 3	141		
8		Martin	William	8	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	129		
9		Burnett	Oliver	9	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 10	136		
10		Wharton	Norman	2	5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	141		
11		Marquis	James	21	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	130		
12		Barington	James	4	Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5 9	139		
13		Evans	David	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5 8	131		
14		Cartier	Agnes	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 8	135		
15		Rassan	bin Sulong	11 years	Boatman	3 Feb 32	Singapore	OK	OK	40	"	Malay	British	5 2	125		
16		Rashid	bin Ali	2	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	130		
17		Sollah	bin Hussein	5	Crosser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	118		
18		Raji Ampang	bin Yacob	3	3 <sup>rd</sup> Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	126		
19		Adem	bin Yacob	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	118		
20		Ali	bin Amat	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 0	130		
21		Morah	bin Yusop	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4	125		
22		Ahmad	bin Sarip	1	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	128		
23		Lah	bin Mali	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	118		
24		Amin	bin Hassan	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	125		
25		Rafik Senari	bin Samoudin	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	130		
26		Raji Mohd	bin Ibrahim	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	124		
27		Japar	bin Omar	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	130		
28		Abdul Hadee	bin Abdulraman	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	125		
29		Raji Kassim	bin Khoddeen	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	135		
30		Ordin	bin Osman	1	Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	128		
31		Atolah	bin Amat	4	Boatman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	130		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Wm. M. Smith*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1345

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

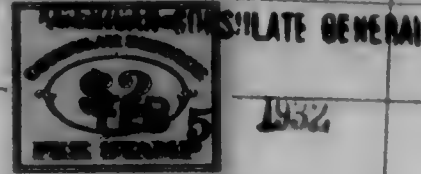
Vessel Suez of Norwich, arriving at New York, March 26, 1932, from the port of Port Said March 1/32

26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		<del>Shah</del>	<del>Shahroodin</del>	<del>26 years</del>	<del>Deck</del>	<del>21 6 31</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5 4 138</del>	<del>150</del>		
2		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1 4 31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
3		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>Deck</del>	<del>21 6 31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>51</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
4		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
5		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>57</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
6		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>61</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
7		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>Ship Cook</del>	<del>2 22</del>	<del>Singapore</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Goanese</del>	<del>Portuguese</del>	<del>5 8 195</del>	<del>195</del>		
8		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
9		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
10		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
11		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
12		<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>Shahrood</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date FEB 26 1932



SINGAPORE, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Agent*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
MAR 1 - 1932  
PORT SAID, EGYPT



Reported discharged at Cochin, India on February 15, 1932

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CITY OF NORWICH

arriving at New York, March 26, 1932, from the port of Port Said March 1/32

37

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	Mahd	Haloody	30 yrs	4 strong	5 Feb 32	Calcutta	no	no	40	Male	Indian	British	5'1	133	Scar on cheek	
2	"	Abd	Dagoo	24 yrs	1st. Stoker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	136	"	thin
3	"	Abdul	Haloody	12 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	134	"	thin
4	"	Abdul	Haloody	8 yrs	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	136	"	thin
5	"	Shore	Haloody	21 yrs	Passat	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	130	"	Eye brow
6	"	Y	Agil	14 yrs	Traces	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1	129	more on	
7	"	Rohamut	Haloody	30 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	131	more on	
8	"	Assorde	Haloody	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	130	more on	
9	"	Agid	Haloody	10 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	130	more on	
10	"	Hyat	Haloody	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	128	more on	
11	"	Collinwood	Haloody	15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	132	more on	
12	"	Ataf	Haloody	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	133	more on	
13	"	Alla	But	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	133	more on	
14	"	Abdul	Mojid	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	135	more on	
15	"	Arubby	Haloody	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	130	more on	
16	"	Yassin	Haloody	12 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1	124	more on	
17	"	Abd	Amoo	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	more on	
18	"	Atid	Haloody	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	132	more on	
19	"	Abass	Haloody	3 yrs	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	130	more on	
20	"	Mojid	Haloody	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	131	more on	
21	"	Abass	Haloody	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	129	more on	
22	"	Yassin	Haloody	1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	133	more on	
23	"	Yussef	Haloody	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	130	more on	
24	"	Atid	Haloody	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	135	more on	
25	"	Mojid	Haloody	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	131	more on	
26	"	Atid	Haloody	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	133	more on	
27	"	Atid	Haloody	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	132	more on	
28	"	Atid	Haloody	1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	133	more on	
29	"	Atid	Haloody	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	132	more on	
30	"	Atid	Haloody	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	133	more on	
31	"	Atid	Haloody	4 yrs	Shandy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	130	more on	

Line Hall Line Limited  
Owners Ellerman Lines Ltd.  
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

Harry M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector

Please turn over

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# 3-76-3 ✓ AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. City of Norwich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922

J. Hooper  
Master, First or Second Officer.

At Port Said, Egypt  
(City)

Harry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

For the journey to the United States,

via direct  
Fredrick S. Barry  
Vice Consul

This visa covers  
31 persons only.



Date March 1, 1922

No fee prescribed  
and none collected

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 30 1932  
WILL 449123 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. B..., Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 32

NEW YORK

SURGEON

38

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. CITIZENS	RES. OF U.S.A.	TRANSIT	UNDER 18	
1					16	163			180
TOTAL	1				16	163			180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 17 163 180  
2nd Cabin 17 163 180  
3rd Cabin 17 163 180  
Total 17 163 180

70 109-9



List A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Passengers sailing from

BERMUDA.

24th March -

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KINLOCH.	WILLIAM	80		M	M	Clergy- man.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Ottawa
2	TRANSIT	KINLOCH	AGNES	78		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Ottawa
3	TRANSIT	ROWE.	JOHN.	28		M	S	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	540	Hamilton	23.3.32		Canada	Ottawa
4	TRANSIT	MACPHERSON.	ELSIE.	42		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton					Canada	Hamilton
5	TRANSIT	GARVOCK.	ALEC.	58		M	M	Con- tractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa					Canada	Ottawa
6	TRANSIT	LEE.	CHRISTINA.	56		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia.					Canada	Mt. Herman
7	TRANSIT	LEES.	MARGUERITE.	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	WOODROOFE.	VILDAE.	62		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Not on board CORDON	EDWARD.	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	TRIMBLE.	ARTEUR.	53		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto					Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	INNES.	ROBERT.	59		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton					Canada	Hamilton
12	TRANSIT	INNES.	EILEEN.	52		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton					Canada	Ottawa
13	TRANSIT	ORFORD.	FREDERICK	65		M	S	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa					Canada	Toronto
14	TRANSIT	BRACE.	FLORENCE	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal					Canada	Vancouver
15	TRANSIT	MC KAY.	CHARLES.	35		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax					Canada	Vancouver
16	TRANSIT	FARMER.	PAUL.	35		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow					Canada	Victoria
17	TRANSIT	FOOTE.	GERALD.	38		M	M	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria					Canada	Vancouver
18	TRANSIT	ROBSON	Arthur H.	39		M	S	do							Oxbow	(D.B.S.)					Vancouver
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE :- Page A - line 9 CORDON Edward Not on board.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26th March -

1932

29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO SIBBONS MASTER, of the U.S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" from HAMILTON, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sibbons*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of March, 1932  
at NEW YORK

*W. H. C. C.*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

40

S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from BERMUDA, on 24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HERSCH.	GLADYS E.	27		F	S	Allentown, Pa. 5th April 1904.		
2	DIETRICH.	RUTH E.	29		F	S	Molinton, Pa. 12th January, 1903.		442 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.
3	NEURCADE.	BLANCHE.	25		F	S	Jericho, N.Y. 1st March 1907.		1115, Lehigh St., Allentown, Pa.
4	PURDY.	MILDRED.	24		F	S	White Plains, N.Y. 12th October, 1907.		Purchase, N.Y.
5	TANNENHOLZ.	S. LEE.	36		M	S	Brookline, Mass. 9th January, 1896.		Purdy Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
6	MC MASTER.	JOHN D.	34		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. 2nd September, 1897.		Hotel Braemore, Boston, Mass.
7	MC MASTER.	ANNETTE.	33		F	M	Toledo, Ohio. 14th September, 1898		39, Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
8	BENNETT.	DANIEL.	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. 29th August, 1897		39, Bentley Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
9	BENNETT.	LOUISE.	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. 27th April, 1904		Park Central Hotel, New York, N.Y.
10	GLOECKNER.	FREDERICK.	31		M	S	West Hoboken, N.J. 14th August, 1900.		Park Central Hotel, New York, N.Y.
11	LEWIS.	JULIUS.	34		M	S	New York, N.Y. 9th March, 1898.		Pine Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	SMEDLEY.	MILDRED R.	30		F	S	Wayne, Pa. 1st June, 1901.		432, 4th Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	BURDICK.	GRACE.	35		F	S	Dunellen, N.J. 14th September, 1896.		104, Audobon Ave., Wayne, Pa.
14	FERGUSON.	CHARLES.	56		M	M	Arkansas, (Union City). 31st August 1875.		221, Lenoir Ave., Wayne, Pa.
15	FERGUSON.	JESSIE.	50		F	M	St. Louis, Miss. 10th December, 1881.		23, E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
16	SHERMAN	Nathanial	50		M	M	New York City 2nd April, 1882.		23, E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
17	SPENCER	James C.	48		M	S	Mobile, Alta 2nd March, 1886		5981 W. 177th St., New York City.
18	SCHATIA	Herman	50		M	M		Superior Ct. New York, 18th Novr., 1918	238 W. 81st St., New York City.
19	SCHATIA	Eugene	15		F	S	New York City 11th March, 1917		110 Riverside Dr., New York City.
20	SHERMAN	Mary	40		F	M			do.
21	SECKMAN	Frances	35		F	S			5981 W. 177th St., New York City.
22								By virtue of Parents	50 Allen St., Boston, Mass.
23								Not on board	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE:-  
Page 1 - line 1 - BEAR Alice  
Page 1 - line 2 - HOLLOWAY Mary  
Page 1 - line 3 - BALDWIN Kate  
Page 1 - line 4 - BALDWIN Kate  
Page 1 - line 5 - BALDWIN Margaret  
Page 1 - line 6 - NICROSSI Margaret  
Page 1 - line 7 - CABANISS Katherine  
Page 1 - line 8 - ROBERTSON Julia  
Page 2 - line 13 - BROWN Elizabeth  
Page 2 - line 19 - LAMEY Mary  
Page 2 - line 29 - MARKS Julia  
Page 2 - line 30 - MARKS Martha  
Page 6 - line 1 - ARLEN Frederick  
Page 6 - line 2 - McCULLOCH Norman  
Page 6 - line 3 - McCULLOCH Mary  
Page 6 - line 4 - PRIEST Helen  
Page 6 - line 5 - PRIEST Ward  
Page 8 - line 27 - PECKMAN Francis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *41*

41

S. S.

"DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Sailing from

BERMUDA

24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 26th March

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	VOORHEES.	MAYBELE.	24		F	S	Newark, N.J. 4th February, 1908.		569, Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	FOIDILLER.	MILDRED.	24		F	M	Scranton, Pa. 4th February, 1908.		E. Orange, N.J.
3	CLARK.	WILLIAM.	22		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th September, 1909.		3630, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CLARK.	JANET.	22		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th March 1910.		3630, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GALLETT.	WILLIAM H.	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd September 1892.		8036, Lefferts Ave., Kew Gardens, L.I. N.Y.
6	GALLETT.	MADELINE.	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th March, 1895.		8036, Lefferts Ave., Kew Gardens, L.I. N.Y.
7	TATNALL.	EDWARD C.	47		M	M	South Bethlehem, Pa. 7th December, 1884.		Rye, N.Y.
8	LAFLER.	ALICE.	29		F	S	Potter, N.Y. 25th December, 1902.		69, Fulton Ave., West Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
9	SCHWENK.	DOROTHY.	29		F	S	Scranton, Pa. 25th December, 1902.		69, Fulton Ave., West Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
10	TOWNSEND.	KATHERINE.	36		F	M	Waltham, Mass. 11th August, 1895.		64, 3rd St., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
11	TOWNSEND.	EDWARD.	9	6	M	S	Waltham, Mass. 8th September, 1922.		64, 3rd St., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
12	TAPSCOTT.	DOROTHEA.	40		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y. 16th January, 1892.		62, 3rd St., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
13	TAPSCOTT.	ROBERT L.	15		M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. 31st May, 1916.		62, 3rd St., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
14	TAPSCOTT.	VAN.	9		M	S	Schenectady, N.Y. 22nd August, 1922.		62, 3rd St., Garden City, L.I. N.Y.
15	ATCHERLEY.	ROWLAND C.	56		M	M	Providence, R.I. 23rd January, 1876.		21, Phillips St., Providence, R.I.
16	ATCHERLEY.	BESSIE C.	58		F	M	W. Dennis, Mass. 23rd December, 1873.		21, Phillips St., Providence, R.I.
17	APPLETON.	NATHALIE.	35		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. 18th September 1896.		3, Orchard St., Andover, Mass.
18	MC DUFFIE.	KATHARINE.	37		F	M	Lawrence, Mass. 19th March, 1895.		159, Osgood St., N. Andover, Mass.
19	JOYCE.	ROLAND J.	36		M	M	Nashua, N.H. 18th February, 1896.		4, Fowell Ave., Nashua, N.H.
20	JOYCE.	MARY E.	36		F	M	Haverhill, Mass. 12th March, 1896.		4, Fowell Ave., Nashua, N.H.
21	MASTEN.	HELEN.	36		F	S	Sedalia, Mo. 26th October, 1895.		127, Elderwood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
22	UHL.	LOUISE.	28		F	S	New York, N.Y. 17th January, 1904.		4374, Martha Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	GALLAGHER.	ROSE.	32		F	S	New York, N.Y. 2nd July, 1899.		11007, 73rd Ave., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
24	WHEELING.	WINIFRED.	34		F	S	Deckard, Pa. 24th January, 1898.		3056, 30th St., Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
25	WELSH.	WALTER.	41		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. 4th April, 1890.		124, Christopher St., Montclair, N.J.
26	WELSH.	ANNIE.	41		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. 21st April, 1890.		124, Christopher St., Montclair, N.J.
27	PECKMAN.	FRANCIS.	35		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st February, 1911.	By fathers papers.	50, Allen St., Boston, Mass.
28	DETWILER.	NEVIN.	21		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th February, 1909.		North Hills, Pa.
29	ROBERTS.	CHARLES.	23		M	S	Sharon Hill, Pa. 10th November, 1878.		Sharon Hill, Pa.
30	DUBLEY.	CLARA.	53		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10th November, 1878.		910, E. Rittenhouse St., Germantown, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

*W.A. Jupp*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Sailing from BERMUDA

24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos			
1	ARLEN, FREDERICK L.	41	M	S	Boston, Mass. 5th July, 1890.	
2	McCULLOCH, NORMAN.	37	M	M	Pawtucket, R.I. 20th August, 1894.	111, Old Army Rd., Secaucus, N.Y.
3	McCULLOCH, MARY.	30	F	M	Pawtucket, R.I. 7th September, 1901.	12, Howard Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
4	PRIEST, HELEN.	18	F	S	Ogdensburg, N.Y. 30th April, 1913.	12, Howard Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
5	PRIEST, WARD.	17	M	S	Ganton, N.Y. 2nd March, 1915.	41, Judson St., Ganton, N.Y.
6	PIPPITT, KATHRYN.	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd April, 1908.	41, Judson St., Ganton, N.Y.
7	MARTIN, MARY.	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 29th August, 1908.	5710, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	SCHURIAN, ERNEST.	35	M	S		5425, Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	CAPLAN, MAX.	27	M	S	District Court, Mass. 29th February, 1932.	297, Spring St., Medford, Mass.
10	FLECKLES, ELLIOTT.	33	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th February, 1899.	District Court, Mass. 29th February, 1932. 297, Spring St., Medford, Mass.
11	FLECKLES, CHERILLE.	28	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th August, 1903.	Mt. Herman, Mass.
12	GAGE, SPURGEON.	40	M	M	Charlotteville, N.Y. 20th April, 1891.	Mt. Herman, Mass.
13	GAGE, MARTHA.	50	F	M	Chazy, N.Y. 13th September, 1881.	Northfield, Mass.
14	ALLNUTT, EMILY.	27	F	S	Dawsonville, Md. 18th August, 1904.	Northfield, Mass.
15	ALLNUTT, A. LEE.	34	M	S	Dawsonville, Md. 11th May, 1897.	2100, 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
16	JAHN, JOSEPHINE.	20	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc. 15th September, 1911.	2100, 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
17	DOHERTY, EVELYN.	18	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 15th August, 1913.	2627, E. Newbury St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
18	RICH, ELLEN.	52	F	S	Mattawanheag, Me. 15th May, 1880.	Louiston Heights, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
19	READ, VIRGINIA.	20	F	S	Lincoln, Me. 18th August, 1911.	54, Court St., Bangor, Me.
20	STRICKLAND, MYRTIE.	53	F	M	Burlington, Me. 21st June, 1878.	503, Broadway, Bangor, Me.
21	TYLER, DORIS.	20	F	S	Kendusheag, Me. 7th September, 1911.	193, Leighton St., Bangor, Me.
22	ARNETT, ELEANOR.	35	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th March, 1897.	16, Warwick St., Bangor, Me.
23	DURLACHER, SIMON.	48	M	W	New York, N.Y. 18th February, 1884.	2116, Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	DURLACHER, DOROTHY.	15	F	S	New York, N.Y. 17th June, 1916.	91, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
25	RAINS, SOL E.	58	M	M	New York, N.Y. 6th September, 1873.	91, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
26	RAINS, EVA.	50	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 21st August, 1881.	145, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
27	RAINS, KATHERINE.	15	F	S	New York, N.Y. 6th March, 1917.	145, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
28	FLORANCE, MAIDA.	21	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th August, 1910.	145, Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
29	HOLLING, MILDRED.	23	F	S	New York, N.Y. 6th March, 1909.	10316, Springfield Ave., Queens Village, N.Y.
30	MARTIN, VIOLET.	24	F	S		414, W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.
					District Court of U.S. Boston Mass. December 6th 1920.	5, 1st St., Elftondale, Mass.

Page 6 - line 1 - ARLEN Frederick L. Not on board.  
Page 6 - line 2 - McCULLOCH Norman "  
Page 6 - line 3 - McCULLOCH Mary "  
Page 6 - line 4 - PRIEST Helen "  
Page 6 - line 5 - PRIEST Ward "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Sailing from BERMUDA

24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932

Number 5

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	JARARD.	REBECCA B.	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 28th October 1901.		
2	BEVERIDGE.	MABEL H.	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 6th August, 1891.		5935, Webster St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	BEVERIDGE.	ANNIE J.	63		F	M			526, N. 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	MC CULLY.	SARA E.	48		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 25th December, 1873.	Federal Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 1918.	526, N. 53rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	NEFF.	MARIE.	28		F	S	Kingston, N.Y. 27th March, 1904.		6464, Morris Park Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	HODGES.	MARY S.	70		F	S	S. Charleston, Ohio. 2nd October, 1861.		1525, E. 38th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	FENIMORE.	BEULAH A.	70		F	S	Beverly, N.J. 17th June, 1861.		147, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	CONROY.	ESTELLE E.	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th March, 1907.		147, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	VAN DYKE.	MARY E.	20		F	S	Sioux City, Iowa. 24th December, 1911.		4603, York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	VAN DYKE.	GRACE T.	55		F	M	Storm Lake, Iowa. 28th June, 1876.		Sioux City, Iowa.
11	MC CANNEL.	LOUISE.	20		F	S	Minot, N. Dakota. 13th November, 1911.		Sioux City, Iowa.
12	EVANS.	MARY R.	55		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th December, 1876.		Minot, N. Dakota.
13	POTTS.	LILLIAN S.	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd August, 1906.		1106, N. George St., Rome, N.Y.
14	WOHLMUH.	MAX.	25		M	S	New York, N.Y. 7th June, 1906.		1823, Moyarnensing Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	PORTER.	CAROLINE.	76		F	M	Blanford, Mass. 30th September, 1855.		370, Eyceum Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	TULE.	BESSIE.	60		F	M	Barnours, Pa. 1st May, 1871.		115, Keeney Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
17	MAGERFIELD.	SANFORD.	29		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 8th November, 1902.		32, Fairfax Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
18	NORTH.	ROBERT.	32		M	M	New York, N.Y. 18th August, 1919.		148, W. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
19	BLAIS.	ALICE.	26		F	S	Tiveston, R.I. 27th October, 1905.		1235, Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
20	MANNIX.	RAYMOND.	30		M	M	Newburyport, Mass. 20th March, 1902.		1175, Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
21	MANNIX.	MILDRED.	22		F	M	Newburyport, Mass. 12th July, 1909.		100, W. Wyoming Ave., Melrose, Mass.
22	GEISER.	LAURA.	50		F	S	Bath, Pa. 3rd December, 1881.		100, W. Wyoming Ave., Melrose, Mass.
23	GEISER.	ADA.	51		F	S	Bath, Pa. 8th December, 1880.		5120, North Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	GEISER.	ESTHER.	34		F	S	Bath, Pa. 29th June, 1897.		5120, North Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	THOMSON.	ARTHUR.	34		M	M	Boston, Mass. 13th January, 1898.		5120, North Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	PAULL.	ANNA.	32		F	S	Globe, Arizona. 28th April, 1899.		32, Summit Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
27	VARNEY.	CONSTANCE.	32		F	S	Fall River, Mass. 16th October, 1899.		121, Eldewood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
28	SWEET JR.	ERNEST A.	27		M	S	Shelburne Falls, Mass. 25th November, 1904.		657, Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
29	MAC LEOD.	DANIEL.	62		M	M		Federal Court, Providence, R.I. 1892.	70, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	MAC LEOD.	MARY.	61		F	M		By marriage.	34, Capitol View Ave., N. Providence, R.I.
									34, Capitol View Ave., N. Providence, R.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *44*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from BERMUDA, 24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEAYCRAFT.	WILLIAM S.	42		M	M	New York, N.Y. 13th October, 1889.		Orchard Lane, Torresdale, Pa.
2	LEAYCRAFT.	FLORENCE.	4		F	M	New York, N.Y. 20th June, 1890.		Orchard Lane, Torresdale, Pa.
3	ZUCKERT.	MAURICE.	44		M	M	New York, N.Y. 8th December, 1887.		152, Brite Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	ZUCKERT.	WARREN.	10		M	S	White Plains, N.Y. 21st September, 1921.		152, Brite Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
5	SCHMIDT.	WALTER.	33		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 4th August, 1898.		Derby, N.Y.
6	SCHMIDT.	GERALDINE F.	32		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 19th March, 1900.		Derby, N.Y.
7	RICE.	WILLIAM C.	53		M	S	Boston, Mass. 11th September, 1878.		59, 4th St., Medford, Mass.
8	RICE.	HORACE J.	49		M	M	Salem, Mass. 25th September, 1882.		Wilbraham, Mass.
9	CRAWFORD.	MORRIS B.	79		M	M	Ossining, N.Y. 26th September, 1852.		159, High St., Middletown, Conn.
10	CRAWFORD.	CAROLYN L.	75		F	M	Chelsea, Mass. 4th October, 1856.		159, High St., Middletown, Conn.
11	HART.	HAROLD C.	42		M	M	Plainville, Conn. 27th October, 1889.		1, Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
12	HART.	MARIE B.	38		F	M	Kenosha, Wisc. 12th December, 1893.		1, Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
13	POULSEN.	CHRISTINE.	31		F	S	Ansonia, Conn. 2nd December, 1900.		46, Centre Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
14	BEADLESTON.	ALFRED N.	20		M	S	Rumson, N.J. 20th February, 1912.		Rumson, N.J.
15	DEERING.	WILLIAM R.	18		M	S	Rumson, N.J. 6th August, 1913.		Rumson, N.J.
16	SAMUELSON.	LESTER.	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. 20th August, 1904.		18, Manhattan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
17	SAMUELSON.	EDITH.	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. 15th June, 1906.		18, Manhattan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
18	LANE.	CHESTER.	26		M	M		Born in England during temporary absence of parents.	39 1/2, Bank St., New York, N.Y.
19	LANE.	PERSIS.	29		F	M	Brookline, Mass. 5th March, 1903.		39 1/2, Bank St., New York, N.Y.
20	GLUECK.	JOSEPHINE S.	43		F	M	Baltimore, Md. 19th March, 1889.		130, E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.
21	KIRK.	HELEN.	26		F	S	South Centreville, N.Y. 26th July, 1905.		Hotel Dixie, 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
22	HAYS.	C. LANSING.	50		M	M	Albany, N.Y. 16th June, 1881.		225, Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	FAISON.	JOHN B.	36		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. 18th January, 1896.		45, Glenwood Drive, Jersey City, N.J.
24	FAISON.	MARY.	28		F	M	Salt Lake City, Utah. 7th October, 1903.		45, Glenwood Drive, Jersey City, N.J.
25	SMITH.	HAROLD J.	40		M	M	Boston, Mass. 3rd October, 1891.		9, Fairfax Rd., Milton, Mass.
26	SMITH.	ALICE T.	38		F	M	Florida, Mass. 4th March 1894.		9, Fairfax Rd., Milton, Mass.
27	BIMER.	LESLIE.	49		M	M	Bridgeton, N.J. 13th June, 1882.		77, Beverley Rd., Montclair, N.J.
28	GULICK.	JOHN.	35		M	M	Kingston, N.J. 17th November, 1896.		Kingston Rd., Princeton, N.J.
29	GULICK.	KATHERINE.	31		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J. 20th June, 1900.		Kingston Rd., Princeton, N.J.
30	BUCKLEY.	WILLIAM A.	55		M	W	Baltimore, Md. 14th July, 1876.		203, W. 81st St., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

45

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Sailing from

BERMUDA

24th March, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 26th March

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DUNNING.	JOHN.	55		M	S	Jafferson, Iowa. 3rd December, 1876.		
2	DE LURY.	THOMAS F.	62		M	M	Boston, Mass. 26th September, 1869.		University Club, Boston, Mass.
3	SMITH.	JOHN.	54		M	W	Taunton, Mass. 10th September, 1877.		4, Denmark Ave., E. Milton, Mass.
4	SMITH.	FRANCIS.	21		M	S	Taunton, Mass. July 20th 1910.		22, Ingell St., Taunton, Mass.
5	SILVA.	MANUEL.	24		M	M	Taunton, Mass. 19th April, 1887.		22, Ingell St., Taunton, Mass.
6	BARTLETT.	ELLEN.	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st January, 1896.		91, Plain St., Taunton, Mass.
7	BARTLETT.	ELLEN MAY.	14		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th January, 1918.		521, Medvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	RIDDLE.	KATHERINE.	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st June, 1903.		521, Medvale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	CLARK.	CICELY.	22		F	S	White Plains, N.Y. 6th April, 1909.		115, Herman St., Germantown, Pa.
10	WHITEFORD.	VARENA.	21		F	S	Canton, N.Y. 6th December, 1910.		Prospect Park, White Plains, N.Y.
11	SPAETH.	CARL.	42		M	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. 26th June, 1889.		45, Mitchell Place, White Plains, N.Y.
12	SPAETH.	BERTHA.	41		F	M	Ann Arbor, Mich. 11th March, 1891.		924, E. 6th St., Flint, Mich.
13	HUGHES.	ALICE.	35		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st January, 1897.		924, E. 6th St., Flint, Mich.
14	HUGHES.	ADELE.	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th December, 1904.		1924, N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	BROWN.	ELEANOR.	38		F	S	Lancaster, Pa. 15th December, 1893.		1924, N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	BROWN.	FRANCES.	37		F	S	Lancaster, Pa. 24th March, 1895.		923, Church Lane, Yeadon, Pa.
17	APTEKAR.	ETHEL.	21		F	S	Lancaster Pa. 29th July, 1910.		Margaret Hague Hotel, Jersey City, N.J.
18	VAN BUREN.	RALPH.	41		M	M	New York, N.Y. 5th July, 1890.		R.D. 7, Lancaster, Pa.
19	KITCHEN.	PHILLIP	47		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th July, 1884.		2294, Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	KITCHEN.	EMILINE.	46		F	M	Williamsport, Pa. 13th June, 1885.		Pocono Lake, Pa.
21	KITCHEN.	JAMES G.	16		M	S	Highland Park, Pa. 6th May, 1915.		Pocono Lake, Pa.
22	DICKSON.	ALICE.	31		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 29th November, 1900.		Pocono Lake, Pa.
23	DENT.	LOUISE.	32		F	M	New York, N.Y. 21st April, 1900.		Haverford, Pa.
24	MC SWEENEY.	JOHN.	46		M	M	Boston, Mass. 11th February, 1886.		Wynnewood, Pa.
25	MC SWEENEY.	LILY E.	40		F	M	Old Orehard Beach, Me. 20th December, 1891.		Old Orehard Beach, Me.
26	MC SWEENEY.	ELIZABETH.	11		F	S	Old Orehard Beach, Me. 9th April, 1920.		Old Orehard Beach, Me.
27	MC SWEENEY.	JOHN.	5		M	S	Portland, Me. 27th March, 1926.		Old Orehard Beach, Me.
28	JEFFREY.	LOUIS R.	31		M	M	Dunmore, Pa. 18th October, 1900.		Old Orehard Beach, Me.
29	JEFFREY.	MABEL.	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 6th October, 1903.		100, Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J.
30	BALDWIN.	JESSIE A.	30		F	S	Abbingdon, Vt. 10th June, 1901.		100, Summit Ave., Montclair, N.J.
									115, Rockdale St., Mattapan, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

46

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from BERMUDA, 24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1		KEITH.	HAROLD.	47	✓	M	M	Brockton, Mass. 18th June, 1884.		
2		KEITH.	JEAN.	16	✓	F	S	Brockton, Mass. 8th September, 1915.		1383, Main St., Brockton, Mass.
8		WALKER.	RICHARD.	30	✓	M	M	Mont Kisco, N.Y. 15th July, 1901.		1383, Main St., Brockton, Mass.
4		WALKER.	ELSIE.	26	✓	F	M	Bridgeport, Conn. 7th February, 1906.		Sussex Hall, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
5		DAVIES. JR.	JOHN R.	41	✓	M	M	Tyrone, Pa. 21st March, 1891.		Sussex Hall, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
6		DAVIES.	MARY.	41	✓	F	M	Mansfield, Ohio. 3rd July, 1890.		2, E. Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
7		HERMAN.	HENRY.	33	✓	M	M			2, E. Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
8		HERMAN.	MIRIAM.	28	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. 26th August, 1903.	Born during temporary absence of parents.	Allenhurst, N.J.
9		SCHNEIDER.	HELEN.	33	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th September, 1898.		Allenhurst, N.J.
10		OLDFIELD.	EDNA.	37	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st April, 1894.		3559, N. 11th St., New York, N.Y.
11		PERRY.	THOMAS W.	46	✓	M	M	Kensington, Md. 20th October, 1885.		88th St., Washington, Dc.
12		PERRY.	MARY A.	30	✓	F	M	Dawsonville, Md. 7th February, 1902.		11, Shepherd St., Chevy Chase, Md.
13		BROWN.	ELIZABETH P.	62	✓	F	S	Rutland, Vt. 14th October, 1871.		11, Shepherd St., Chevy Chase, Md.
14		HERZFELD.	EMMA.	40	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. 25th January, 1892.		107, Keane St., Providence, R.I.
15		HERZFELD.	EMILIE.	13	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 30th July, 1918.		322, Central Park W, New York, N.Y.
16		HERZFELD.	JANE.	13	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y. 30th July, 1918.		322, Central Park W, New York, N.Y.
17		HETTINGER.	FRANCIS K.	31	✓	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 1st November, 1900.		322, Central Park W, New York, N.Y.
18		GARDNER.	TRUMAN P.	32	✓	M	S	St. Paul, Minn. 24th March, 1899.		1015, W. 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.
19		LAMEY.	MARY W.	36	✓	F	M	Lewiston, Me. 25th March, 1895.		St. Paul, Minn.
20		KURITSKY.	EVA.	26	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th April, 1905.		66, Howe St. Lewiston, Me.
21		LUSZCARK.	ELLEN.	27	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th March, 1905.		2522, S. Mildred St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22		BACON.	FLORENCE.	50	✓	F	S	Newton, N.H. 8th December, 1881.		4332, Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23		PURMONT.	HAZEL.	48	✓	F	S	Lebanon, N.H. 4th November, 1883.		170, Oakleigh Rd., Newton, Mass.
24		KENNEDY.	ANNA.	23	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 22nd June, 1908.		44, Clearway St., Boston, Mass.
25		KENNEDY.	JOSEPHINE.	28	✓	F	S	Syracuse, N.Y. 14th March, 1904.		303, Avery Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
26		GRABOWSKI.	SOPHIA.	29	✓	F	M	Hartford, Conn. 28th March, 1902.		303, Avery Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
27		SMITH.	LENA.	29	✓	F	S	Skaneateles, N.Y. 16th July, 1902.		101, Russet Lane, Solway, N.Y.
28		SMITH.	HAZEL.	32	✓	F	S	Skaneateles, N.Y. 24th December, 1899.		47, Leitch Ave., Skaneateles, N.Y.
29		MARKS.	JULIA.	57	✓	F	M	Montgomery, Ala. 1st July, 1874.		47, Leitch Ave., Skaneateles, N.Y.
30		LUCAS.	MARTHA.	19	✓	F	S	Louisville, Ky. 27th November, 1912.		Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
BROADMOOR APT., WASHINGTON, D.C.										
Page 2 - line 13 - BROWN Elizabeth P. not on board										
Page 2 - line 19 - LAMEY Mary W. "										
Page 2 - line 29 - MARKS Julia "										
Page 2 - line 30 - MARKS Martha "										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

47

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Sailing from BERMUDA, 24th March, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th March, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	BEAR	ALICE	19		F	S	Louisville, Ky. 23rd September, 1912.		Johnson City, Tenn.
2	HOLLOWAY	MARY	17		F	S	Louisville, Ky. 2nd May, 1915.		Marlborough St. Montgomery, Ala.
3	BALDWIN	KATE	44		F	M	Montgomery, Ala. 4th September, 1887.		Felder Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
4	BALDWIN	KATE	14		F	S	Montgomery, Ala. 16th October, 1917.		Felder Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
5	BALDWIN	MARGARET	20		F	S	Montgomery, Ala. 3rd April, 1914.		Felder Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
6	NICROSSI	MARGARET	17		F	S	Montgomery, Ala. 3rd April, 1914.		Felder Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
7	CABANISS	KATHERINE	20		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 7th October, 1911.		Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
8	ROBERTSON	JULIA	52		F	S	Charlotte, N.C. 10th December, 1880.		Adison Apt., Charlotte, N.C.
9	WILLIAMS	KATE	68		F	W		By marriage. St. John, N.B. 1888.	24, Clement Ave., Roshuary, Mass.
10	WILLIAMS	ESTHER L.	35		F	S	Boston, Mass. 21st March, 1897.		24, Clement Ave., Roshuary, Mass.
11	GAIR	BARBARA	48		F	S		By fathers papers. Boston, 1885.	38, Wheatland Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
12	FARMER	NATALIE	45		F	M	Monmouth Beach, N.J. 10th July, 1886.		1049, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	KUGLER	LOUISE	62		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. 26th August, 1871.		186, N. 18th St., East Orange, N.J.
14	KUGLER	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	East Orange, N.J. 29th July, 1908.		186, N. 18th St., East Orange, N.J.
15	MEETEER	LAURA	63		F	M	Wilmington, Del. 21st October, 1868.		26, N. 22nd St., East Orange, N.J.
16	BABSON	EUGENE	21		F	S	Dorchester, Mass. 11th February, 1911.		13, Harvard St., Dorchester, Mass.
17	HEDRICK	META	57		F	W	Saginaw, Mich. 14th April, 1874.		214, N. Franklin St., Saginaw, Mich.
18	BEESE	JULIA	55		F	S	Saginaw, Mich. 3rd July, 1876.		1503, 5th Ave., Bay City, Mich.
19	FORHES	WILLIAM P.	20		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 23rd November, 1911.		Park Manor, Babson Park, Mass.
20	SMITH	ALTA M.	65		F	S	Bellmore, Ohio. 15th March, 1867.		630, S. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	MORSS	ALICE H.	43		F	S	Camden, N.Y. 4th July, 1889.		4814, Warrington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	VAN KREKEN	ALICE	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th January, 1904.		1140, Gradon Ave., Yeadon, Pa.
23	DAVIS	ETHEL R.	53		F	S	Altcona, Pa. 12th April, 1878.		5604, Gainor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	STANGER	SAMUEL	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. 2nd August, 1903.		240, W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.
25	FLEISHMAN	JEANETTE	50		F	M	Plymouth, Pa. 2nd February, 1882.		6635, McCallum St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	FLEISHMAN	JANET	23		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th October, 1908.		6635, McCallum St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	FLEISHMAN	CHARLES	26		M	M	Scranton, Pa. 5th January, 1906.		6635, McCallum St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	HUGHES	EDNA	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 27th August, 1895.		2502, Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	KAMPEN	GEORGIANA	61		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 20th June, 1870.		2502, Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
30	WILLIAMS	MARIE Y.	29		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th December, 1902.		3523, N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Page 1 - line 1 - BEAR Alice Not on board  
Page 1 - line 2 - HOLLOWAY Mary "  
Page 1 - line 3 - BALDWIN Kate "  
Page 1 - line 4 - BALDWIN Kate "  
Page 1 - line 5 - BALDWIN Margaret "  
Page 1 - line 6 - NICROSSI Margaret "  
Page 1 - line 7 - CABANISS Katherine "  
Page 1 - line 8 - ROBERTSON Julia "

PURGER



[illegible]

*Gibbons.*  
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been liable or master to report to vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to appear, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving, respectively, and, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or such alien can land or landings until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

14-1613

[illegible]

24-1613

18	WACHMANN	Anna C.		10	Ship Attendant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
19	JOHNSTON	Gladys	✓ Yes	5	Shop Att	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	F	Scots	British	5'3"	100	"
20	HENRY	John James	✓	7	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	Canadian	5'7"	155	"
21	BARRY	Shedden C.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5'5"	140	"
22	WALKER	William	✓ Yes	21	Dispenser	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'11"	170	"
23	MORTON	Lilla	"	7	Massouse	"	"	"	"	43	F	Scots	Canadian	5'6"	150	"
24	ANDERSON	Sarah Jane	"	7	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	British	5'7"	150	"
25	-----															
26	ROOME	James	Yes	8	Boating Officer	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'10"	200	Nil
27	WILLIAMS	David R.	✓ Yes	30	Carpenter's Mate	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	168	"
28	FRENCH	John	"	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"
29	DANBON	Harry E.	"	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	150	H.D. on right forearm
30	VEDRINE	Fraterick	"	24	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6 1/2"	142	Nil

23

Line.....**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.**  
 Owners.....**DO.**  
 Local Agents.....**WHITE STAR LINE.**  
 16-1740

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Penalty for failure to file: \$100 a day or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			M11	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

JOHNSTON	Gladye	✓ Yes	5	Shop Mt	29/12/31 Liverpool	No	Yes	32	F	Scots	British	5'3"	100	"
BERRY	John James	✓ "	7	Surgeon	"	"	"	34	M	"	Canadian	5'7"	155	"
DARRY	Shedden C.	✓ "	5	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5'8"	140	"
WALKER	William	✓ Yes	21	Dispenser	29/12/31 Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'11"	170	"
MORTON	Lilla	✓ "	7	Massouse	"	"	"	45	F	Scots	Canadian	5'6"	150	"
ATKINSON	Sarah Jane	✓ "	7	Nurse	"	"	"	38	F	English	British	5'12"	150	"
-----														
DOONE	James	✓ Yes	8	Boating Officer	29 Dec 31 Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'11"	200	Nil
WILLIAMS	David R.	✓ Yes	30	Carpenter's Mate	29/12/31 Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'10"	168	"
FRENCH	John	✓ "	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"
DANSON	Harry R.	✓ "	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	158	H.D. on right forearm
FRANKS	Frederick	✓ "	24	Mate	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	142	Nil

Line.....**CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.**  
 Owners.....**DO.**  
 Local Agents.....**WHITE STAR LINE.**  
 14-1240  
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



403 Total Crew - no use

F. 924

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, 26th March 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SIMONS	Eratic	Yes	40	Master	6 JAN 1932	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'8"	150	Nil	
2	RICHARDSON	Charles	✓	25	Chief Officer	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	"	"	51	M	Scots.	"	5'8"	170	"	
3	LANE	John	✓	25	1st "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5'8"	158	"	
4	McKILLAN	John	✓	37	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scots.	"	5'11 1/2"	205	Tattoo both arms	
5	ANTHONY	Robert	✓	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'10"	154	"	
6	CUTRAM	Leonard	✓	15	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	125	Nil	
7	STILL	Frank	✓ Yes	21	5th Officer	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5'8"	184	Loss of half right thumb.	
8	SINCLAIR	Donald	✓	20	1st Wireless Offr	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scots.	"	5'8"	180	Nil	
9	BURMETT	William	✓	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	196	"	
10	BULMER	Reginald	✓	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'5"	131	"	
11	GRANFORD	Graham	✓	20	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scots	"	5'8"	191	"	
12	PITCHER	George	✓	10	Junior Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	6'0 1/2"	201	"	
13	LAURIE	Albert	✓	19	Sur Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scots	"	5'10 1/2"	190	Anchor right arm Snake left arm	
14	HODGKINSON	Kenneth	✓	1	Jkr	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6'0"	175	Nil	
15	CRAIG	Helen H.	✓	7	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	33	F	Scots	"	5'7"	128	"	
16	ROBE	Florence	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'2"	106	"	
17	MACMICHAEL	Anne G.	"	10	Shop-Attendant	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
18	JOHNSTON	Gladya	✓ Yes	5	Shop Att	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	F	Scots	British	5'2"	100	"	
19	BERRY	John James	✓	7	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	Canadian	5'7"	155	"	
20	DARRY	Shedden G.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5'8"	140	"	
21	WALKER	William	✓ Yes	21	Dispenser	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'11"	170	"	
22	MORTON	Lilla	✓	7	Messuse	"	"	"	"	45	F	Scots	Canadian	5'8"	150	"	
23	ANDERSON	Sarah Jane	"	7	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	British	5'7"	150	"	
24	ROOME	James	Yes	2	Boating Officer	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5'11 1/2"	200	Nil	
25	WILLIAMS	David R.	✓ Yes	20	Carpenter's Mate	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	168	"	
26	FRENCH	John	✓	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
27	DANSON	Harry H.	✓	34	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	158	M.H.D. on right forearm	
28	VERHOE	Frederick	"	24	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	142	Nil	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.  
Owners DO.  
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 924

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUCAS OF BEDFORD, arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

19, from the port of

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Submarine rescue identification mark	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MC MAHON	Bernard	✓	7	Master at arms	29 Dec. 31	Liverpool	No.	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5'8"	196	Nil	
2	GREEN	William John	✓	10	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'10"	173	"	
3	UNDERWATER	John	✓	10	Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	193	"	
4	RAIN	Benjamin	✓	9	Ship's Police	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scots	"	5'0"	180	"	
5	OWENS	Henry	✓	2 17	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'9 1/2"	180	"	
6	KILBRIDE	William	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5'10"	178	"	
7	MACEY	Frederick	✓	23	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'10"	163	"	
8	DANIELS	Charles	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'2"	130	"	
9	NEWBER	William	✓	38	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
10	WOODCOCK	Erie	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
11	GREEN	John	✓	30	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
12	O'NEIL	Thomas	✓	64	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'5"	127	"	
13	MEARIN	Ernest	✓	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
14	MURRAY	Peter	✓	48	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5'9"	173	"	
15	MORTIMER	James	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5'4"	148	"	
16	LEWIS	Stanley	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
17	GAMBLE	Thomas	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	147	"	
18	DANDON	Henry Francis	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	144	"	
19	WHITE	David	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
20	WHEELER	William	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'6"	161	"	
21	STEWART	Alexander	✓	32	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5'2"	137	"	
22	GRACH	Joseph E.	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'9 1/2"	160	"	
23	DODD	Joseph	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	153	"	
24	THOROOD	James Edward	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	160	Mastoid scar left ear.	
25	SPILLER	Henry	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	140	Nil.	
26	O'LEARY	John	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5'8"	136	Tattooed.	
27	PEAK	Edward E.	✓	3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5'6"	148	Little finger left hand contracted.	
28	JEFFRIES	James	✓	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Bracelet tatt'd left wrist.	
29	MATHIASSEN	John	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	Scand'n	Norwegian.	5'7"	182	Nil.	
30	HARRISON	William A.	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5'6"	140	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1																	
2	BROWN	William	✓ Yes	years.													
3	POTTER	Joseph	✓	3	A.B.	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10"	154		
4	PERRIAN	Cecil	✓	2 1/2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	170		
5	GREEN	Ernest	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Canadian	5'6"	126		
6	MC CORMICK	Albert	✓	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	British	5'6"	146		
7	CORRIGAN	William James	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	140		
8	SMITH	Alexander A.	✓	7 mths	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	125		
9	TARLING	Horace	✓	2 yrs	Muselman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'10"	146	Scar right wrist	
10	KIERAN	Joseph	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	144		
11	SCOTT	Robert	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5'8"	158		
12	CHAPMAN	Norman	✓	8 mths	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'6"	158		
13	ROSS	Charles Adam	✓	4 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	120		
14	MASTERS	Ray	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scots	"	6'1"	154		
15	SPRINGSTON	Donald E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'6"	140		
16	MASTERS	James	✓	5 mths	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	148		
17	OTT	Harry	✓	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	150		
18	PEARSON	Frederic	✓	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160		
19	LAZARUS	Douglas	✓	10 yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5'10"	160		
20	JONES	Alfred	✓	3 mths	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'4"	140		
21	VILIER	Frederick J.	✓	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	133		
22	LEE	Rex	✓	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	126		
23	MARSH	Thomas	✓	19 yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	150		
24	STILES	John George	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	124		
25	ROBINSON	Thomas	✓	8 mths	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6 1/2"	136		
26	STODDERN	Clarence	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	142	Sailing vessel left arm, Heart & Rether rt arm	
27	HEALEY	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
28	THOMAS	Griffith	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	142		
29	LARKIN	John	✓	35 yrs	A.B.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'4"	142		
30	ATKINSON	Robert S.	✓	Nil	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	126		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOWNERS OF REDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

19, from the port of

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>My Margaret</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>8 mths</del>	<del>Burns</del>	<del>20 Dec 31 Liverpool</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5'6"</del>	<del>110</del>			
2	BRIDGEMAN	Ralph	Yes	14 yrs	Writer	29/12/31 Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'7"	150			
3	PEACOCK	William	Yes	30 "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	150			
4	WALKER	Stephen J.R.	Yes	30 "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6"	150			
5	DAVIS	Charles	Yes	9 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	140			
6	BRIDGEMAN	John James	Yes	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	154		Tattooed left forearm.	
7	BRIDGE	William	Yes	1 "	Photographer	2.1.32	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	165		
8	BRIDGE	Frederick G.	Yes	1 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	150			
9	BRIDGE	William J.	Yes	2 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	170			
10	LAW	Raymond	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	130			
11	PATTERSON	Ronald A.	Yes	3 years	Ticket Agent	9.3.32	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	Canadian	5'9"	150		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

*Man*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F. 924

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF REDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card  <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea  <small>Years</small>	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	VINE	William H.	Yes		Chief Engineer	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes		M	English	British		lbs.		
2	GLENNE	Harvey A.		22	Asst "					45	M	Scots.		5'7"	172		
3	HOOVER	Frederick		20	2nd Engineer					40	M	English		5'8"	180		
4	JONES	Wilfred H.		18	Extra "					40	M			5'10"	194		
5	FLANAGAN	William F.		23	" "					44	M	Irish		5'10"	185		
6	POOLE	Keith G.		14	3rd Engineer					34	M	English		5'7"	154		
7	BUCHANAN	William		20	Extra "					44	M			5'7"	140		
8	OWEN	Tudor		9	4th "					31	M	Welsh		5'10 1/2"	163		
9	JOHNSON	Robert		10	Extra "					31	M	Scots		5'3"	218		
10	MAGNIE	Charles		7	" "					34	M			5'9"	200		
11	BLACK	Malcolm		5	5th "					27	M			5'7"	130	Slight scar right check bone.	
12	MOOUTCHEON	John		4	Extra "					27	M			5'7"	160		
13	WHITTLE	George		4	" "					27	M			5'10 1/2"	184		
14	BOYLE	Joshua		5	6th "					24	M	English		5'0 1/2"	178		
15	WELCH	Thomas M.		4	7th "					26	M			5'9 1/2"	150	Scar inside of right knee.	
16	CONNOR	Edward		4	8th "					24	M			5'10"	160		
17	STEVENSON	Robert		3	9th "					27	M	Scots		5'8"	157		
18	GRANT	John		25	1st Electrician					50	M			5'8"	158		
19	FELNEY	Thomas F.		12	2nd "					40	M	Irish		5'9"	160		
20	KENNEDY	Adam H.		6	3rd "					31	M	Scots		5'5 1/2"	134		
21	LAINO	David		3	4th "					28	M			5'9 1/2"	150		
22	BOYD	William		3	5th "					27	M			5'8"	144		
23	HARRISON	Harold		14	Sanitary Engr					41	M	English		5'9"	140	Operation near	
24	PASCOE	John V.		2	" "					26	M			5'7 1/2"	146		
25	STREET	Leonard		10	Motor boat Mechanic.					34	M			5'10"	154		
26	BAKER	Edward F.		1	" "					29	M			5'8 1/2"	140		
27	CHALK	Matthew J.		36	Eng's Writer					56	M			6'0"	220		
28	CROPPER	Edward		30	Donkeyman					49	M			5'2"	140		
29	MILLER	Samuel		25	Storekeeper					46	M			5'9"	142		
30	LUCAS	Joseph		20	Crewman					48	M			5'8"	172		

30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

*Max Seelye*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM [SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 690  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 924

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOUGLASS OF NEWPORT", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 28 1932, 19, from the port of

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	CAFFEY	Timothy	Yes	80	Refrig. Greaser 29 Dec 31 Liverpool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9"	180	-	
2	O'HAGAN	Michael	✓	30	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'8"	160	-	
3	O'NEILL	James	✓	28	Greaser	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	160	-	
4	CARTIN	John	✓	12	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	170	-	
5	SINCLAIR	George	✓	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	150	-	
6	HANLEY	William	✓	30	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'7"	170	-	
7	MURRAY	Walter	✓	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	180	-	
8	CORCOR	James	✓	32	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	190	-	
9	MILLER	Frederick	✓	19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5 1/2"	150	-	
10	DRAPER	John	✓	15	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'4"	160	-	
11	MC DONNELL	Bernard	✓	15	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7"	144	-	
12	FITZPATRICK	James	✓	4	Boiler Attendant	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	180	-	
13	HARVEY	Richard	✓	11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	180	-	
14	COYLE	Michael	✓	32	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	160	-	
15	SIMON	John	✓	25	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	160	-	
16	JONES	Robert	✓	4	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	140	-	
17	GULLEN	Peter	✓	28	Boiler Att 29/12/31 Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'10"	175	-	
18	COUGH	George	✓	30	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6"	140	-	
19	GRIFFITHS	Davis	✓	3	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	150	-	
20	MORTON	William	✓	25	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'7"	147	Tattoo mark left forearm.	
21	MELIA	Edward	✓	26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'3"	150	-	
22	THOMAS	Ralph H.	✓	40	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'10"	160	-	
23	BROWN	John	✓	16	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	130	-	
24	BOYLE	Edward	✓	12	Viper	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Bear on forehead	
25	O'NEIL	James	✓	30	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5"	130	Star tattooed left hand.	
26	PRESTON	Vincent	✓	7 mths	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9"	162	-	
27	FIDMAN	William	✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140	-	
28	HUGHES	James	✓	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	154	-	
29	RAY	Sydney	✓	5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'1"	160	-	
30	O'HAGAN	Michael	✓	2	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5'8"	150	-	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**MAR 26 1932**

19....., from the port of.....

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<b>FROST</b>	<b>George</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	16 years	<b>D.E. Greaser</b>	29 Dec 31	Liverpool.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'1"	185	.	
2	<b>WILLIAMSON</b>	<b>Robert</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> "	7 "	<b>4th Engineer</b>	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	170	.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1240

*Max Fabrynes*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TUGHERS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HARRISON	Thomas H.	✓ Yes	28	Chief Steward	28 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9"	185	-	
2	LONG	Quincy	✓	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10"	188	-	
3	EVANS	Joseph	✓	37	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140	-	
4	SAVAGE	Robert	✓	4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	143	-	
5	JONES	John Judson	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	145	-	
6	WILLIAMS	George	✓	20	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8"	140	-	
7	POWELL	William	✓	11½	Asst "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	128	-	
8	O'KEEFE	Joseph	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"	200	-	
9	MORRIS	Henry	✓	20	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7"	147	-	
10	GILL	Arthur	✓	14	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	152	-	
11	SHERMAN	Thomas C.	✓	17	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	130	-	
12	WHITTAKER	Ernest	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	160	-	
13	LIGHTDOWN	Ernest	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	128	-	
14	BAILEY	Vincent	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	124	-	
15	GRIERSON	Daniel	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4"	120	-	
16	MULCRONE	Edward	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"	175	-	
17	COOKE	George	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'3"	144	-	
18	LEWIS	James William	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	154	-	
19	WILKINSON	John	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"	150	-	
20	PHILLIPS	Thomas	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	168	-	
21	MC BRIDE	James	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8"	172	-	
22	THOMAS	John R.	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Welsh	"	5'7"	130	-	
23	LOCK	William	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'9"	150	-	
24	DANIELS	Albert Edward	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	135	-	
25	MC KELVEY	George	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scots	"	5'7"	120	-	
26	STAPLETON	Percy	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5'9"	140	-	
27	HEATH	Joseph	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	150	-	
28	MAGLEAN	George M.	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'7"	160	-	
29	THOMAS	Frederick J.	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4"	143	-	
30	ANDERS	George Edward	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	135	-	

30

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-124

*Wm. J. Kelly*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BUSINESS OF BOSTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea  Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GARRICK	Duncan J.	Yes	8	Waiter	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10"	155		
2	FORD	George		15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	163		
3	STONE	Charles		24	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	138		
4	ARMON	Charles		20	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	163		
5	CHESMAN	Frederick		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	150		
6	CHESMAN	Edwin		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
7	MACANDER	Thomas R.		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3"	134		
8	BEARD	Walter George		9	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10 1/2"	162		
9	THOMPSON	William		26	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4"	144		
10	ALLEN	Albert Edward		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	144		
11	MC GOLDRICK	Gerard		23 5	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9 1/2"	150		
12	DEVLIN	John		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	142		
13	FRITCHARD	Robert		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	135		
14	VIVIAN	Bertie		3	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11"	126		
15	COTTER	Samuel		4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	138		
16	BURKE	Frank		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'1"	167		
17	JILLINGS	Frank F.		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	158		
18	TITLEY	Charles J.R.		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	153		
19	HEALE	Robert J.		21	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	151		
20	SAVAGE	Arthur Charles		20	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'11"	172		
21	WILSON	Wallace		14	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	160		
22	HILL	Edgar		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	140		
23	SKIPPER	Edward William		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	153		
24	WILMOT	Albert		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0"	164		
25	BLACKBURN	George		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"	180		
26	WILSON	George		9	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	156		
27	DOLAN	Edward		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
28	DOLAN	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
29	ROBINSON	Charles		9	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	142		
30	MC LEAN	Owen		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	154		

Line     
Owners     
Local Agents     
14-1249

*Man Tally*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOUGLASS OF NEWPORT", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea  years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	CORREY	William	✓ Yes	4	Waiter	20 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'8"	130		
2	CROMIE	Owen	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	130		
3	TUMSTALL	Arthur R.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
4	RAILEY	Eagar	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	128		
5	HUGHES	Arthur	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	148		
6	DANIELS	Lealie	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	180		
7	DEVINE	James	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	130		
8	CHESLETT	George	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	154		
9	DEWAR	George	✓	15	Lift Attendant	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	184		
10	SMALLWOOD	Arthur	✓	10	Linemaker	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
11	GRANT	William	✓	9	Ast "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	144		
12	HOLLINGER	John	✓	30	Ch. B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3"	140	Left eye blind	
13	TAYLOR	Charles	✓	18	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	130		
14	JACKSON	Horace Tom	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
15	JONES	Herbert	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Welsh	"	5'5"	116		
16	LEWIS	Henry	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7½"	138		
17	RANKES	Alfred	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'8½"	144		
18	JESSE	Frederic	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	140		
19	DRUMMOND	Thomas	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scots	"	5'8"	190		
20	EVANS	Albert	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5'7"	145		
21	KILIS	William	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	160		
22	RITSON	William	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	194		
23	BUTLER	James Thomas	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	142	Scar left shoulder.	
24	COCKSON	William	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8½"	160		
25	HARDY	Robert	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	194	Swallow on left forearm.	
26	WHITESIDE	Richard	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	143		
27	CURRAN	William J.	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7½"	165	Appendix scar.	
28	TIFLAND	Charles	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	120		
29	HIRST	Edward	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3"	139		
30	ROBINSON	Henry R.	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7½"	145		

Line     
Owners     
Local Agents     
14-1240

*Mar. Feeley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FITZPATRICK	James	✓	20	Bedroom Steward	20 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'8"	148	Double star and girl tattooed on left forearm	
2	HOGG	William Charles	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'0"	175		
3	HEATS	Robert James	✓	22	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	6'1"	185		
4	JESSOP	Joe Harriek	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
5	RAGGS	James	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Birds tattooed on wrists.	
6	BAKEDALE	Reginald	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	130		
7	NEWTON	Ernest	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	143		
8	BROCKLEBANK	George	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	136		
9	WELSH	Martin	✓	21	Gym. Instructor	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	145		
10	GRAY	Arthur	✓	25	Smokerom Std.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	150		
11	THOMAS	David	✓	13	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"	130		
12	HEYMANS	John	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	156	Three scars on right hip.	
13	MEERS	Albert Frederick	✓	17	Lounge Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	165	Appendix scar.	
14	OLSEN	Charles	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	145		
15	GARDNER	Stanley	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8"	154		
16	FARRELL	William	✓	22	Writing Rm. Std	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'2"	112		
17	MC GARRY	John B.	✓	21	Captain's Std	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	142		
18	BROWNELL	Matthew	✓	16	Officers' Std	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	128	Appendix scar.	
19	HEKLEY	Charles	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	128		
20	KINGMAN	Henry	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7"	136		
21	PULLIN	Harry	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	122		
22	HEDSON	Joseph	✓	23	Engineers' Std	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'4"	156		
23	CONROY	Thomas	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	140		
24	POWELL	Alfred	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	155		
25	GOODLAW	George	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	120		
26	KELLY	Daniel	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'3"	123	Scar left arm.	
27	OLIVER	Thomas	✓	20	Boots	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	160		
28	LUCAS	Reginald	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	120		
29	EDGAR	John	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	130		
30	LEWIS	Robert	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	142		

30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Max F. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

19, from the port of

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	FORSETH	George	Yes	4	Asst Boots	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'10 1/2"	136		
2	JONES	Robert F.		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	146		
3	KNIGHTS	William		17	Bellroom Attnd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	140		
4	LEWIS	James		38	"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5'4"	140		
5	LOFTUS	William		1	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	119		
6	CLARK	Richard C.		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'4"	115		
7	GREGSON	Ernest		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'1"	115		
8	HUGHES	Thomas		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'7"	85 1/2		
9	BOLLY	Lawrence E.		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	4'11 1/2"	113		
10	FORSEY	Frank		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'1"	126		
11	DAVEY	Norman		1	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'10"	98		
12	JONES	Henry		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4'0"	113		
13	HEDSON	George		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'1"	107		
14	ENWRIGHT	Frank		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'0"	104		
15	WOOD	Reginald		18	Printer	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5'6"	143		
16	MARTIN	Frederick D		7 mths	Asst "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	140	Mole left cheek	
17	FERRIS	Robert		16 yrs	Joiner	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8 1/2"	145		
18	MAQUINE	William		20	Plateman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8"	154	Tattooed on forearm.	
19	KILLS	Erie		1 1/2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2"	126		
20	HAPIER	George		2 1/2	Officers' Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8"	123		
21	CHRAK	Harry		25	Ch. Tourist Std	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	150		
22	HAY	Walter		30	Waiter	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'4"	160		
23	TRACEY	James		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	124		
24	MURPHY	John		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	126		
25	DAVEY	Wallace		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4"	110		
26	THOMPSON	Horace Leslie		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	145		
27	ROBINSON	Norman		1	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	168		
28	SCHOFIELD	George		9	Ch. 3 cl. Std	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	164		
29	MC CONVILLE	Albert Victor		12	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	136	G.S.W. left arm	
30	MC MILLAN	Stephen		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	154		

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of                     

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight  lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WISEMAN	Ernest	✓ Yes	5	Asst Steward	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'0"	153		
2	HERSEY	Charles	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	162		
3	BROWN	Harold	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0"	172		
4	WRIGHT	William	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
5	POWELL	Kingston	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4'10"	100		
6	KANEY	Edward	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5'9"	163		
7	MORRIS	Charles	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'6 1/2"	140		
8	MULLEN	Patrick	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	160		
9	LEE	Frederick	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4"	140		
10	SEWELL	Norman William	✓	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	153		
11	JONES	Owen	✓	20	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	138		
12	STEEL	Francis V.	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"	142		
13	ROBERTS	Harry	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	134		
14	WHITE	Thomas	✓	1	Iceman	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'7"	180		
15	GREEN	Albert	✓	1 1/2	Ice Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5'6 1/2"	147		
16	POWELL	Harold	✓	6	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	153		
17	DONNELLY	John	✓	2	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	134		
18	HEWITSON	Lealie	✓	6	Asst Tailor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'3"	124		
19	CARTON	Alice	✓	12	Head Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	Irish	"	5'4"	145		
20	CURRIE	Lily	✓	13	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'2"	140		
21	LOONEY	Jean	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'7"	144		
22	WHITE	Isabell	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	Scots	"	5'3 1/2"	122		
23	POWLES	Elizabeth	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	English	"	5'4"	140		
24	COLLIER	Emma G.	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'2"	140		
25	LEWIS	Alice M.	✓	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'2"	112		
26	PATTERSON	Winifred	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	Irish	"	5'5"	154		
27	TURNER	Gertrude	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	English	"	5'6"	145		
28	POOLE	Beatrice	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'0"	112		
29	THOMPSON	Elizabeth	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'4"	126		
30	BOLTON	Maud	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'3"	120		

30

Line                       
Owners                       
Local Agents                       
14-1240

*Marcello Jones*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "TUGBOAT OF NEW YORK", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

19....., from the port of.....

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WRIGHT	Jessie G.	Yes	10	Stewardess	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	F	English	British	5'5"	120		
2	MELGOM	Elsie	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'2 1/2"	106		
3	<del>DUNNELL</del>	<del>Evelyn</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>3 1/2</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>110</del>		
4	MOUNCHER	Linda	Yes	5	Stewardess	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	F	English	British	5'2"	110		
5	NETHERWOOD	Margaret	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5'3"	110		
6	ROOLESTONE	Beatrice A.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'2"	116		
7	HICKMAN	Holena	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5'2 1/2"	116		
8	<del>WEEK</del>	<del>Rosa</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'0"</del>	<del>112</del>		
9	PERRIN	Vera Agnes	Yes	3 1/2	Stairdresser	29/12/31	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	F	English	British	5'3"	125		
10	WISNIEWSKI	Mendel	"	15	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	M	Hebrew	Polish	5'11"	150		
11	CHARNOCK	George	"	28	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5'7"	144		
12	BURR	Frederick	"	9	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	108		
13	TINKLEIS	Charles	"	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10"	138		
14	JOHNSTON	Robert	"	14	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
15	POPHAM	George	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
16	MOLAN	John Thornton	"	7	Chief Steward's Writer	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6 1/2"	150		
17	PECK	John E.	"	14	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	140		
18	OLDFIELD	Alfred	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
19	ROBERTS	James Lewis	"	1	Ball Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	Welsh	"	4'11 1/2"	72		
20	STELFAK	Thomas	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English	"	5'3 1/2"	88		
21	EVANS	Leonard	"	18	Tourist Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6 1/2"	150		
22	WOODHAM	Vivian P.J.	"	Nil	2nd Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	140	Birthmark on chin and neck	
23	STERN	Samuel	"	3 1/2	Asst Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	Jewish	Polish	5'7"	140		
24	DEERING	Edward	"	6	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'4"	150		
25	SCAMER	Walter	"	20	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'9"	140		
26	ROBINSON	Douglas	"	3	Staff Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	131		
27	WESCOMBE	Leslie	"	9	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	136		
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19  , from the port of   

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Naturalized citizen State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ADAMS	Richard	✓ Yes	30	Chef	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'7 1/2"	172		
2	OSBORNE	Charles D.	✓	30	Extra Chef	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7"	156		
3	RUSSELL	Robert	✓	20	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10"	160		
4	CLONEY	William T.	✓	1 1/2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4 1/2"	140		
5	DAVIES	Anthony	✓	3	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	150		
6	HAYES	Robert	✓	4	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'2"	145		
7	PORTER	George A.	✓	16	Vegetable Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	140		
8	EVANS	Thomas G.	✓	5	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5"	154		
9	HAMMOND	Robert	✓	8	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	150		
10	RILEY	Francis G.	✓	16	Relief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5 1/2"	148		
11	STOFFORTH	William W.	✓	3 1/2	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6'0"	146		
12	RYAN	H Thomas	✓	2	Asst Rel. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
13	GLASKE	Albert H.	✓	12	Scullaryman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	120		
14	VEACH	William	✓	24	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	158		
15	JONES	Robert	✓	3 1/2	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3 1/2"	136		
16	GEOALL	Thomas	✓	6	Petty Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	144		
17	BROWN	Dennis	✓	1 1/2	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
18	LINES	Robert	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2"	112		
19	MC COURT	Francis	✓	1 1/2	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'3"	112		
20	FINDLAN	Thomas	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'1"	122		
21	MC CARTHY	Dennis	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5 1/2"	126		
22	HUGHES	Edward	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	126		
23	GRAINGER	Henry	✓	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4"	120		
24	OSHEA	William	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	145		
25	NEAN	John	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
26	MC GREAVEY	Stephen	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	170		
27	CHURCHILL	Joseph	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	135		
28	COOPER	William H.	✓	4	Poultry Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	134		
29	DAVIES	Robert J.	✓	14	Second "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Flag left arm	
30	HERBERT	William J.	✓	20	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	138		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

*Max T. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOUGHERS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

19, from the port of

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew Sign whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight  lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GUTHAN	John	✓ Yes	7	Baker	29 Dec 31	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5'4"	140		
2	MADDOCK	Alfred	✓	4½	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'6"	140		
3	BATTERY	Arthur E.	✓	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
4	KUVER	Thomas E.	✓	17	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"	140		
5	YAG	Frederick	✓	28	Poultry Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5"	180		
6	MARTIGNI	Bernard	✓	2	Asst. Butcher	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	145		
7	WESTERN	Frank	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
8	BAKENDALE	Frank	✓	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	145		
9	EDY	Peter T.	✓	3	Asst "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	137		
10	CARTER	Thomas	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'2"	145		
11	BARRY	James	✓	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	126		
12	BOND	Harry	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	138		
13	FOGH	Richard	✓	18	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	184		
14	DEAN	Charles	✓	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9½"	168		
15	EDDY	Henry	✓	3	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	146		
16	EMBLEY	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	140		
17	SCOTT	Robert	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	140		
18	ROGERS	Alfred J.	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4"	127		
19	KERR	William	✓	10	Plate Scullery	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	200		
20	BROWN	John	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	180		
21	HEARTY	Patrick J.	✓	3½	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	154		
22	CAULFIELD	John	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	150		
23	FREER	Robert Allen C.	✓	6 yrs	Steward's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'5"	120		
24	FURSLAND	Alfred	✓	4 yrs	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8½"	157		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. Sibbons Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1937.

WPA 1-1225

Immigrant Inspector.

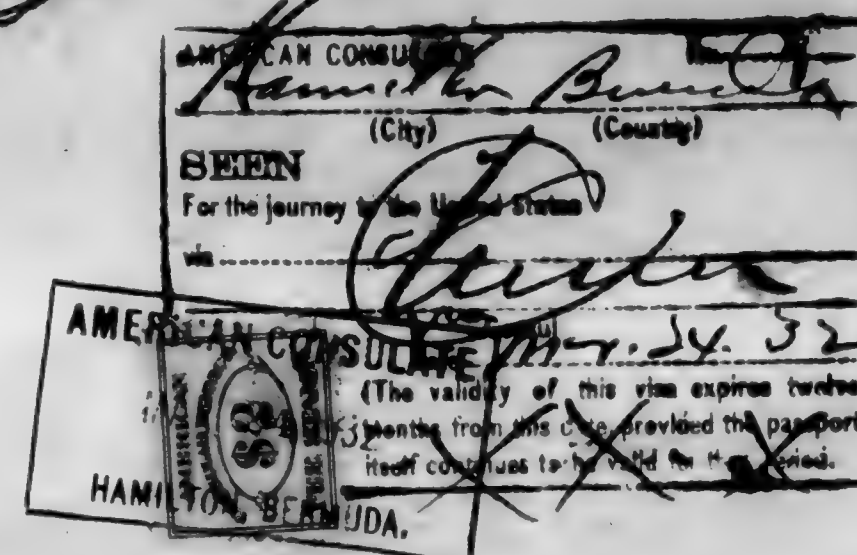
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

16 sheets.  
403 persons  
via air



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

No. 550. Fee of \$2.00.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

403

16



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Marinoff	Vasily	3rd. Asst.	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	White	U S A	5-10
Christo	Theodore	Pumpman	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	U S A	5-11
Batten	James I.	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	White	U S A	5-6
Norris	Paul	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	White	U S A	5-10
Kuvatoski	Kasmir	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U S A	5-11
Eggerstedt	Rudolf	Fireman	3/5/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	White	U S A	5-7
Kane	Edward	Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
Brownrigg	Garrett M.	Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-7
Hulcher	Daniel J.	Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S A	5-7
Hallin	Alf	Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5-6
Olsen	William	Steward	3/7/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S A	5-11
Rogall	Charles	Ch. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S A	5-9
Van Wiernger	Nicholas	2nd. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	56	"	"	U S A	5-11

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Tide Water Oil.*

14-1369

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## PORT OF

I, master of the Mor S.S. Moray,  
from port of Crana, Las. Fern., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 21

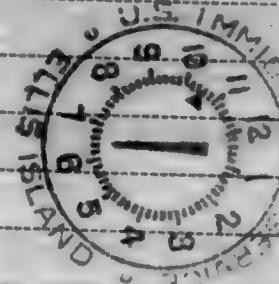
Number of seamen discharged 23

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1912, consigned to Continental T Co; is now lying at Starbuck, and is expected to sail 4/29, 1912, as Starbuck via United States port of San Francisco; this voyage was etc First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

REC'D



Brid Road tax June 1926  
Cedar Fork Kansas

Series 34  
Alcinos 5

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

18	Maximoff	Vasily	3rd. Asst.	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	White	U S A	5-10
19	Christo	Theodore	Pumpman	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	U S A	5-11
20	Batten	James I.	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	White	U S A	5-6
21	Norris	Paul	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	White	U S A	5-10
22	Kuvatoski	Kamir	Oiler	3/7/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U S A	5-11
23	Eggerstedt	Rudolf	Fireman	3/5/32	Bltno.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	White	U S A	5-7
24	Kane	Edward	Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
25	Brownrigg	Garrett M.	Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-7
26	Hulcher	Daniel J.	Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S A	5-7
27	Hallin	Alf	Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5-6
28	Olsen	William	Steward	3/7/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S A	5-11
29	Bogall	Charles	Ch. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S A	5-9 1/2
30	Van Wiernger	Nicholas	2nd. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	56	"	"	U S A	5-4

Oriskany Head Tax June 1920  
Catskill Park

Screw 34  
Alcins 5

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents *Tide Water Oil.*

14-1200

Harry M. Luick  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. J. Moran, arriving at Bayonne, N. J., March 26, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela March 18/32

D. J. MORAN MAR 28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fellman	George E.	✓		1st. Mate	March 3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	White	U S A	5-8		
2	Colema	Nicholas W.	✓		2nd. Mate	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	White	U S A	5-6		
3	Lattrell	Edgar F.	✓		3rd. Mate	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	26	Male	White	U S A	5-9		
4	McHargue	Jean P.	✓		Rdo. Opr	3/8/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	White	U S A	5-8		
5	Lucke	Herman	✓		Boon.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	White	U S A	5-6		
6	Leite	Karl	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	White	U S A	5-8		Paul Heaton New York Nov. 1925
7	Larsen	Wilhelm A.	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	White	U S A	5-8		Paul Heaton June 1928 Baltimore Md.
8	McFetridge	James	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	White	U S A	5-7		
9	Wagner	Frank B.	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	White	U S A	5-10		
10	McAllister	William E.	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	White	Ireland	5-7		" " May 1929 New York
11	Garyl	Simon A.	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U S A	5-11		
12	Wallin	Victor	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	White	U S A	5-6		Paul Heaton Feb. 1923 San Francisco
13	Stromberg	Paul J.	✓		A. B.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	White	U S A	6-0		
14	Skarsynski	Leo	✓		O. S.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	White	U S A	5-6		
15	Schultz	William	✓		Ch. Eng.	3/8/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	White	U S A	5-3		
16	Johnston	Edwin L.	✓		1st. Asst.	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	42	Male	White	U S A	5-8		
17	Cassar	Joseph	✓		2nd. Asst.	3/5/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	White	U S A	5-8		
18	Marimoff	Vasily	✓		3rd. Asst.	3/5/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	White	U S A	5-10		
19	Christo	Theodore	✓		Pumpman	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	White	U S A	5-11		
20	Batten	James I.	✓		Oiler	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	White	U S A	5-6		
21	Norris	Paul	✓		Oiler	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	White	U S A	5-10		
22	Kuvatoski	Kamir	✓		Oiler	3/7/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	U S A	5-11		
23	Eggerstedt	Rudolf	✓		Fireman	3/5/32	Bltnae.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	White	U S A	5-7		
24	Kane	Edward	✓		Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Brownrigg	Garrett M.	✓		Fireman	3/5/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5-7		
26	Hulcher	Daniel J.	✓		Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S A	5-7		
27	Wallin	Alf	✓		Wiper	3/7/32	"	"	"	52	"	"	Sweden	5-6		Paul Heaton June 1920 New York
28	Olsen	William	✓		Steward	3/7/32	"	"	"	44	"	"	U S A	5-11		
29	Bogall	Charles	✓		Ch. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	47	"	"	U S A	5-9 1/2		
30	Van Wieringer	Nicholas	✓		2nd. Cook	3/7/32	"	"	"	56	"	"	U S A	5-4		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Tide Water Co.

Henry M. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman 34  
Alien 5

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS D. J. Moran, arriving at Bayonne, N.J., March 26, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela March 18/32

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fisher	Charles W.	✓		Boatsman	Bltno.	March 3/7/32	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	White	U S A	5-8 1/2		
2	Rumore	Peter	✓		"	"	3/7/32	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8 1/2		
3	Abbey	Fred	✓		"	"	3/7/32	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Jansson	George W.	✓		Master	"	3/5/32	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5-11		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Harry M. Smith  
Capt.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin of the S.S. S. J. Marshall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932 Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lind  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL #210122 51075 MAR 30 1932

I, LEE HERBERT SHERWIN M.D.,

Surgeon of the U.S. EASTERN PRINCE

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYSEVEN [37] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GRADUATION FROM BELVUE MED HOSP COLLEGE AND STATE BOARD LICENSE

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1932

at

LEE HERBERT SHERWIN M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
DIRECT	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER		PASSENGERS	
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.	UNDER			
U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	U.S. TEMP.	DIPLO.	RES. CS.	IN TRAN.</				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 7 U.S.G. 73 Total 30

1 member of Crew



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EASTERN PRINCE

*Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO AND TRINIDAD

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
FROM BUENOS AIRES MARCH 7TH 1932.																					
1	TRANSIT	DARBY	RALPH	38		M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	BENGAL	N.Q.I.V. 160.	3121 3-2	B.AIRES	MAR 1/32	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	DARBY	MARGARET CHALMERS	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELGIN	N.Q.I.V. 159.	3121 3-2	B.AIRES	MAR 1/32	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HOUSTON	CHARLES EDWARD	45		M	M	PRESIDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WINDY GATES	Q.I.V. 58784 Q	B.AIRES	FEB. 29/32	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	
FROM SANTOS MARCH 11TH 1932.																					
6	TRANSIT	VAUGHAN	HENRY HAGUE	63		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOREST HILL	EX. ORDER 11141	2x Order			CANADA	MONTREAL
7	TRANSIT	BLACK	WILLIAM ALLAN	69		M	M	MERCHANT MILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	MONTREAL	EX. ORDER 11141	2x Order			CANADA	MONTREAL
8	U.S. CIT.	HUNT	BASIL WILLIAM	31		M	M					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	LINCOLN ME	SEPTEMBER 23RD 1900					
9		HUNT	NANCY ELIZABETH	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.Q.I.V. 10 4 IAI	4-a	SÃO PAULO	MAR 4/32	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES
John Cross 3-26-1932																					
MEMBER OF CREW ENTERING ON QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA FROM BUENOS AIRES MARCH 7TH 1932.																					
23		MORRISON	JAMES BENJAMIN STRACHAN	26		M	S	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	Q.I.V. 58785 Q	B.AIRES	MAR 4/32		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
John Cross 6-26-1932																					

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>Aliens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 1932

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure											
1	JOHN SULLIVAN [FRIEND] 185 PASEO COLON BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	ENGLAND	YES	FORESTAL LAND TIMBER & RLYS CO.	YES	NO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	JOHN SULLIVAN [FRIEND] 185 PASEO COLON BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	ENGLAND	YES	FORESTAL LAND TIMBER & RLYS CO.	YES	NO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	ELIAS MARSHALL [FRIEND] PERU 575 BUENOS AIRES	KY.	LOUISVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	LOUISVILLE	NO	DEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BR.
4																						
5																						
6	HELEN VAUGHAN [WIFE] 1539 MACGREGOR STREET MONTREAL	CANADA		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1891	OHIO	FEB. 12/32	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.
7	CHARLES BLACK [SON] 1525 CHERBROOK ST. WEST MONTREAL	CANADA		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	FEB. 12/32	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	NO	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.
8																						
9	RAYMOND WILSON [FRIEND] RUA TUYUTY NO. 96 SANTOS BRAZIL	MICH.	BIRMINGHAM	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	..	..	..	361 PEARCE ST. BIRMINGHAM MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	BENJAMIN MORRISON [FATHER] 565 GROW ROAD GLASGOW W. 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	YES	..	..	..	JAMES TUCKER [FRIEND] 1757 E 32ND STREET BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR.
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER, of the M.S. EASTERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1932  
at New York NY

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. EASTERN PRINCE

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO & TRINIDAD, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FROM BUENOS AIRES MARCH 7TH 1932.								
2	BODENECK	EMIL FRANK	56		M	M		no PP 151.136 DISTRICT COURT SPOKANE MAY 1912	1303 WEST 10TH AVENUE SPOKANE WASH.
3	BODENECK	VILMA JOHANNE	42		F	M	MAY 22/1889 BOSTON MASS		1303 WEST 10TH AVENUE SPOKANE WASH.
4	JOHNSON	HERBERT FISK	32		M	M	NOV. 15/1899 RACINE WISS.	PP-664 6-11-12	1730 WISCONSIN ST. RACINE WIS.
5	JOHNSON	GERTRUDE	30		F	M	JUNE 13/1902 ITHICA NEW YORK	PP-670 4-5-12	1730 WISCONSIN ST. RACINE WIS.
6	RILEY	ALTON HENRY	59		M	M	MARCH 25/1873 N. ATTLEBORO MASS.	PP-100 1-1-12	180 WASHINGTON ST. N. ATTLEBORO MASS.
7	RILEY	EFFIE	56		F	M	MAY 25/1875 N. ATTLEBORO MASS.		180 WASHINGTON ST. N. ATTLEBORO MASS.
8	RHODES	CHARLES LORING	63		M	M		PP-461 6-9-11 DISTRICT COURT TAUNTON MASS. 1892	265 PARKE ST. N. ATTLEBORO MASS.
9	SPURR	GILMAN BARRETT	24		M	S	OCT. 29/1907 HOLLYWOOD CAL.	PP-344 3-6-12	3220 SOUTHERN AVE. SOUTHGATE CAL.
10	SULLIVAN	KATHERINE ELSIE	68		F	W	FEB. 29/1864 NEW YORK CITY	PP-444 9-4-11	64 LINCOLN STREET BELMONT MASS.
11	SULLIVAN	JOSEPH CORNELIUS	33		M	S	DEC. 13/1898 MEDFORD MASS.	PP-474 7-5-12	64 LINCOLN STREET BELMONT MASS.
12	FROM SANTOS MARCH 11TH 1932								
13	GLENNON	MARJORIE RUTH	33		F	M	APRIL 27/1898 WASHINGTON D.C.	PP-672 9-30-11	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
14	GLENNON	WILLIAM HENRY	5		M	S	AUG 10/1926 NEW YORK CITY		PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
15									
16	FROM RIO DE JANEIRO MARCH 12TH 1932.								
17	MEYER	MARTIN	69		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY SEPT 12/1883	1516 CYPRESS AVE. BURLINGAME CAL.
18	MEYER	META CATHERINE	64		F	M	FEB 8/1868 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	PP-15 1-1-12	1516 CYPRESS AVE. BURLINGAME CAL.
19	VOGELSBERG	WILLI GUSTAV	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J. NOV. 1912	132 OSBORNE TERRACE NEWARK N.J.
20	WUICHET	JOSEPH EDWARD	30		M	M	MARCH 6/1902 DAYTON OHIO	PP-444 4-1-12	HARTFORD CONN.
21	WUICHET	ELIZABETH BARBARA	30		F	M	SEPT. 19/1901 BAY SHORE L.I.		HARTFORD CONN.
22	ZISGEN	JOHN WILLIAM ROGERS	28		M	S	JAN. 27/1904 JERSEY CITY N.J.	PP-33 2-9-12	121 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS BROOKLYN
23									
24	FROM TRINIDAD B. W. I. MARCH 20TH 1932.								
25	BAUR	OSCAR	33		M	S	MARCH 20/1899 PITTSBURGH PA.	PP-444 7-6-11	3100 SOUTH KEDZIE AVE CHICAGO ILL
26	SEAMANS	FRANK	56		M	M	APRIL 17/1870 GUELPH ONTARIO CANADA OF U. S. PARENTS		315 EAST DURHAM STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	SEAMANS	FRANCES SOMERVILLE	52		F	M	JUNE 14/1880 NEW YORK CITY		315 EAST DURHAM STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
28	RAYNER	VERNA FLORENCE	21		F	S	SEPT. 3/1911 HAMMONTON N. J.	PP-444 8-6-11	2470 76TH AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA.
29									
30									
I, T. BOLTON PURSER OF THE MS EASTERN PRINCE CERTIFY LINES 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 24, 29, 30 TO BE BLANK.									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

72

I, master of the BRITISH U.S. EASTERN PRINCE,  
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>119</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NIL</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>15</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NIL</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>17</u>	Total crew this date	<u>121</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 26TH, 1922, consigned to FURNESS WITBY & CO., LTD.; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R. N.Y.C., and is expected to sail 8TH APRIL, 1922, for BUENOS AIRES via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

71

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, the ship company, where they were respectively shipped, and specifying the date of their arrival, and the names and discharged status of the crew of the vessel; and, in addition, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

141018

19	BARN	LEONARD	✓ 9	JR " "	18/12/31	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	"
20	GRAY	JAMES MITCHELL	✓ 2	SR 4TH ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
21	WEBB	MORRIS	✓ 4	JR " "	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
22	SIMPSON	GEORGE	✓ 7	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
23	BOLL	CLEMENT	✓ 2	ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
24	SPONTON	GEORGE	✓ 1	"	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	"
25	GUNN	CORNELIUS	✓ 1	"	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	147	"
26	FORREST	HAMILTON	✓ 1	"	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	137	"
27	WILSON	GEORGE	✓ 1	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	"
28	EASTON	LESLIE	✓ 6 MONTHS	"	17/12/31	"	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
29	DANSON	SIDNEY	✓ 8 YRS	REF. ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	"
30	CHUBB	LEONARD	✓ 1	ASST. ENGR.	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	"

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE  
 Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPA

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

[illegible]

17	GRAY	JAMES																
18	HALL	CHRISTOPHER	✓	6	SR 3RD ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160			
19	BAKER	LEONARD	✓	9	JR " "	18/12/31	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140			
20	GRAY	JAMES MITCHELL	✓	2	SR 4TH ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140			
21	WEBB	MORRIS	✓	4	JR " "	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143			
22	SIMPSON	GEORGE	✓	7	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150			
23	BOLL	CLEMENT	✓	2	ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143			
24	SPONTON	GEORGE	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142			
25	GUNN	CORNELIUS	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	147			
26	FORREST	HAMILTON	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	137			
27	WILSON	GEORGE	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150			
28	EASTON	LESLIE	✓	6 MONTHS	"	17/12/31	"	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145			
29	DANSON	SIDNEY	✓	8 YRS	REF. ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146			
30	CHUBB	LEONARD	✓	1	ASST. ENGR.	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	195			

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE  
 Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

### Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS EASTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH MARCH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARG.

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	NAYLOR	ERNEST		45	MASTER	15/10/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	162	NIL
2	THORNTON	FRANK		20	CH. OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	"
3	THOMSON	JOHN		19	2ND OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	"
4	MORRISON	JAMES		10	3RD OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	155	"
5	BOURGOAT	FELIX JOHN		5	4TH OFFICER	4/2/32	"	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	"
6	BOLTON	TOM		5	PURSER	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	"
7	FITZ GERALD	GERALD		1ST VOYAGE	CLERK	8/2/32	"	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	6.0	160	"
8	SHERWIN	LEE HERBERT		27	SURGEON	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	58	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5.11	165	"
9	OXSPRING	DAVID		12	CH. W. T. O.	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	"
10	JONES	SYDNEY		15	2ND W. T. O.	17/12/31	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	"
11	STEWART	SYDNEY		2	3RD W. T. O.	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	165	"
12	BROOKS	HUBERT		34	BOATSWAIN	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	205	"
13	SCOBURG	HARRY		4	CARPENTER	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	FINNISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	"
14	FARRALL	JAMES		12	JOINER	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	"
15	BASTON	JAMES		16	CH. ENGINEER	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	166	"
16	MC FIE	ANDREW		10	SR 2ND ENGR.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	170	"
17	GRAY	JAMES		7	JR " "	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	142	"
18	HALL	CHRISTOPHER		6	SR 3RD ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	128	"
19	BAKER	LEONARD		9	JR " "	18/12/31	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	160	"
20	GRAY	JAMES MITCHELL		2	SR 4TH ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	"
21	WEBB	MORRIS		4	JR " "	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
22	SIMPSON	GEORGE		7	1ST ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
23	BOLL	CLEMENT		2	ASST ENGR	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
24	SPONTON	GEORGE		1	"	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	"
25	GUNN	CORNELIUS		1	"	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	147	"
26	FORREST	HAMILTON		1	"	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	137	"
27	WILSON	GEORGE		1	"	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	"
28	EASTON	LESLIE		6 MONTHS	"	17/12/31	"	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
29	JAWSON	SIDNEY		8 YRS	REF. ENGR.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	"
30	CHUBB	LEONARD		1	ASST. ENGR.	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	155	"

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE  
 Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*C. E. English*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MS EASTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 6TH MARCH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARG.

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	KEMP	ERNEST	✓	2	CH. ELECT.	15/10/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NIL
2	HART	ROBERT	✓	1	2ND "	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	162	"
3	DOMONEY	NORMAN	✓	3	3RD "	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	"
4	HETHERINGTON	HENRY	✓	25	STOREKEEPER	"	"	YES	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	"
5	RUELA	MANUEL	✓	7	GREASER	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.5	164	"
6	JEUNICIO	JOSE	✓	12	"	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.9	150	"
7	BERREIRA	ALBERTO	✓	14	"	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.6	160	"
8	FELIPPE	ANTONIO	✓	18	"	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.7	158	"
9	FERNANDEZ	CELESTINO	✓	10	"	15/12/31	"	YES	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	150	"
10	PEIRO	ALFREDO	✓	14	"	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	34	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	6.0	160	"
11	MARINO	ANTONIO	✓	15	"	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.3	145	"
12	RIVERO	PABLO	✓	14	"	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	144	"
1ST	HOPKINS	GEORGE HAROLD	✓	29	CHIEF STEWARD	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200	"
1ST	WHENSLEY	FREDERICK JAMES	✓	20	2ND "	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	"
15	BURKE	PATRICK	✓	25	SALOON "	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
16	FOX	JOHN	✓	15	BAR KEEPER	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	"
17	CARDNELL	SAMUEL	✓	25	STOREKEEPER	18/12/31	"	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
18	FERME	REGINALD	✓	14	DECK STEWARD	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
19	GRIMSHAW	HARRY	✓	25	S. R. "	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	"
20	MC NEALE	OGIL	✓	21	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	"
21	MILLS	JAMES	✓	8	BARBER	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5.8	150	"
22	GARDNER	SYDNEY	✓	8	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
23	BROUGH	WILLIAM	✓	10	"	10/12/31	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	"
24	MC CAW	WILLIAM	✓	3	"	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	"
25	CLARK	WILLIAM	✓	13	"	10/12/31	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	174	"
26	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	✓	2	"	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	145	"
27	FURMAGE	NORMAN	✓	16	"	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	124	"
28	STREFFORD	SYDNEY	✓	24	"	"	"	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	"
29	VOCHEZER	ALFONS	✓	3	"	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.4	134	"
30	AGGETT	JOHN	✓	15	"	10/12/31	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	"

Line FURNESS LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*U. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MY EASTERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, 26th MARCH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	THOMAS	DAVID	✓	14	ASST. STEWARD	16/10/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	163	NIL
2	WADDELL	BERTRAM	✓	5	"	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	"
3	OWENS	JAMES	✓	10	"	19/12/31	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	135	"
4	JONES	JOHN	✓	22	"	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	145	"
5	THORNTON	LOVERD	✓	15	"	23/10/31	"	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.9	160	"
6	GRAHAM	HARRY	✓	15	"	15/12/31	"	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	175	"
7	MORGAN	THOMAS	✓	20	"	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	"
1ST 8	MORRALL	CHARLES	✓	15	"	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	146	"
1ST 9	BROWN	GEORGE	✓	10	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	"
10	KILNER	ROBERT	✓	8	OFF. STEWARD	14/12/31	"	YES	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	"
11	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	✓	12	E.M.R. STWD.	23/10/31	"	YES	YES	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	"
12	LEVREY	RAPHAEL	✓	1	ASST "	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5.11	170	"
13	PERNER	HENRY	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	17	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5.3	120	"
1ST 14	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓	5	"	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	"
15	DONALD	JEAN	✓	5	STEWARDESS	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	39	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	144	"
16	HENNETT	MABLE	✓	1	"	"	"	YES	YES	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	135	"
17	GABBOTT	HENRY	✓	18	CHEF	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	"
18	HIGGINS	WALTER	✓	7	2ND COOK	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	155	"
19	STEELE	JOHN	✓	12	ROAST COOK	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	148	"
1ST 20	HOLLOWAY	PHILIP	✓	14	VEG. COOK	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	"
1ST 21	HORNBY	ALFRED	✓	15	ASST. COOK	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	"
22	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓	20	CH. PANTRYMAN	14/12/31	"	YES	YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.4	164	"
23	HEWITT	FRANK	✓	24	2ND "	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
24	DE LUCIA	RICHARD	✓	3	DISHWASHER	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	U. S. A.	5.2	127	"
25	WETHERALL	JACK	✓	1	"	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	"
26	TURNER	ROBERT	✓	28	SCULLION	14/12/31	"	YES	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	"
27	REID	DAVID	✓	30	"	"	"	YES	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	"
28	HAWKS	JOHN	✓	15	CHIEF BAKER	19/10/31	"	YES	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	"
29	FARNSWORTH	WILLIAM	✓	12	2ND BAKER	"	"	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	105	"
30	HUGHES	ROBERT	✓	24	BUTCHER	"	"	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	190	"

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE  
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*C. F. Engle*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel IN EASTERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH MARCH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BLIGH	WILLIAM	✓	2	BELLBOY	21/10/31	NEW YORK	YES	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	110	NIL
2	PLUMBRIDGE	ARNOLD	✓	1ST VOYAGE	"	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5.10	150	"
3	GARDNER	WILLIAM	✓	15 YEARS	CH. LAUNDRY.	15/10/31	"	YES	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	155	"
4	MC EWAN	DUNCAN	✓	3 MONTHS	2ND	10/12/31	"	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	160	"
5	LEATHER	JOHN	✓	9 YRS	ASST	10/2/32	"	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	"
6	LESLIE	HENRY	✓	3	"	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	157	"
7	KING	PATTERSON	✓	21	BOSUN MATE	28/11/31	TRINIDAD	YES	YES	58	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	6.3	159	"
8	PARADISE	HENRY	✓	20	STOREKEEPER	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	176	"
9	BAPTISTE	ANTHONY	✓	5	SAL. DECK	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.4	165	"
10	GOODROW	BYRON	✓	8	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	145	"
11	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>FITZROY</del>	✓	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	144	"
12	LEWSON	WILLIAM	✓	21	"	24/1/32	"	NO	YES	46	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	144	"
13	<del>LOVELL</del>	<del>ARTHUR</del>	✓	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	150	"
14	WEST	PETER	✓	10	SAILOR	28/11/31	"	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	152	"
15	SKERRITT	CECIL	✓	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	138	"
16	ST. JOHN	URIAM	✓	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.11	152	"
17	<del>OSBOEN</del>	<del>BERCY</del>	✓	10	"	"	"	NO	NO	39	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	160	"
18	HOYTE	HUBERT	✓	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	160	"
19	<del>MARTINEAU</del>	<del>HENRY</del>	✓	25	"	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	164	"
20	HORSFORD	SAMUEL	✓	10	"	"	"	NO	YES	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	150	"
21	<del>BARMAN</del>	<del>EBENEZER</del>	✓	12	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	173	"
22	BECKLES	GRAFTON	✓	7	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	145	"
23	JOHN	REGINALD	✓	1	"	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	130	"
24	BRATHWAITE	JAMES	✓	19	"	24/1/32	"	NO	YES	33	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.8	143	"
25	LEWIS	ALDWIN	✓	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.6	135	"
26	DENNIS	PETER	✓	1	MESSMAN	28/11/31	"	NO	YES	31	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.7	131	"
27	ALLEYNE	LEWIS	✓	3 MONTHS	"	24/1/32	"	NO	YES	21	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.0	120	"
28	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	✓	12 YRS	SHIPS COOK	28/11/31	"	NO	YES	44	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	160	"
29	<del>SMITH</del>	<del>ALONZO</del>	✓	9	ASST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	136	"
30																

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE  
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD LONDON  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*A. English*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ERNEST MAYLOR MASTER of the M.S. EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1932

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No. \_\_\_\_\_

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

VIA East Coast of South America

American Vice Consul.

Date: MAR 7 1932

Service No. 871  
Fee \$2.00 equal to 2.00 Arg. paper pesos

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL**  
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

MAR 7 1932

THIS LIST IN four SHEETS  
BEARS 119 NAMES LISTED  
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,  
INCLUDING THE MASTER

Immigrant Inspector



Charles H. Timberlake  
CLARE H. TIMBERLAKE  
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
SANTOS, BRAZIL

MAR 11 1932

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EASTERN PRINCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First P.E. 1	Wallace	Matthew	✓	16 Years	Quartermaster	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	36	M	African (Black)	British	5'4"	150	None
First P.E. 2	Lewis	Stephineal	✓	6 Years	Quartermaster	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	African (Black)	British	5'9"	182	None
3	Benjamin	Rupert	✓	7 Years	Sailor	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	African (Black)	British	5'9"	182	None
4	Blackman	Stanley	✓	16 Years	Sailor	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	African (Black)	British	6'1"	161	None
5	Brooks	Ellis	✓	5 Years	Sailor	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	23	M	African (Black)	British	5'4"	163	None
6	Marshall	Arnold	✓	15 Years	Sailor	20.3.32	Trinidad	No.	Yes	45	M	African (Black)	British	5'6"	165	None
7	Ashtine	Walter	✓	5 Years	Sailor	20.3.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	African (Black)	British	5'5"	135	None
8	JOSEPH	VERNON	✓	5 YEARS	ASST SHIPS COOK	20.3.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	25	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5'10	158	NONE
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.S.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via  
Date: Mar. 20, 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Sup. Crew List - No fee

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-76-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ERNEST NAYLOR MASTER of the MS EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26th

day of

March, 1932

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Ch. English  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of those who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those, if any, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals, arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing.

And if any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collection of such fine, or if the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell  
FORM 888 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEWYORK N Y  
MARCH 30, 1932  
 S S ELLENOR

I, master of the AMER. S. S. ELLENOR  
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival <u>30</u>	Number of seamen deserted <u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged <u>30</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died) <u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port <u>29</u>	Total crew this date <u>29</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26, 1932, consigned to  
A. H. BULL & CO. INC.; is now lying at IN STREAM, and is  
expected to sail MARCH 30TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN-P.R.  
via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York from Aguadilla, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

77

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141813

[illegible]

B. H. Bull & Co.

Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Cont.

[illegible]

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Q. H. Bull & Co.

**Оценки**

**Local Agents.**

115 Broad St. N. Y. C.

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



28-1 Allen

Sheet No. 1 only

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Ellenor, arriving at New York N.Y., March 26, 1932, from the port of Aguadilla, P.R.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lord	William			Master	3/1/32	Balto.	Paid off.	Yes	34	m.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	Savage	William			Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9		
3	Gorder	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Hinner	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	"	6-0		
5	Douglas	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-11		
6	Thompson	Clarence			A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8		
7	Cipriani	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-8		
8	Distelman	Manning			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8		
9	Myers	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Morales	Jesus			"	San Juan	3/14/32	"	"	33	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6		
11	Mollinar	Collam			A.S.	3/1/32	Balto.	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6		
12	Jones	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
13	Muszyński	Louis			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5		
14	Corson	Fred			1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-4		
15	Harlow	William			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Morris	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Johnson	Floyd			Piler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Taraza	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Porto Rican	"	5-8		
19	Pichie	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6		
20	Leslie	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
21	Griggs	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Simmons	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Rodell	Lewis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Echequay	Fernando			"	San Juan	3/14/32	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7		
25	Jackson	George			Steward	3/1/32	Balto.	"	"	49	"	Vigin del	"	5-9		
26	Savery	Cyril			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Jamaican	England	5-11		To reshipe foreign
27	Jenkins	John			Men man	San Juan	3/14/32	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
28	Boyer	Leth			Men man	3/1/32	Balto.	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10		
29																
30																

Line A. H. Bull & Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

115 Broad St. N.Y.C.

R. H. Young  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. E. Lord, of the S. S. Ellenor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1932.

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. E. Lord  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**Form 680**  
**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "HORN SHELL", arriving at SEAFORD, N.J.

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
	NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			Whether to be		
State whether man or woman last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Yes	Allinson	Robert L.	34	Master	23-2'32	R'dam	No
	Kirkby	Alfred	15	1st. Officer			
	Anderson	James Roland	12	2nd.	"		
	Evans	John Osman	14	3rd.	"		
	Jackson	Herbert W.	19	1st. Eng.			
	Slattery	William P.	7	2nd.	"		
	Kelly	Eric	5	3rd.	"		
	Tonkin	Frederick E.	7	4th.	"		
	Glover	G <sup>EO</sup> . G.E.	6	5th.	"		
	Lewis	William T.	3	5th.	"		
	Aitchison	James	5	5th.	"		
	Elmers	William A.	10	Wire Oper.			
	Von Appen	Otto	11	Guarantee Engineer			
	Withers	Leonard	1	Apprentice			
	Lau Fui		18	Carpenter			
	Lam Ah G hen		19	Boatswain			
	Chan Chong York		23	Storekeeper			
	Mong Ah Yow		22	Quartermaster			
	Lee Ah Yu		14	"			
	Chung Lung		16	"			
	Foo Bung Chan		19	"			
	Ah Tai		6	Sailor			
	Yeh Tien Chuan		21	"			
	Chen Ah Wan		18	"			
	Lin Kin Koun		11	"			
	Mong Ah Siang		22	"			
	Lin Yee Long		8	"			
	Yiu Fook		12	"			
	Wau Yen Ling		27	"			
	Tehang Sung		11	Sailor's Cook			

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HORN SHELL", arriving at SEABOARD, N.J.

2/26

1922, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

3/8/32

80

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Allinson	Robert L.	34	Master	23-2'32	R'dam	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'4	170		
	Kirkby	Alfred	15	1st. Officer					38				5'2	166		
	Anderson	James Roland	12	2nd. "					35				5'2	168		
	Evans	John Osman	14	3rd. "					33				5'3	167		
	Jackson	Herbert W.	19	1st. Eng.					42				5'5	172		
	Slattery	William P.	7	2nd. "					29				5'1	169		
	Kelly	Eric	5	3rd. "					26				5'2	170		
	Tonkin	Frederick E.	7	4th. "					23				5'-	172		
	Glover	G.E.	6	5th. "					28				5'3	168		
	Lewis	William T.	3	5th. "					24				5'5	172		
	Aitchison	James	5	5th. "					28				5'3	170		
	Elmers	William A.	10	Wire Oper.					30				5'-	168		
	Von Appen	Otto	11	Guarantee Engineer					39				5'3	172		
	Withers	Leonard	1	Apprentice					18				4'2	151		
	Law Hui		18	Carpenter				No	36		Chinese	Chinese	4'8	166		
	Lam Ah C hen		19	Boatswain					36				4'6	165		
	Chan Chong York		23	Storekeeper					43				4'7	167		
	Wong Ah Yow		22	Quartermaster					40				4'5	166		
	Lee Ah Yu		14	"					32				4'7	168		
	Chung Lung		16	"					33				4'6	167		
	Yoo Bung Chan		19	"					38				4'4	162		
	Ah Tai		6	Sailor					23				4'6	165		
	Yeh Tien Chuan		21	"					38				4'6	158		
	Chen Ah Wan		18	"					34				4'8	160		
	Lin Kin Koun		11	"					31				4'7	158		
	Wong Ah Siang		22	"					40				4'5	155		
	Lin Yee Long		8	"					24				4'6	158		
	Yiu Fook		12	"					31				4'8	158		
	Wau Yen Ling		27	"					45				4'6	157		
	Tchang Sung		11	Sailor's Cook					28				4'5	155		

Line Anglo-Saxon Petr. Co. Ltd.,  
Owners Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Ltd.,  
Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.,

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HORN SHELL", arriving at SEWARK, N.J., 3/26, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 3/18/32

81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	Yes	Wong	Sew	22	Donkeyman	23-2'32	R'dam	No	No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	4'5	156		
✓ 2		Jong	Go	24	#1, Fireman					41				4'8	159		
✓ 3		Chiang	Fok	10	#2, "					30				4'6	157		
✓ 4		Kung	Fook	9	#3, "					28				4'8	159		
✓ 5		Choi	Kwai	29	Fireman					46				4'4	145		
✓ 6		Chong	Tsou	8	"					26				4'6	154		
✓ 7		Yuan	Tsien Yan	17	"					34				4'4	146		
✓ 8		Ng	Sie	20	"					38				4'8	155		
✓ 9		Chong	Tso	16	"					33				4'6	154		
✓ 10		Tsuan	Ho Kie	7	Fireman's Cook.					26				4'7	153		
✓ 11		Ah	Sing	22	Ch. Steward					39				4'5	154		
✓ 12		Yow	Foo	12	2nd "					30				4'4	156		
✓ 13		Tehong	Tehao De	7	Pantry Boy					24				4'3	155		
✓ 14		Tehow	Ah Hoi	18	Cabin Boy					38				4'5	154		
✓ 15		Low	Fook	12	Messroom "					30				4'7	155		
✓ 16		Wong	Yow	18	" "					37				4'6	155		
✓ 17		Ah	Sing	27	Ch. Cook					44				4'4	157		
✓ 18		Lo	King Yang	3	2nd "					21				4'5	154		
19		Closed with 48 seamen															
20		American Consulate, No 383															
21		Curacao, D.W.I.															
22		SEEN (City) (Country)															
23		For the journey to the United States,															
24		via Direct															
25		Arthur T. Flavin (Consul)															
26		Date March 14, 1932															
27		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
28		48 Seamen Including Master															
29		Fee \$2.00															
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



SUPPLEMENT CREW LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HORN SHELL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., March 26, 1932, from the port of AMRAGAO, D.V.I. 3/15/32

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FOOK CHIE		24 yrs.	Pumpman	23-2-32	Rotterdam	No.	No.	40	Male	Chinese	Chinese	4'8	160		
2		closed with 49 seamen															
3		American Consulate, No. 386															
4		Amragao, D.V.I.															
5		SEEN															
6		For the journey to the United States,															
7		Direct															
8		Arthur T. Flavin															
9		(Consul)															
10		Date March 17, 1932															
11		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
12		49 Seamen including Master															
13		No Fee															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplement and any



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Horn Shell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1932  
Overman  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL 240118 BY MAR 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

NOTE.—If surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX	ENTRY TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin 16	26 499	1	542
2nd Cabin 1	6 3		10
TOTAL 17	32 502	1	552

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin 43	499	542
2nd Cabin 7	3	10
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

24-2 288-24  
3-0 2-1  
31-2 290-15



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "EDMUND G. B. BENTLEY"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON PENNSA

, 24th MARCH, 1932.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, ONTARIO, 24th MARCH, 1932.																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Danfart	Isabelle	73		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	France	French	08-11	France	Paris	Ex-Order			99	
2		Hicks	Winifred	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	80	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
3		Leveque	Pierre	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	France	French	11	France	Montanban	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Middletown
4	U.S.M.	Leveque	Beatrice	17		f	s					U.S.A.	French		U.S.A.	New York	U.S.C. 14/10/1914			U.S.A.	New York
5		Pointeau	Blanche	51		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	08-11	France	Marseilles	RP: 792383, Mar. 11th, 1932.			99	
6	TRANSIT	Von Wackerbarth	Baron Hans	33		m	m	none	yes	English & German	yes	Germany	German	03-12	Prussia	Koschendorf	Sec. 3(2) Imm. Act, 1924			U.S.A.	Glen Head
7	TRANSIT	Von Wackerbarth	Gertrude	27		f	m					U.S.A.	German		U.S.A.	New Orleans	Nov. 5th, 1931.			12	Berlin
8	UNDER 14	White	Gladys	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English		U.S.A.	Leeds	U.S.C.				
9	TRANSIT	White	Frederick	11		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English		Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				
10		Brown	Alice	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		England	Wallsand on-Tyne	Ex-Order				
11		O'Brien	Mary	43		f	s	Lady's Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	08-13	Ireland	Clashmore	Ex-Order				
12	15-1588	Younie	Lily	26		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-16	Scotland	Urquhart	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York
13	15-1580	Pitman	Francis R.	34		m	s	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	23-85	Bermuda	Somerset	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Westbury
14	15-1581	Sivers	Minnie	50		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	24-80	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				
15		Robertson	Barbara	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	24-80	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				
16		Barlow	Capt. Wm. T.	42		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	28-15	England	Hartlepool	Ex-Order				
17	U.S.M.	CIPIN	MORRIS	29		m	m	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	CANADA	28-80	CANADA	GLACE BAY	EX-ORDER			U.S.A.	New York
18		CIPIN	EDITH	21		f	m	H'WIFE				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1911	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN N.J.	U.S.C.			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 19-30 inclusive left blank.

W.D. Dahiel

W.D. Dahiel

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • •	-----
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • •	-----
<b>Aliens</b>	• • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26th March

19 32.

84

Last  
The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Mr. J.P. Routh, son-in-law 444 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 1892	New York	Residence; New York, N.Y.														
2	Mrs. H. Mentley, friend, N.Y. 156 Highland Ave. Middletown	N.Y.	Middletown	yes	self	over 1921	Middletown	Residence; New York, N.Y.														
3	Miss Leveque, daughter, N.Y. 65 Central Park W. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 1907	New York	Residence; York, N.Y.														
4	Mrs. George Rose, emplyr. Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y.	N.Y.	Glen Head	yes	Mrs. Rose	over 1929	Glen Head	Residence; York, N.Y.														
5	Barness E. Von Wackerbarth, Germany Koschendorf, Prussia.	Germany		yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 40 Mrs. G. Rose Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y.														
6	Mr. C.E. White, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda		yes	self	over 1931	New York	Residence; 212 Howard Ave. St. George S. I. N.Y.														
7	Mr. C.E. White, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda		yes	father	over 1938	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
8	Miss Alice Brown, daughter, 1178 Mountain St. Montreal	Canada		yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
9	Mrs. W.H. Moore, emplyr. N.Y. 4-East-54th St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 1906	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
10	Mrs. Henry, emplyr. Westbury, L.I. N.Y.	N.Y.	Westbury	yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
11	Mr. Henry Pitman, father, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda		yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
12	Mr. William Sivers, bro. Ont. 625 Spadina Ave. Toronto.	Ontario		yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
13	Mrs. H. Cameron, mother, Ont. 291 Sherbourne St. Toronto	Ontario		yes	self	over 1932	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
14	Mrs. Wm. T. Barlow, wife, N.Y. 167-East-82nd St. New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over 1906	New York	Residence; 47 West-47th St. New York														
15	FATHER-IN-LAW; S. HALPERN 2039, WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	over 1925	N.Y.	Residence; 240, ECHO PLACE, BRONX, N.Y.														
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*James Davis Masker*, of the *MONARCH of BERMUDA*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1932  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Philadelphia before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, etc. Only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda sailing the Monarch to  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The  
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932.  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *WINDWARD*

Passengers sailing from *HAMILTON, BERMUDE*

, 24th MARCH, 1932.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, 24th MARCH, 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Marcesu	Irene	44		f	s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Napier	04-80	Ex-Order					
2		Kelly	Eileen	35		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Newfound-land	English	Canada	St. John's	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Peter	3		m	s	Nil	no	underrage	no	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Stead	Marjorie	54		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	Stead	Mary Arden	24		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
6		Hansen	Minda	42		f	s	Companion	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scen-dinavian	Canada	Oslo	08-28	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
7		Putnam	Edwin M.	43		m	m	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
8		Putnam	Hazel	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
9		Allan	Moncrieff M.	26		m	s	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
10		Short	Anna I.	23		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Irish	Canada	Dundolk	08-13	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Wilkie	Janet	50		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Falsley	04-80	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	East Orange
12	TRANSIT	Jones	Ernest E.	59		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	04-80	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bromville
13	TRANSIT	Jones	Jessie S.	57		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14	TRANSIT	Bethel	Frank	54		m	m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	Bethel	Annie	56		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
16		Rooney	Lily	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrie	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17		Rooney	Ivy	28		f	s	Stenog.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
18		Ryan	Bronacha	48		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
19		McEwen	Mary	70		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
20		Symons	Ethel	35		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Wellington	08-15	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
21	TRANSIT	Hort	Alice	50		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	St. Brit.	English	Canada	Bath	08-15	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Syosset
22	TRANSIT	Nesbitt	Hugh W.	50		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Rock	04-80	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Nesbitt	Northcote	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	Witzky	William	29		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	08-12	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
25	TRANSIT	Munro	John H.	50		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	04-16	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Munro	Elizabeth	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	London
27		Sheard	Dr. Robert H.	42		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	London
28		Sheard	Alice G.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
29	TRANSIT	McCormick	George A.	26		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	04-80	Ex-Order				Canada	Ottawa
30		Turnquist	Vivi	27		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scen-dinavian	Sweden	Markarjd	08-35	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	St. James

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 27-deleted, Robert Sheard did not sail  
28 ✓ Alice Sheard

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

86

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26th MARCH

19 32.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Id. Jeffries Davies* Master of the *MONARCH* of *BERMUDA*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 19*32*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "MONROE DE BERNARD" Sailing from HAMILTON, PUERTO RICO, 24th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th MARCH, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Belwood	Alice M.	47		f	m	1885	Bristol, Me.		8 Oceanside Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.
2	Belwood	Dorothea	18		f	s	1914	Portland, Me.		8 Oceanside Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.
8	Glier	Gordon	18		m	s	1914	New York, N.Y.		119 Chestnut St., Garden City, NY.
4	Rose	George	35		m	m	1902	New York, N.Y.		Westbury, N.Y.
5	Rose	Josephine	50		f	m	1882	New York, N.Y.		Glen Head, N.Y.
6	Campbell	Thomas	35		m	m	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.		524 Wyoming Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
7	White	Wallace	39		m	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		Bronxville, N.Y.
8	White	Dorothy	32		f	m	1902	Pelham, N.Y.		Bronxville, N.Y.
9	White	Wallace Jr.	10		m	s	1922	New Rochelle, N.Y.		Bronxville, N.Y.
10	Woodward	Burton	16		m	s	1916	Albany, N.Y.		Newtonville, Mass.
11	Meyer	Richard	54		m	m	1878		Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, St. George, N.Y.	212 Howard Ave., S.I., N.Y.
12	Meyer	Selma	50		f	m	1882		Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, St. George, N.Y.	212 Howard Ave., S.I., N.Y.
13	Meyer	Edna	17		f	s	1915	Thompsonville, N.Y.		212 Howard Ave., S.I., N.Y.
14	Bartholomew	Lucy M.	33		f	s	1899	Hempstead, N.Y.		Robert Fulton Apts., Hempstead, NY.
15	Havitch	Saul	29		m	m	1903	New York, N.Y.		15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Havitch	Sylvia	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.		15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Badger	Dr. Melvin P.	45		m	w	1887	Manchester, N.H.		1178 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
18	Bunker	Burton R.	45		m	w	1887	Manchester, N.H.		1224 Union St., Manchester, N.H.
19	Herrick	Lois	39		f	m	1893	New York, N.Y.		51 E-91st. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Boos	Ferd	38		m	m	1894	New York, N.Y.		4305 Carpenter Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Boos	Gladys	33		f	m	1899	New York, N.Y.		4305 Carpenter Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Bendheim	Gora	41		f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		885 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Bendheim	Robert	14		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		885 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Bendheim	John	10		m	s	1922	New York, N.Y.		885 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Weston	Christine	27		f	m	1905		Naturalized 1923 in the Municipal Court, Bangor, Me.	Salmonpool Farm, Brewer, Me.
26	Malawista	Anne F.	20		f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.		326 Central Park West, New York, NY.
27	Samuels	Mabel H.	41		f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		51 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Samuels	Arline	14		f	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		51 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Flasher	Harry T.	41		m	m	1891	Mansfield, Ohio.		602 Arthur St., Ashland, Ohio.
30	Flasher	Mary O.	30		f	m	1902	Mankin, Ohio.		602 Arthur St., Ashland, Ohio.

John Wallace Insp

W. D. Doherty  
Censor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

88

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meyer	Theodore	39		m	m	1893	Chattanooga, Tenn.	139 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Conn.
2	Meyer	Margaret A.	36		f	m	1896	Waterbury, Conn.	139 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Conn.
3	Kelbey	Margaret	26		f	s	1906	Montclair, N.J.	176 S. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	Lavery	Sarah	26		f	s	1906	Bridgeport, Conn.	Forest Oaks, Conn.
5	Potter	Beverley	52		m	m	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.	The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hobbins	Charles A.	63		m	m	1864	Philadelphia, Pa.	15th. & Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Davis	T. Wallis	41		m	m	1891	Utica, N.Y.	34-11-84th. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
8	Davis	Mary	37		f	m	1895	Camden, N.J.	34-11-84th. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
9	Langford	William R.	34		m	m	1898	St. Paul, Minn.	3527-81st. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
10	Langford	Martha	30		f	m	1902	Superior, Wisc.	3527-81st. St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y.
11	Redmond	Henry S.	26		m	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	41 E-49th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hardwick	Chever	26		m	s	1906	ORANGE, N.J.	
13	Landry	Benedict B.	36		m	m	1896	Bristol, Conn.	67 Bainbridge Rd., Hartford, Conn.
14	Landry	Margaret	29		f	m	1903	Boston, Mass.	67 Bainbridge Rd., Hartford, Conn.
15	Miller	Margaret	29		f	m	1903	Springfield, Mass.	397 N-Quaker Lane, W-Hartford, Conn.
16	Miller	Robert	29		f	m	1903	W-Hartford, Conn.	397 N-Quaker Lane, W-Hartford, Conn.
17	St. John	Frank	39		m	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7 Buller Place, Garden City, N.Y.
18	St. John	Enid	39		f	m	1893	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7 Buller Place, Garden City, N.Y.
19	St. John	Frank L. Jr.	9		m	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7 Buller Place, Garden City, N.Y.
20	Modjeski	Ralph	71		m	m	1861	Naturalized 1883 in the Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	410 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Modjeski	Virginia	45		f	m	1887	Indianapolis, Ind.	410 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Smith	Ann	32		f	m	1900	Philadelphia, Pa.	326 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Campbell	Thomas	33		m	s	1899	St. Stephens, S.C.	51 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Wells	Morgan C.	30		m	s	1902	Baltimore, Md.	22 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Faulkner	Mary	65		f	s	1867	Keene, N.H.	70 West St., Keene, N.H.
26	Philbrick	Maybelle	54		f	s	1878	Unity, Md.	70 West St., Keene, N.H.
27	Field	Clara	48		f	w	1884	Lowell, Mass.	135 High St., Keene, N.H.
28	Judge	Sheldon C.	24		m	s	1908	Waynard, Mass.	1083 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.
29	Sharpe	Dora	60		f	m	1872	Savannah, Ga.	Natural Bridge, Va.
30	Elliott	Veronica	18		f	s	1914	New York, N.Y.	555 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John Wallace, Insp.

Lines 1 deleted. Miss Theodore }  
3 - Mary Margaret }  
4 - Larry Sarah }

N. D. Dwyer



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S.S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Cooke	Mayme	60		f	m	1872	Constableville, N.Y.	Brooklands, Bronxville, N.Y.
✓ 2	Cooke	Catherine	19		f	s	1913	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Brooklands, Bronxville, N.Y.
✓ 3	Cooke	Sara	16		f	s	1916	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Brooklands, Bronxville, N.Y.
✓ 4	Brace	Lloyd D.	29		m	m	1903	Lincoln, Neb.	Dover, Mass.
✓ 5	Blodgett	Frederick	28		m	s	1904	Brookline, Mass.	W-Newton, Mass.
✓ 6	Brace	Alice	26		f	s	1906	Lincoln, Neb.	165 Goddard Ave., Brookline, Mass.
✓ 7	Bunting	Edith C.	42		f	s	1890	Wilmington, D.C.	Swarthmore, Pa.
✓ 8	Geyer	Irene	44		f	s	1888	Center Point, Pa.	Swarthmore, Pa.
✓ 9	Villiard	Rev. Camille	56		m	s	1876	Naturalized 1915 in the District Court, Providence, R.I.	Central Falls, R.I.
✓ 10	Bacon	Albert	23		m	s	1903	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.
✓ 11	Henderson	Grace	50		f	m	1882	Lynn, Mass.	126 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.
✓ 12	Henderson	Ruth	22		f	m	1910	Penn Grove, Cal.	2 Mt. Vernon St., Melrose, Mass.
✓ 13	Greenberg	Sidney	28		m	s	1904	New York, N.Y.	318 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 14	Safe	Kenneth	23		m	m	1903	Newport, R.I.	99 George St., Providence, R.I.
✓ 15	Safe	Louise	27		f	m	1905	Tuxedo, N.Y.	99 George St., Providence, R.I.
✓ 16	Diment	Elwood	46		m	m	1886	Schnectady, N.Y.	Minetto, N.Y.
✓ 17	Diment	Frances	43		f	m	1889	Piqua, Ohio.	Minetto, N.Y.
✓ 18	Tiller	Carroll	28		m	m	1904	Keyser, W-Va.	86 Mendota Ave., Rye, N.Y.
✓ 19	Tiller	Catherine	25		f	m	1907	Longcoming, Md.	86 Mendota Ave., Rye, N.Y.
✓ 20	Von Bubendey	Frederick	22		m	s	1910	Father U.S. Citizen.	180 Marboro Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 21	Bradley	E. Hollbrook	34		m	s	1898	New Haven, Conn.	309 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
✓ 22	Crary	Ray P.	51		m	m	1881	Cincinnati, Ohio.	111 Bloomfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
✓ 23	Crary	Clara N.	46		f	m	1884	Cincinnati, Ohio.	111 Bloomfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
✓ 24	Hunter	George	26		m	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	246-5th. St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
✓ 25	Hunter	Edith	25		f	m	1907	Schnectady, N.Y.	246-5th. St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
✓ 26	Hollaman	Richard	46		m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.
✓ 27	Hollaman	Janet	37		f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.
✓ 28	Hollaman	Joan	11		f	s	1921	New York, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.
✓ 29	Hollaman	Richard	9		m	s	1923	New York, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.
✓ 30	Hoffheimer	Herbert	20		m	s	1912	Cincinnati, Ohio.	4130 Rosehill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

*John Wallace, Lines 26 Hollaman Richard  
27 Hollaman Janet  
28 Hollaman Joan  
29 Hollaman Richard*  
*Passengers did not sail*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24th. MARCH, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bomann	George Jr.	30		m	m	1902	Plainfield, N.J.	
2	Bomann	Dorothea	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	Katonah, N.Y.
3	Folsom	Etta M.	45		f	s	1887	Barton, Vt.	Katonah, N.Y.
4	Bennett	Ada L.	73		f	s	1859	New York, N.Y.	Barton, Vt.
5	McLaughry	Dr. Elizabeth	56		f	s	1866	New Wilmington, Pa.	Hendersonville, N.C.
6	McLaughry	William	73		m	m	1859	New Wilmington, Pa.	514 Newcastle St., New Wilmington, Pa.
7	McLaughry	Patti	43		f	m	1869	Seward, Neb.	514 Newcastle St., New Wilmington, Pa.
8	Bunce	Antonia	71		f	m	1861	Stapleton, N.Y.	514 Newcastle St., New Wilmington, Pa.
9	Bunce	Antoinette	10		f	s	1922	Stapleton, N.Y.	79 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, N.Y.
10	Sawyer	Ralph	43		m	m	1884	Boston, Mass.	79 Howard Ave., Grymes Hill, N.Y.
11	Sawyer	Hazel	42		f	m	1890	Somerville, Mass.	20 Scotland Rd., Reading, Mass.
12	Wagee	Berdella	33		f	m	1879	Schenectady, N.Y.	20 Scotland Rd., Reading, Mass.
13	Cameron	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1902	Easton, Pa.	25 Van Dam St., New York, N.Y.
14	Reichard	Edith	29		f	s	1903	Easton, Pa.	815 Wilkes Barre St., Easton, Pa.
15	Roberts	Joseph V.C.	60		m	m	1872	Philadelphia, Pa.	412 Reeder St., Easton, Pa.
16	Roberts	Grace	52		f	m	1880	Middletown, Del.	4507 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Thompson	Aline	39		f	m	1893	Salt Lake City, Utah.	4507 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Ramsey	Dorothy	40		f	m	1892	Bridgewater, Conn.	Andover, Mass.
19	Buck	Seaver R.	63		m	m	1869	Greenwood, Me.	Chestnut Hill, Mass.
20	Buck	Anne	58		f	m	1874		Sheffield, Mass.
21	Durkee	Margaret	19		f	s	1913	E-Ely, Nevada.	Sheffield, Mass.
22	Banspach	Charlotte	19		f	s	1913	Denver, Col.	3 Brooklands, Bronxville, N.Y.
23	McCreary	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1913	Belmont, Mass.	1045 Logan St., Denver, Col.
24	Chambers	Frank W.	47		m	m	1885	Chicago, Ill.	85 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.
25	Chambers	Emily	28		f	m	1904	St. Louis, Mo.	1 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Kline	Mary E.	39		f	s	1893	Allentown, Pa.	1 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Cole	Florence M.	37		f	s	1895	Allentown, Pa.	122 N-5th. St., Allentown, Pa.
28	Mayer	Jacob L.	35		m	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	441 Wilman St., Allentown, Pa.
29	Mayer	Katherine R.	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	9230-77th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
30	Steele	Harold	32		m	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	9230-77th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
									76 Pine St., Baldwin, N.Y.

Father U.S. Citizen.

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Strange	Robert	44		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		171 Grove Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
2	Strange	Edna B.	45		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		171 Grove Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
3	Williams	Samuel R.	73		m	w	1859 Brooklyn, N.Y.		540 E-23rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Ball	Any T.	77		f	m	1855	Husband U.S. Citizen.	9123-89th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
5	Ball	Any B.	50		f	s	1882	Father U.S. Citizen.	9123-89th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
6	<del>Wulf</del>	<del>Raymond H.</del>	<del>41</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1891</del>	<del>Newrich, Conn.</del>	<del>1 Vista Terrace, New Haven, Conn.</del>
7	<del>Wulf</del>	<del>Edith L.</del>	<del>40</del>		<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1892</del>	<del>Waterbury, Conn.</del>	<del>1 Vista Terrace, New Haven, Conn.</del>
8	Obery	Grace L.	41		f	s	1891 Booth Bay Harbour, Me.		323 Green St., New Haven, Conn.
9	Allen	Maud E.	41		f	s	1891 Saybrook, Conn.		33 Walnut St., West Haven, Conn.
10	Savadove	Leonard H.	27		m	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		172 S-27th. St., Camden, N.J.
11	Savadove	Mildred	26		f	m	1906 Toledo, Ohio.		172 S-27th. St., Camden, N.J.
12	Nettleton	Donald E.	35		m	m	1897 New Haven, Conn.		175 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
13	Nettleton	Mary	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		175 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Andrews	Dexter	19		m	s	1913 Minneapolis, Minn.		2100-1st. Ave., S-Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Robinson	Roger	18		m	s	1914 New Haven, Conn.		19 St. Roman Terrace, New Haven, Conn.
16	Pinkerton	Robert A.	27		m	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		510 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Pinkerton	Louise	24		f	m	1908 Boundbrook, N.J.		510 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Moore	Arthur S.	51		m	m	1881 Cutchogue, N.Y.		105 Chester Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
19	Moore	Effie	34		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		105 Chester Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
20	Ryan	Edward J.	41		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		3553-86th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
21	Ryan	Helen	30		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		3553-86th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
22	Ryan	Ruth	9		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		3553-86th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
23	Ryan	Betty	6		f	s	1926 New York, N.Y.		3553-86th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
24	Ryan	Margaret	60		f	m	1872	Husband U.S. Citizen.	4139-88th. St., Wynnfield, N.Y.
25	Davis	E. Russell	40		m	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
26	Davis	Susan	32		f	m	1900 Werrimac, Mass.		Lincoln, Mass.
27	Mc.Neil	Queen	42		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Mc.Neil	Roderick	17		m	s	1915 Bridgeport, Conn.		Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Whiteside	Douglas	20		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		7 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.
30	Holmes	Lincoln P.	25		m	s	1907 Fall River, Mass.		381 Pine St., Fall River, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*Lines 6 deleted*  
*John Wallace*  
*Drop*  
*Wulf Raymond*  
*Wulf Edith*  
*Passengers did not sail*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	McKeever	Arthur G.	50		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.		Abbey Inn, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	McKeever	Adelaide	40		f	m	1892	Navesink, N.J.		Abbey Inn, Yonkers, N.Y.
3	Reimann	Stanley	40		m	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.		516 Arbutus St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Reimann	Elsie	40		f	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.		516 Arbutus St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Bein	Paul A.	34		m	s	1898	Philadelphia, Pa.		1729 Wallace St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Rositer	Edwin A.	53		m	s	1879	Taunton, Mass.		50 High St., Taunton, Mass.
7	Tracey	Ann	53		f	s	1879	Fall River, Mass.		61 Main St., Taunton, Mass.
8	Baugh	Paul	37		m	m	1895	Fair Hope, Ind.		Georgian Apts., Bronxville, N.Y.
9	Baugh	Leila	27		f	m	1905	Brookline, Mass.		Georgian Apts., Bronxville, N.Y.
10	Moore	Benjamin	46		m	m	1886	Ossining, N.Y.		Syosset, N.Y.
11	Moore	Alexandra E.	38		f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.		Syosset, N.Y.
12	Ramsay	David	38		m	m	1894		Naturalized 1926 in the County Court, Mineola, N.Y.	Seawane Club, Hewlett, N.Y.
13	Ramsay	Phyllis S.	36		f	m	1896		Naturalized 1931 in the County Court, Mineola, N.Y.	Seawane Club, Hewlett, N.Y.
14	MacNeil	Harry	52		m	m	1880	Fonda, N.Y.		Fonda, N.Y.
15	MacNeil	Annette	55		f	m	1877	Oil City, Pa.		Fonda, N.Y.
16	Furcolone	Foster	21		m	s	1911	New Haven, Conn.		26 Lake Place, New Haven, Conn.
17	Uihlein	Edgar J.	54		m	m	1878	Chicago, Ill.		1448 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
18	Uihlein	Paula	19		f	s	1913	Chicago, Ill.		1448 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
19	Uihlein	Edgar Jr.	15		m	s	1917	Chicago, Ill.		1448 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
20	Clarke	Louise	19		f	s	1913	Chicago, Ill.		6 Scotts St., Chicago, Ill.
21	Blanc	Edward H.	62		m	m	1870	New Orleans, La.		18 E-62nd St., New York, N.Y.
22	Libbey	Channell	18		m	s	1914	Lewiston, Me.		128 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.
23	Standish	George A.	23		m	s	1909	Gardiner, Me.		43 Prospect St., Gardiner, Me.
24	Dressler	George	68		m	m	1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Dressler	Anna	64		f	m	1868	New York, N.Y.		1 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Dressler	Ernestine	25		f	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Ziegenhagen	Bruder	30		m	m	1902	Chicago, Ill.		9055 S-Ada St., Chicago, Ill.
28	Ziegenhagen	Pauline	20		f	m	1912	Chicago, Ill.		9055 S-Ada St., Chicago, Ill.
29	Cohen	David	50		m	m	1882	New York, N.Y.		724 Chelton Ave., Oak Lane, Pa.
30	Cohen	Beatrice	42		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		724 Chelton Ave., Oak Lane, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMU., 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Perot	Jessie W.	66		f	m	1866 Philadelphia, Pa.		15 St. Asaphs Rd., Bala, Pa.
2	Hannis	Mary	58		f	s	1874 Philadelphia, Pa.		15 St. Asaphs Rd., Bala, Pa.
3	Hollings	Henry	57		m	m	1875 Spottsylvania Courthouse, Va.		15 St. Asaphs Rd., Bala, Pa.
4	Hollings	Sadie	49		f	m	1883 Centerville, Md.		15 St. Asaphs Rd., Bala, Pa.
5	Fuller	Charles	71		m	m	1861 Greenfield, Mass.		2396 W-Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Fuller	Jane	63		f	m	1869	Naturalized 1906 in the City Court, Minneapolis, Minn.	2396 W-Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, Minn.
7	White	Dr. Benjamin	53		m	w	1879 Cooperstown, N.Y.		3 Revier St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
8	Stevens	Mary	49		f	m	1883 Detroit, Mich.		421 Lake Shore Road, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
9	Stevens	Anne	29		f	s	1912 Detroit, Mich.		421 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
10	Hall	Martha G.	42		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		43 W-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Cochrane	James G.	22		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		43 W-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Bell	Frederick S.	73		m	m	1859 Webster City, Ia.		Briarconde, Winona, Minn.
13	Pell	Frances	74		f	m	1858 Winona, Minn.		Briarconde, Winona, Minn.
14	Goetzman	Albert L.	62		m	m	1872 Boone, Ia.		400 Ridgewood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Goetzman	Bell	60		f	m	1872 Webster City, Ia.		400 Ridgewood Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Houghton	Alexander	56		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1905 in the Essex County Court, Lawrence, Mass.	15 Hillside Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
17	Emmet	Devereux	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		St. James, N.Y.
18	Emmet	Ella	70		f	m	1862 Smithtown, N.Y.		St. James, N.Y.
19	Adleman	Sarah	35		f	s	1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	681 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lewis	John Jr.	32		m	m	1900 Providence, R.I.		20 Jooke St., Providence, R.I.
21	Lewis	Edith	25		f	m	1907 Providence, R.I.		20 Jooke St., Providence, R.I.
22	Whedon	Carroll	22		f	m	1910 Seattle Wash.		44 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Tabcar	G. Earl	30		m	m	1902 Harkimer, N.Y.		Sherman Drive, Utica, N.Y.
24	Tabcar	Dorothy P.	25		f	m	1907 Rome, N.Y.		Sherman Drive, Utica, N.Y.
25	Mortimer	Stockton H.	54		m	w	1878 Grand Rapids, Ohio.		422 Glen Echo Rd., Germantown, Pa.
26	Mortimer	Sarah B.M.	29		f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		422 Glen Echo Rd., Germantown, Pa.
27	Mortimer	Anne H.	21		f	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		422 Glen Echo Rd., Germantown, Pa.
28	Smedberg	Carl G.	63		m	m	1869 Edgewater, N.J.		Summit, N.J.
29	Smedberg	Bessie C.	62		f	m	1870 Brickchurch, N.J.		Summit, N.J.
30	McDonough	Francois	45		m	s	1886	Naturalized 1915 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	304 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.

*Lines 23 deleted Tabcar Earl did not sail  
24 Tabcar Dorothy*

*N. Dabail*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crichton	Martha	35		f	m	1897	Harrisburg, Pa.	Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
2	Crichton	Gloria	11		f	s	1920	Bronxville, N.Y.	Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Crichton	Kate	5		f	s	1927	New York, N.Y.	Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
4	Crichton	Edward B.	4		m	s	1928	New York, N.Y.	Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.
5	Johnson	Frederick	23		m	m	1909	Milwaukee, Wisc.	166 E-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Johnson	Lydia	23		f	m	1909	Louisville, Ky.	166 E-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Sell	Henry	43		m	m	1889	Whitewater, Wisc.	320 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Sell	Ann	43		f	m	1889	Macon City, Ia.	320 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Reed	John Mc.W.	35		m	m	1897	Buffalo, N.Y.	50 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Reed	Hortense	33		f	m	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.	50 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Kip	Elisa	52		f	m	1880	Syracuse, N.Y.	550 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Livermore	Cornelia	22		f	m	1910	New York, N.Y.	168 E-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Naylor	Emmett	46		m	m	1886	St. Paul, Minn.	Glenn Rd., Springfield, Mass.
14	Naylor	Janet	32		f	m	1900	Springfield, Mass.	Glenn Rd., Springfield, Mass.
15	Mason	Irene	42		f	m	1890	Chicago, Ill.	245 Chestnut Ave., Metuchen, N.J.
16	Mc.Donnell	Hubert	46		m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
17	Mc.Donnell	Isabelle	38		f	m	1894	Durando, Col.	Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
18	Raymond	Frank	46		m	s	1886	New York, N.Y.	875 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Enright	Walter J.	53		m	m	1879	Chicago, Ill.	1 W-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Enright	Rae	38		f	m	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1 W-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Sims	Lewis F.	34		m	m	1898	Montclair, N.J.	Verona, N.J.
22	Sims	Marie	36		f	m	1896	New York, N.Y.	Verona, N.J.
23	Laing	James A.	36		m	m	1896	Orange, N.J.	282 S-Center St., Orange, N.J.
24	Laing	Olive L.	36		f	m	1896	Montclair, N.J.	282 S-Center St., Orange, N.J.
25	Blot	Harry P.	63		m	m	1869	New York, N.Y.	9617-34th. Ave., Corona, N.Y.
26	Blot	Sarah	61		f	m	1871	New York, N.Y.	9617-34th. Ave., Corona, N.Y.
27	Thompson	Cameron T.	33		m	m	1899	Syracuse, N.Y.	75 Turner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
28	Thompson	Helen	28		f	m	1904	Brookline, Mass.	75 Turner Rd., Brookline, Mass.
29	Merriman	Ester	20		f	s	1912	Providence, R.I.	26 Cook St., Providence, R.I.
30	Comstock	Evelyn	21		f	s	1911	Warwick Neck, R.I.	59 Prospect St., Providence, R.I.

Line 18 Raymond Frank: Passenger did not sail.

N. Dahill  
T. T. T. T.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 24th MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Frederick H.	62		m	m	1870	Germantown, Pa.	313 E-Wister St., Germantown, Pa.
2	Allen	Florence	52		f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	313 E-Wister St., Germantown, Pa.
3	Allen	Frederick V.	25		m	m	1907	Germantown, Pa.	Juniper Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
4	Allen	Elizabeth S.	24		f	m	1908	Portland, Ore.	Juniper Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
5	Lane	Thomas M.	59		m	m	1873	Maysville, Ky.	919 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lane	Margaret C.	49		f	m	1883	Pleasantville, Cal.	919 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Lane	Barbara	9		f	s	1923	Brooklyn, N.Y.	919 Stirling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Dufault	Aurore B.	24		f	s	1908	Spencer, Mass.	87 S-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
9	Neely	C. Golden	18		m	s	1914	Father U.S. Citizen.	20 Ridge Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
10	Martin	Emogene	62		f	m	1870	Fort Wayne, Ind.	55 Ridge St., Portchester, N.Y.
11	Van Derveer	Edith	59		f	m	1873	Randall, N.Y.	55 Ridge St., Portchester, N.Y.
12	Manning	Grace	32		f	s	1900	Boston, Mass.	312 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass.
13	Flanagan	Abina	28		f	s	1904	Boston, Mass.	6 Minot St., Dorchester, Mass.
14	Bothe	Rev. Carl	39		m	s	1893	Bloomington, Ill.	Christ Church, Bronxville, N.Y.
15	Marshall	George A.	54		m	m	1878	Fitchburg, Mass.	Marshall Rd., Fitchburg, Mass.
16	Marshall	Mary B.	54		f	m	1878	Lowell, Mass.	Marshall Rd., Fitchburg, Mass.
17	Cluett	George A.	59		m	m	1873	Troy, N.Y.	Williamstown, Mass.
18	Cluett	Edith T.	55		f	m	1877	Troy, N.Y.	Williamstown, Mass.
19	Cluett	Edith	22		f	s	1910	Troy, N.Y.	Williamstown, Mass.
20	Mabon	Thomas Mc.C.	42		m	m	1890	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5446 Kipling Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Congleton	Jerome T.	55		m	m	1877	Newark, N.J.	488 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Congleton	Jessie T.	52		f	m	1880	St. Clinton, N.J.	488 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
23	Congleton	Jerome T. Jr.	18		m	s	1914	Newark, N.J.	488 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
24	Packer	Jesse	41		m	m	1891	Harrisville, Ohio.	230 S-Chancellor St., Newton, Pa.
25	Packer	Mary	32		f	m	1900	Naturalized 1930 in the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia.	230 S-Chancellor St., Newton, Pa.
26	Gondran	Sophie	70		f	m	1862	Cincinnati, Ohio.	135 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
27	Zerbe	Susan	55		f	m	1877	Urbana, Ohio.	Norfolk Rd., Euclid Heights, Cleveland Ohio.
28	Stearns	Helen	50		f	m	1882	New York, N.Y.	141 E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.
29	Ables	Lydia	52		f	s	1910	New York, N.Y.	141 E-72nd St., New York, N.Y.
30	Leonard	Jean	22		f	s	1910	New York, N.Y.	870 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 28 deleted Stearns Helen  
29 ✓ Gales Lydia  
30 ✓ Leonard Jean } Passengers did not sail

N. Dahill  
Surge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S.S.* "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dunstan	James S.	52		m	m	1880	Central Mine, Mich.	Lawrence, N.Y.
2	Dunstan	Eda	48		f	m	1884	New Britain, Conn.	Lawrence, N.Y.
3	Young	Roy A.	49		m	m	1883	Marquette, Mich.	140 Dudley St., Brookline, Mass.
4	Young	Amy	47		f	m	1885	Medford, Mass.	140 Dudley St., Brookline, Mass.
5	Snedeker	Dr. Lendon	27		m	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	429 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Frothingham	Elizabeth G.	25		f	s	1907	Glen Cove, N.Y.	Glen Cove, N.Y.
7	Shevlin	James	53		m	m	1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Locust Valley, N.Y.
8	Shevlin	Margaret	49		f	m	1883	Portland, N.Y.	Locust Valley, N.Y.
9	Brown	Grace	45		f	m	1887	Bergen Point, N.Y.	220 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	McBride	Bryn I.	37		m	m	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	East Drive, Douglaston, N.Y.
11	Wright	Warren	31		m	s	1901	Chicago, Ill.	3111 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ely	Elizabeth B.	61		f	s	1871	Newton, Mass.	297 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
13	Sweet	Nanna	61		f	s	1871	Lunenburg, Mass.	1213 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
14	Carter	Frances	35		f	s	1907	E-Orange, N.J.	224 Sullivan St., New York, N.Y.
15	Frank	Jerome	42		m	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	Mt. Arni Rd., Herford, N.Y.
16	Frank	Florence	40		f	m	1892	Atchison, Kans.	Mt. Arni Rd., Herford, N.Y.
17	Field	Evelyn	40		f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	4 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Paley	Jacob	46		m	m	1886	Philadelphia, Pa.	1901 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Leiman	Lillian	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	10 Oakridge Ave., Nutley, N.J.
20	Leiman	Edward G.	58		m	m	1874	New York, N.Y.	10 Oakridge Ave., Nutley, N.J.
21	Coyne	Mary Florence	40		f	s	1897	Milford, Mass.	45 Pond Circle, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
22	Smith	Nellie S.	40		f	s	1892	Bristol, Me.	Oak Hill, Newton Centre, Mass.
23	Maxwell	Frank R.	68		m	w	1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.	The Country Club, Brookline, Mass.
24	Campbell	Helen E.	53		f	s	1879		Heathcote Inn, Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	Cluett	E. Harold	57		m	m	1875	Troy, N.Y.	Pine Woods Ave., Troy, N.Y.
26	Cluett	Margaret G.	51		f	m	1881	Buffalo, N.Y.	Pine Woods Ave., Troy, N.Y.
27	Cluett	Margaret	21		f	s	1911	Troy, N.Y.	Pine Woods Ave., Troy, N.Y.
28	Cluett	Nancy	19		f	s	1913	Troy, N.Y.	Pine Woods Ave., Troy, N.Y.
29	Dawson	Janice	20		f	s	1912	Mobile, Ala.	423 E-51st. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Brown	Mabel	45		f	m	1887	Auburn, Me.	89 Prospect St., Reading, Mass.

Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.

*W. Dahl  
T. G. J. Surser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. M.P.W., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Finn	anna	59		f	m	1873	New York, N.Y.	805 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Finn	Peggy	27		f	s	1905	New York, N.Y.	805 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Walker	Margaret	27		f	s	1905	Wakefield, R.I.	Wakefield, R.I.
4	Gould	Doris	31		f	s	1901	Wakefield, R.I.	Wakefield, R.I.
5	Havice	Frank L.	33		m	s	1899	Carbondale, Pa.	138 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Havice	Dr. Jay F.	35		m	s	1897	Fort Wayne, Ind.	328 W-Jefferson St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
7	Sloane	T. Donaldson Jr.	20		m	s	1912	Boston, Mass.	233 Nanagansett Ave., Lawrence, N.Y.
8	Hulschizer	Eugene	30		m	m	1902	Jersey City, N.J.	720 Mosswood Ave., Orange, N.J.
9	Hulschizer	Ruth	24		f	m	1908	Jersey City, N.J.	720 Mosswood Ave., Orange, N.J.
10	Buck	Nelle	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
11	Muller	Richard	67		m	s	1865	Naturalized 1916 in the District Court, Bridgeport, Conn.	201 W-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hoffstaedter	Beatrice	49		f	m	1883	Born on Train in New York State	282 Northern ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Newsome	John C.	29		m	m	1903	Anderson, Ind.	49 E-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Newsome	Eleanor	28		f	m	1904	Elizabeth, N.J.	49 E-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Hellwig	Florence	27		f	m	1905	Jersey City, N.J.	9 E-40th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Neely	May	28		f	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	400 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Cullen	John F.	29		m	s	1903	New York, N.Y.	1360 Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Mitchell	John	64		m	m	1868	Franklin, Pa.	109 E-24th. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
19	Mitchell	Adelia	51		f	m	1881	San Antonio, Texas.	109 E-24th. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Donald	Malcolm	54		m	m	1878	Brookline, Mass.	Milcom, Mass.
21	Donald	Gertrude H.	40		f	m	1892	Natick, Mass.	Milcom, Mass.
22	Vermaelen	Marie E.	32		f	s	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	10802-101st. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY
23	Glore	Evins F.	58		m	m	1874	Louisville, Ky.	639 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Glore	Arthur E.	28		m	m	1904	Philadelphia, Pa.	Pelham Arms, Pelham Manor, N.Y.
25	Kennedy	Albert E.	62		m	w	1870	Philadelphia, Pa.	Grays Lane, Haverford, Pa.
26	Baird	Louise	52		f	m	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.	Laurel Lane, Haverford, Pa.
27	Collins	Ella B.	54		f	m	1878	Northfield, Mass.	146 Mills St., Springfield, Mass.
28	Snow	Frances	26		f	m	1906	Springfield, Mass.	831 Summer Ave. Springfield, Mass.
29	Dean	Howard B.	35		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.	1155 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Dean	Maria	32		f	m	1900	Sag Harbour, N.Y.	1155 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Looram	Dorothea	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		46 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Looram	Alice	24		f	s	1908 New Rochelle, N.Y.		46 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Landsman	Dr. Arthur A.	59		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1894 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	310 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Landsman	Lena	52		f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	310 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	<del>Gensch</del>	<del>Gerhan</del>	<del>34</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1898</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>	<del>108 Westminster Ave., Lynbrook, NY</del>
6	<del>Gensch</del>	<del>Madeleine</del>	<del>28</del>		<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1904</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>	<del>108 Westminster Ave., Lynbrook, NY</del>
7	Hanhausen	Edward H.	33		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		Montvale, N.J.
8	Hanhausen	Louise	29		f	m	1903 Jersey City, N.J.		Montvale, N.J.
9	McAuliff	Hilda	39		f	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		Montvale, N.J.
10	Ellison	Martha A.	41		f	s	1891 Hempstead, N.Y.		124 Washington St., Hempstead, N.Y.
11	Shay	Elizabeth	12		f	s	1920 New Haven, Conn.		109 Front St., Hempstead, N.Y.
12	Moss	Frank H.	67		m	m	1872 Chicago, Ill.		City Line, E-Belmont Ave. Philadel- phia, Pa.
13	Lorimer	Sarah	25		f	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meadow Brook, Pa.
14	Jacobi	Cara	50		f	m	1882 S-Orange, N.J.		353 N-Grove St., E-Orange, N.J.
15	Jacobi	Hilda	20		f	s	1912 E-Orange, N.J.		353 N-Grove St., E-Orange, N.J.
16	Thomas	Mary E.	64		f	m	1868 St. Louis, Mo.		14 Gramatan Gardens, Bronxville, NY
17	Boyce	Betty	16		f	s	1916 Devenport, Ia.		14 Gramatan Gardens, Bronxville, NY
18	Hall	Isaac S.	50		m	m	1882 Stillwater, Minn.		72 Woburn St., W-Medford, Mass.
19	Hall	Deborah	20		f	s	1912 Somerville, Mass.		72 Woburn St., W-Medford, Mass.
20	Milburn	Arthur M.	37		m	m	1895 Haverstraw, N.Y.		309 Grace Church St., Rye, N.Y.
21	Milburn	Dorothy F.	34		f	m	1898 Haverstraw, N.Y.		309 Grace Church St., Rye, N.Y.
22	Milburn	Dorothy	11		f	s	1921 Haverstraw, N.Y.		309 Grace Church St., Rye, N.Y.
23	Milburn	Patricia	8		f	s	1924 Haverstraw, N.Y.		309 Grace Church St., Rye, N.Y.
24	Engel	Charles	39		m	s	1893 New York, N.Y.		8829-179th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
25	Williams	Mary	46		f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		E.D.4, Winchester, N.H.
26	Loyd	Ann	37		f	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 Cedar St., Huntington, N.Y.
27	<del>Hill</del>	<del>Malcolm T.</del>	<del>24</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1908</del>	<del>Newton, Mass.</del>	<del>72 Pine Ridge Rd., Newton, Mass.</del>
28	<del>Holbrook</del>	<del>Guy C. Jr.</del>	<del>25</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>1907</del>	<del>Newton, Mass.</del>	<del>15 Bay View Drive, Swampscott, Mass.</del>
29	Acton	Frank M.	29		m	s	1903 Salem, N.J.		49 Market St., Salem, Mass.
30	Marquardt	Anthony G.	31		m	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4507-171st. St., Flushing, N.Y.

*Passengers did not sail*  
5 deleted Gensch Gerhan  
6 deleted Gensch Madeleine  
27 Hill Malcolm  
28 Holbrook Guy

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Knight	Howard F.	27		m		1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		Moorestown, N.J.
2	Knight	Gertrude R.	27		f		1905 Camden, N.J.		Moorestown, N.J.
3	Engle	Christian G.	59		m		1873 Lancaster, Pa.		430 W-Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
4	Engle	Mabel	57		f		1875 Lancaster, Pa.		430 W-Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
5	Cipin	Morris R.	29		m		1903	Father U.S. Citizen.	240 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Cipin	Edith	21		f		1911 Hoboken, N.J.		240 Echo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Jager	Margaret	27		f	s	1905 Owatonna, Minn.		Kings Park, N.Y.
8	Francis	Clarence	43		m	m	1889 Pt. Richmond, N.Y.		25 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
9	Francis	Grace B.	43		f	m	1889 Biddeford, Me.		25 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
10	Francis	Richard H.	15		m	s	1917 Detroit, Mich.		25 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
11	Francis	John B.	13		m	s	1919 Detroit, Mich.		25 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
12	Francis	Barbara	10		f	s	1922 St. Louis, Mo.		25 Studio Lane, Bronxville, N.Y.
13	Blodget	Donald M.	37		m	m	1895 Bridgeport, Conn.		Darien, Conn.
14	Blodget	Barbara	31		f	m	1901 Rockford, Ill.		Darien, Conn.
15	Powers	George	56		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		35 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
16	Powers	Florence	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		35 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
17	Powers	George Jr.	18		m	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		35 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
18	Powers	Thomas	16		m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		35 Hilton Ave., Garden City, N.Y.
19	Beal	Thomas P.	48		m	m	1884 Boston, Mass.		47 Lawrence Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
20	Beal	May M.	32		f	m	1900 New Rochelle, N.Y.		47 Lawrence Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
21	King	Richard	43		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	152 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Van Alstyne	Jane	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		9 Eastway, Bronxville, N.Y.
23	Bowman	Mary L.	18		f	s	1914 Kansas City, Mo.		Towers, E-Bronxville, N.Y.
24	Mercer	Helen	51		f	m	1881 Oil City, Pa.		300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Mercer	George	61		m	m	1871 New York, N.Y.		300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	White	Robert H.	52		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		1105 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	White	Elsie G.	34		f	m	1898 Kingston, Va.		1105 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Jackson	Harriet	21		f	s	1911 York Harbour, Me.		765 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Hall	Elizabeth	24		f	s	1908 Springfield, Mass.		field, Mass.
30	Caffee	Patty	24		f	s	1908 Carthage, Mo.		The Rectory, Crescent Hill, Springfield, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lines 5 deleted Lypin Morris } Passengers re-manifested: Alien Sheet 2  
6 ✓ Lypin Edith }



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "MONARCH OF PERU" Sailing from HAMILTON, PUERTO RICO, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Hodgins	Eric	33		m	m	1899	Detroit, Mich.	405 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 2	Hodgins	Catherine	30		f	m	1902	Newton Centre, Mass.	405 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	Marshall	Charles	41		m	s	1891	New York, N.Y.	4 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	Putnam	David B.	18		m	s	1914	Bend, Ore.	Locust Ave., Rye, N.Y.
✓ 5	Hamilton	Fred	18		m	s	1914	Omaha, Neb.	Blackstone Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
✓ 6	Walker	Harriet	26		f	s	1906	Chicago, Ill.	539 North Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
✓ 7	Hines	Jeannette	32		f	m	1900	Evansville, Ind.	211 N-Oak Park Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
✓ 8	Alward	Lee	26		f	s	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Lake Shore Athletic Club, Oak Park, Ill.
✓ 9	Thayer	Virginia	26		f	m	1906	New York, N.Y.	124 E-64th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 10	Henry	Barbara	29		f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	Old Westbury, N.Y.
✓ 11	Gray	Niel	33		m	s	1899	Albany, N.Y.	Loudonville, Albany, N.Y.
✓ 12	Austin	Thomas	23		m	s	1909	Albany, N.Y.	91 State St., Albany, N.Y.
✓ 13	Moore	Edward	51		m	m	1881	Chicago, Ill.	250 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
✓ 14	Ames	Azel Jr.	29		m	s	1903	Newton, Mass.	35 Lake Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
✓ 15	Moore	Ada Small	75		f	w	1857	Galena, Ill.	4 E-54th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 16	Miller	Cyrus B.	57		m	m	1875	Sacramento, Cal.	601 E-Drive, Sewickley, Pa.
✓ 17	Clark	Horace G.	35		m	s	1897		339 E-62nd. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 18	Enders	Margaret	71		f	s	1861	St. Louis, Mo.	Oregon, Ill.
✓ 19	Rossler	Grace	25		f	s	1907		291 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
✓ 20	Rust	Mildred A.	38		f	m	1894	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2315 Bancroft Place, Washington, DC.
✓ 21	Rust	Harry	11		m	s	1921	Washington, D.C.	2315 Bancroft Place, Washington, DC.
✓ 22	Rust	Mary J.	12		f	s	1920	Washington, D.C.	2315 Bancroft Place, Washington, DC.
✓ 23	Brehm	Allan K.	35		m	m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	180 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 24	Feigin	Samuel	37		m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.	210 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 25	Feigin	Clara	29		f	m	1903	New York, N.Y.	210 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 26	Williams	Mary M.	40		f	s	1892	Bala, Pa.	Bala, Pa.
✓ 27	Jagnow	Anne	27		f	s	1905	Douglaston, N.Y.	61 Douglaston St., Douglaston, N.Y.
✓ 28	Jagnow	Catherine	20		f	s	1912	Douglaston, N.Y.	61 Douglaston St., Douglaston, N.Y.
✓ 29	McCarriek	Mary	35		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.	33 New York Ave., Dumont, N.J.
✓ 30	McCarriek	Anne	31		f	s	1901	New York, N.Y.	33 New York Ave., Dumont, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF HERULIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kopmeier	Margaret	18		f	s	1914 Milwaukee, Wisc.		Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisc.
2	Nickell	Maryanna	18		f	s	1914 Wankesha, Wisc.		502 Mc. Call St., Wankesha, Wisc.
3	Overton	May H.	60		f	m	1872 Memphis, Tenn.		Park View Hotel, Memphis, Tenn.
4	Taylor	Marie	38		f	m	1894 Philadelphia, Pa.		1511 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Bissett	Hazel	28		f	m	1904 Birmingham, Ala.		162 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Vickerman	Grace	26		f	m	1906 Birmingham, Ala.		7818 Roanoke St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Welton	Douglas C.	26		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		21 Clubway, Hartsdale, N.Y.
8	Dirks	Walter E.	48		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1914 in the Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J.	21 Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N.J.
9	Dirks	Gladys E.	42		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		21 Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N.J.
10	Dirks	Lorraine	4		f	s	1928 Montclair, N.J.		21 Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N.J.
11	Chabon	Mary	24		f	s	1908 Perth Amboy, N.J.		21 Pleasant Ave., Montclair, N.J.
12	Kountze	Davelle	46		f	w	1886 Lexington, Ky.		61 E-64th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Donoghue	James W.	40		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		123 Tudor Place, New York, N.Y.
14	Donoghue	Gertrude	35		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		123 Tudor Place, New York, N.Y.
15	Randall	Edith R.	38		f	m	1894 Richland, N.J.		Harrington Park, N.J.
16	Randall	Anna	68		f	m	1864 Philadelphia, Pa.		Harrington Park, N.J.
17	Randall	Frank A.	41		m	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		Harrington Park, N.J.
18	Reddington	Martin S.	51		m	m	1881 Oliphant, Pa.		Rye, N.Y.
19	Thompson	Lewis W.	50		m	m	1882	Naturalized 1922 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	11 Rockridge Rd., Wellesley Hill, Mass.
20	Miller	Clifford V.	29		m	m	1903 Dodge Co., Minn.		185 Valentine St., W-Newton, Mass.
21	Beall	Roger	40		m	s	1892 Saratoga, Wyo.		360 E-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Ferguson	A. Donald	33		m	m	1899 Madison, N.Y.		Englewood, N.J.
23	Bispham	Anita	27		f	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		135 S-17th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Williams	Mackenzie	38		m	m	1894 Summit, N.J.		Madison, N.J.
25	Batten	Corelli	25		f	s	1907 Downingtown, Pa.		Old Farm Comfort, Harboro, Pa.
26	Sutton	Saidie G.	35		f	s	1897 Richmond, Va.		404 W-Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
27	Green	Katherine	25		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		50 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Hardy	Anton	38		m	m	1894 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Englewood, N.J.
29	Hardy	Pauline	28		f	m	1904 Englewood, N.J.		Englewood, N.J.
30	McDevitt	Frederick A.	27		m	s	1905 Easthampton, Mass.		78 Orchard St., New Bedford, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16 102

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Marjorie	24		f	s	1908 Washington, D.C.		409 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Van Bessalear	Marion	23		f	s	1909 W-Orange, N.J.		40 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Lay	Robert	32		m	s	1900 Greenwich, Conn.		Greenwich, Conn.
4	Alvord	Olivia	28		f	s	1904 Greenwich, Conn.		Greenwich, Conn.
5	Smithers	Austin L.	27		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
6	Smithers	Mary	24		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Greenwich, Conn.
7	<del>Gaston</del>	<del>Rosamond</del>	<del>26</del>		<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>1906 New York, N.Y.</del>		<del>444 E-58th. St., New York, N.Y.</del>
8	Carter	Collins	26		m	s	1906 Jackson, Mich.		321 W-Michigan Ave., Jackson, Mich.
9	Carter	Virginia	21		f	s	1911 Jackson, Mich.		321 W-Michigan Ave., Jackson, Mich.
10	Humbolt	Jeanne	20		f	s	1912	Father U.S. Citizen.	805 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	O'Reilly	Dr. Charles	29		m	m	1903 Kingston, N.Y.		58 Pinegrove Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
12	O'Reilly	Katherine	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		58 Pinegrove Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
13	Alexander	Henry	43		m	m	1889 S-Norwalk, Conn.		351 E-19th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Alexander	Anna	24		f	m	1906 Scranton, Pa.		351 E-19th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Simpler	Julia	56		f	m	1876 Salem, N.J.		197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
16	Simpler	Margaret	27		f	s	1905 Columbus, Ohio.		197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
17	Simpler	Caroline	24		f	s	1908 Columbus, Ohio.		197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
18	O'Connell	Bartholomew	26		m	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		339 E-51st. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Schaeider	Ben	36		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		218 W-18th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Syrkin	Louis	37		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1005 Jerome Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Gershman	Joseph	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		49-51 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.
22	Merrifield	Pauline	35		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		638 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
23	Clement	Leona	45		f	m	1887 Valparaiso, Ind.		600 W-163rd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Braggiotti	Sebastiano H.	28		m	m	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
25	Braggiotti	Mary	25		f	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		99 High St., Brookline, Mass.
26	Braggiotti	Eloria	23		f	s	1909	Father U.S. Citizen.	183 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Hutchinson	Hazel	32		f	s	1900 Fargo, N.Dak.		1446-11th. Ave., S-Fargo, N.Dak.
28	Keating	Joseph	66		m	m	1866 Detroit, Mich.		365 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
29	Ahlberg	Anna	49		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		45 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Schuster	Katherine	49		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		2229 Eastern Blvd., Bronx, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMU

24th MARCH

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK 26th MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Hallberg	Eva	40		f	m	1892 St. Louis, Mo.		1431 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
2	Hallberg	Sally	14		f	s	1918 Chicago, Ill.		1431 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
3	Hallberg	Vail	17		m	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		1431 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
4	Levins	Joseph	44		m	w	1888	Naturalized 1912 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	15 E-58th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Boyle	Myra	24		f	s	1908 Chester, Pa.		321 Trites Ave., Norwood, Pa.
6	Oliver	Harriett	23		f	s	1909 Chester, Pa.		608 W-9th. St., Chester, Pa.
7	Lorenz	Agnes	25		f	s	1907 Wellsboro, Pa.		1609 Ward St., Linwood, Pa.
8	Slaughter	Margaret	26		f	s	1906 Elam, Pa.		913 Washington St., Wilmington, Del.
9	Damp	Fred	51		m	m	1881	Naturalized 1912 in the Federal Court, New Haven, Conn.	Brook Farm, Lennox, Mass.
10	Damp	Blenda	58		f	m	1874	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Brook Farm, Lennox, Mass.
11	Kimball	Helen	9		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		Brook Farm, Lennox, Mass.
12	Friede	Sydney	41		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		27 W-44th. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Raymond	Harry H.	66		m	m	1866	Naturalized 1892 in the Glynn County Court, Ga.	Breton Hall, New York, N.Y.
14	March	Linda	29		f	s	1903 Riverton, Ill.		399 E-52nd. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Sellner	Susan	22		f	s	1910 Minneapolis, Minn.		549 E-State St., Trenton, N.J.
16	Siegfried	Dorothy	24		f	s	1908 Minneapolis, Minn.		549 E-State St., Trenton, N.J.
17	Henderson	John	36		m	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.
18	Preysing	Alma	39		f	s	1823 Los Angeles, Cal.		40 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Clifton	Beatrice	38		f	s	1894 Los Angeles, Cal.		Larchmont, N.Y.
20	Otis	Burton	52		m	m	1880 Somers, N.Y.		17 Lovell St., Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Talsh	James	44		m	m	1888 Fall River, Mass.		Hotel Condon, Baltimore, Md.
22	Adams	Ella	50		f	m	1882 Boston, Mass.		36 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
23	Davis	Margaret	46		f	m	1886 Belmont, Mass.		100 Common St., Belmont, Mass.
24	Herr	Dougal	50		m	m	1882 Washington, D.C.		Essex Falls, N.J.
25	Herr	Josephine	48		f	m	1884 Merchantville, N.J.		Essex Falls, N.J.
26	Herr	Linda	11		f	s	1921 Calville, N.J.		Essex Falls, N.J.
27	Herr	William	17		m	s	1915 Calville, N.J.		Essex Falls, N.J.
28	Hooker	Adelaide	28		f	s	1904 Greenwich, Conn.		580 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Bidell	Sidney	30		m	m	1902 Northampton, Vt.		Mamaroneck, N.Y.
30	Bidell	Margaret	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		Mamaroneck, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Marko	Paul M.	54		m	m	1878	Naturalized 1909 in the County Court, New York, N.Y.	Kew Gardens, N.Y.
2	Marko	Lena	49		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Kew Gardens, N.Y.
3	Adams	Dorothy	26		f	m	1906 Lynbrook, N.Y.		1100 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	de Sibour	J. Henri	59		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1893 in the Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.	1526 Connecticut Ave., Washington D.C.
5	Herlihy	Richard J.	46		m	m	1886 Holyoke, Mass.		912 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.
6	Beury	Alice	50		f	m	1882 Jersey City, N.J.		50 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
7	Bain	George	42		m	m	1890 Chicago, Ill.		7109 Eberhard Ave., S-Chicago, Ill.
8	Reed	James	32		m	s	1900 Detroit, Mich.		279 W-79th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Granger	David	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		911 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
10	Holbrook, Jr.	Guy C.	25		m	s	1907 Newton, Mass.		15 Bay View Drive, Swampscott, Mass.
11	MARSH	HAROLD	44		m	m	1887 CLEVELAND, OHIO		3515, LOWELL STREET, WASHINGTON
12	MARSH	DOROTHY	40		f	m	1891 ORANGE, N.J.		3515, LOWELL STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 13-30 inclusive unused

*W. D. Abiel*  
*Curser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Elder, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1932  
at New York  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 24TH, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DEPORTED	BALMER	HAROLD	31		M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				BERMUDA	HAMILTON
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 1A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 26TH, 1932, 19 106

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States								Length of time alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States		Feet	Inches		Hair
1	WIFE - MRS. MURIEL BALMER 124 STANLEY PK. AVE., LIVERPOOL	ST. BRITH	---	BRITISH	\$2	1931	N.Y.	JAN. 21ST	CARE BRITISH CONSUL 34 WHITEHALL ST. N.Y.C.	1	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	GREY	NONE	
2		VIA		NO	BD. OF TRADE	YES	1932	ASSEAMAN			NO	AT	NO	NO	NO	NO									
3		N.Y.																							
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. R. Francis Staff Captain the Monarch of Bermuda from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Wedgeport

26 day of March, 1931

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922  
at New York

J. Elder

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the immigration authorities a copy of this (yellow) sheet, which shall be filed in the file of the alien.

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

## Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24th MARCH

19 52.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 658578	Boyle	Nora	35		f	s	Chamber Maid	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
2	TRANSIT 658576	Twitchen	Harry	49		m	m	R.N. Dockyard Police	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Ireland Is.
3	TRANSIT 658571	Twitchen	Annie M.	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Ireland Is.
4	U.S. CIT.	Twitchen	Loretta J.	2		f	s					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	U.S. Perm					
5	TRANSIT 658584	Delarocque	Jacques	21		m	s	Hairdresser	yes	French & English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Transit T-685	Hamilton, Bermuda, March 21st, 1932			France	Paris
6	TRANSIT 658585	Schwartz	Gabrielle	34		f	s	Manicurist	yes	French & English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Transit T-539	Hamilton, Bermuda, March 22nd, 1932			France	Paris
7		de Parias	Jose	59		m	m	Stone Mason	yes	English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	St. Michael	Ex-Order	Red Resident			U.S.A.	Fall River
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

29

Lines 8-30 inclusive left blank

W.D. Bishop  
Census

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

26th March

19<sub>32</sub>

108

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Jeffrey Davis Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA 24th. MARCH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. MARCH, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rowling	Fannie	44		f	S	1888	Naturalized 1931 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	52 Hyde Ave., Newton, Mass.
2	Rockman	Robert	27		m	M	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		14 W-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
3							William T. Gilligan Insp 9.00 9.14		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1 and 2 only used  
✓ 3-30 inclusive left blank

*N. D. Gursch*  
*Gursch*

Line *Turness Bermuda Line*  
Owners *Turness Wilby & Co.*  
Local Agent *Turness Wilby & Co.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











7-74 28 10:20

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Smyth	31	British	50-1-52 New York
William Mones	39	do.	19-12-51 do.
Harold Browales	32	U.S.A.	17-3-52 do.
John Coman	28	British	22-3-52 do.
Louis Buonaud	27	French	22-3-52 do.
Charles Conley	24	British	do. do.
Michael Blake	38	do.	do. do.
Harold Balmer	31	do.	24-3-52 Bermuda. Consular passenger

**Consular  
passenger  
to U.K.**

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

Mar 28 1932

[illegible]

29.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1200

John Wallace.  
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Sheet No. 7

112

MONARCH OF BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		COMMANDER	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	
2	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HAGUE	STANLEY	✓		SR. 2ND. OFFR	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓		JR. 2ND. OFFR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTT	ALBERT	✓		SR. 3RD. OFFR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	164	
7	<del>GORKE</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	✓		<del>JR. 3RD. OFFR</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>157</del>	
8	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	
9	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓		2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
10	HICKSON	LESLIE	✓		3RD. PURSER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
11	SAUL	DAVID	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
12	ALLAN	RICHARDSON	✓		MESSANGER	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
13	BAILEY	STANLEY	✓		1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	132	
14	BAKER	AUBREY	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-3	190	
15	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓		3RD. W.T.O.	2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	152	
16	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓		4TH. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	160	
17	FORD	SIDNEY	✓		5TH. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	126	
18	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
19	MCWILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5-9	158	
20	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		CARPT. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
21	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓		BOSUM	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
22	BROWN	THOMAS	✓		INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161	
23	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
24	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
25	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓		N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	198	
26	MCKENNA	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	170	
27	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓		INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	186	
28	WEST	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	169	
29	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓		CADET	25.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	6-0	5-9	
30	EVANS	HAROLD	✓		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	150	

29

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-1540

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		A.B.	25.12.31	NEWYORK	NO	YES	36	M	AFR.BLK	BRITISH	5-9	128	
2	YEARWOOD	FITZ	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	162	
3	LYNCH	JOHN	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	165	
4	FOSTER	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	155	
5	SMITH	HERMAN	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	165	
6	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS	✓		BSN.MATE	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	165	
7	TALBOT	HASTINGS	✓		BSN.MATE	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	180	
8	EMANUEL	ARTHUR	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
9	STUART	JAMES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	150	
10	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	142	
11	SAMUEL	MORRIS	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	134	
12	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	185	
13	GONZALES	JOSEPH	✓		A.B.	27.12.31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	160	
14	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	135	
15	JACKSON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	139	
16	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM	✓		HOSP.ATTOT	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135	
17	KEAT	SVEND	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	155	
18	WALTON	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	11.11.31	GREENOCK	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	131	
19	LAYNE	CLEVELAND	✓		A.B.	5.12.31	NEY YORK	"	"	30	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-9	144	
20	DAVIES	VINCENT	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130	
21	FORD	ENOS	✓		A.B.	8.12.31	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	145	
22	WELSH	WALTER	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	
23	LEWIS	CHARLES	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5	144	
24	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		A.B.	15.12.31	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-11	175	
25	SAVORY	SAVORY	✓		A.B.	26.12.31	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	130	
26	DUPONT	HOWARD	✓		1ST. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	170	
27	HASSELL	HENRY	✓		A.B.	4.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	58	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	175	
28	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		CLERK	7.1.32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
29	PARRIS	BRINFORD	✓		A.B.	14.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	170	
30	FORD	ALPHONSE	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

14-1040

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	PAYNE	LIONES	✓		MESSMAN	19.1.32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	AFR, BLK	BRITISH	5-7	130	
2	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	✓		A.B.	21.1.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	140	
3	BRADSHAW	STEDMAN	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	172	
4	PITCHER	LEWIS	✓		A.B.	28.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR, BLK	"	5-8	145	
5	HALL	CYROL	✓		A.B.	4-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		A.B.	23-2-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	135	
7	BROWNE	HERBERT	✓		A.B.	27-2-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
8	CUMMINGS	GEORGE	✓		A.B.	3-3-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	✓		JR. 3RD. OFFR	12-3-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, 26 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	169	
2	GIBB	THOMAS	✓		STAFF CHIEF	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-0	155	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM	✓		SR. 2ND ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-9	180	
4	BARKER	JAMES	✓		JR. 2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	178	
5	MALLABY	ALBERT	✓		SR. 3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	FIFE	THOMAS	✓		1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-1	153	
7	BULLEN	STANLEY	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	SIMPSON	HARPER	✓		JR. 4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	
9	GRAHAM	CEDRIC	✓		3RD ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	142	
10	TEMPLETON	JAMES	✓		7TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	6-1	150	
11	COUSSONS	NORMAN	✓		1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
12	FIRTH	GEORGE	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	
13	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
14	DORE	RICHARD	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
15	LARMOUR	SAMUEL	✓		1ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	
16	DUNDAS	GEORGE	✓		2ND ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	150	
17	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT	✓		3RD ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
18	TEASDALE	RICHARD	✓		4TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	140	
19	DATES	HAROLD	✓		4TH ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	LEWIS	NATHANIEL	✓		5TH ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
21	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	150	
22	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	
23	NASH	ARTHUR	✓		8TH "	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	170	
24	TAYLOR	ROBERT	✓		9TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	168	
25	CAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	2	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
26	HARDON	ANTHONY	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	134	
27	IRVINE	MAGNUS	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	170	
28	POWDERLEY	PATRICK	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	180	
29	BROWN	ALEXANDER	✓		STONERPP	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	
30	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	165	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK CITY, 26 MAR 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MORTON	HUGH	✓		WIPER	11-11-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	144	
2	GIRVAN	ROBERT	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150	
3	DIXON	HARRY-	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	165	
4	ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	147	
5	WHYMAN	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	
6	JERVIS	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	168	
7	DIXON	FREDERICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	147	
8	REILLY	JOHN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	
9	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	
10	PARKINSON	JOSEPH	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	178	
11	CAIN	THOMAS	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	142	
12	MORGAN	PETER	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
13	LEE	HERBERT	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	173	
14	GEARY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	144	
15	HOGG	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	147	
16	NASH	HENRY	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	132	
17	WATSON	DAVID	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	4-10	90	
18	HOGG	JOHN	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-5	125	
19	TURNER	THOMAS	✓		ALST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
20	MC ALPINE	JAMES	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	150	
21	THOMPSON	ALBERT	✓		WIPER	19-12-31	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	ORR	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	155	
23	HILL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	163	
24	GOUGH	WILLIAM	✓		3RD. ELECTR.	6-1-32	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	196	
25	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	✓		2ND. ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
26	KOVATCHIK	ANGELW	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	151	
27	HOLLETT	JOSEPH	✓		FIREMAN	26-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
28	SPENCER	ROBERT	✓		DECK ENGR.	11-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	SCOTCH	"	5-3	140	
29	ROSE	FREDERICK	✓		2ND. ELECTR.	21-1-32	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T. E. V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MC WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓		WIPER	30-1-32	NEW YORK		YES	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
2	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		ENGINEER					31	M			5-7	165	
3	ANDERSON	JAMES	✓		JR. ENGR.	4-2-32	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
4	MOWBRAY	GEORGE	✓		DO.	6-2-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
5	HARDY	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STAFF CHIEF ENGR.	12-2-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	GROGAN	JOHN	✓		WIPER	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
7	HOWFIELD	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	8-3-32	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	150	
8	ELLIS	GEORGE	✓		ASST. ENGR.	12-2-32	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	180	
9	BAYLISS	SIDNEY	✓		DO.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
10	BOOTH	SIDNEY	✓		GUAR. CHIEF. ELECTRN	17-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	156	
11	LOUGHLIN	ENEAS	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150	
12	PENSON	JAMES	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	
13	KARASEK	WENZEL	✓		ASST. ENGR.	19-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	140	
14	BURTLES	JAMES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
15	HEAL	WILLIAM	✓		OILERS MESSMAN	24-3-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	158	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
**FURNESS BERMUDA LINE**

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Wilson	Ernest	✓		Staff Chief	11.11.31	Greenock	No	yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	160	
2	Lonsdale	William	✓		Sr. 2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	158	
3	Gummings	Charles	✓		Chief 2nd Class Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	185	
4	Blease	William	✓		Gymn Att'dt	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	185	
5	Williams	Harry	✓		Chief Barkper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
6	Cashmore	Thomas	✓		Asst. barkper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5-7	170	
7	Vanner	Percy	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	126	
8	Broadfoot	Robert	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	170	
9	Sinker	Albert	✓		Asst. Stokper Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Ell	Thomas	✓		Enquiry Switch board	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Wyles	Brian	✓		Attend	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	119	5-6	
12	Moffott	Brian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	146	
13	Parker	Ena	✓		Shop Att'dt	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	115	
14	Morrow	Anne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-7	134	
15	Hamilton	Fred	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7	136	
16	Broomfield	Louis	✓		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5-8	166	
17	Smith	Eldred	✓		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Wilkins	Frank	✓		Asst. Deck ST	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Perrachio	Frank	✓		CAPE WATTA Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
20	Jerrim	Frederick	✓		Asst. Dk. Stw	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
21	Sumpter	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Acton	Charles	✓		Social Hall St	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Phelps	Leonard	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	138	
24	Clapham	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-1	160	
25	Arnold	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	154	
26	Stevens	Horace	✓		Social Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	166	
27	Stacey	John	✓		Library Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	130	
28	Dunn	Hertert	✓		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	"	6-9	153	
29	McCabe	Frank	✓		Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-6	140	
30	Ryan	Frank	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Vivan	Frederick	✓		Asst. Stwd.	11-11-31	Greenock	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	133	
2	Young	Leslie	✓							32	M	Asst. Stwd.		5-4	133	
3	Strickland	Arthur	✓							27	M	English		6-0	142	
4	Barfoot	Harold	✓		Pool Attnd.					28	M			6-0	153	
5	Dixon	Alfred	✓		N. W. Man					32	M			5-11	160	
6	McKibben	George	✓							27	M			5-8	135	
7	Flynn	Patrick	✓							33	M			5-4	119	
8	Wadman	Albert	✓		Captains Stw					26	M			5-10	147	
9	Allum	Frederick	✓		Offr. Stwd					20	M			5-7	144	
10	Gingell	Edward	✓							19	M			5-10	154	
11	Higgins	Michael	✓							19	M			5-7	143	
12	Lyall	David	✓		Page Boy					15	M			4-10	98	
13	Travis	Frederick	✓							14	M			5-4	118	
14	Grinton	Victor	✓							14	M			4-11	84	
15	Burgoyne	Clifford	✓							18	M			5-2	105	
16	Dooley	William	✓							18	M			5-3	110	
17	Roach	Harry	✓							15	M			4-11	109	
18	Jones	Leslie	✓							17	M			5-5	131	
19	Milford	Alfred	✓							14	M			5-1	110	
20	Smith	Ernest	✓							17	M			5-4	100	
21	Hartley	Bert	✓		Chf B.R Stwd					36	M			6-0	176	
22	Paden	Thomas	✓		B.R Stwd					48	M			5-9	150	
23	Hill	Robert	✓		B.R Stwd					28	M			5-9	184	
24	Hammond	George	✓							27	M			5-11	170	
25	Garner	George	✓							45	M			5-6	126	
26	West	Harbark	✓							48	M			5-5	130	
27	Evans	John	✓							50	M			5-10	168	
28	Morley	Thomas	✓							42	M			5-10	170	
29	De Santos	Manuel	✓							41	M			5-5	145	
30	Brown	Arthur	✓							41	M			5-11	169	

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 2 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	House	John	✓		B. R. Stwd	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-6	158	
2	<del>Cole</del>	<del>Edward</del>								35	M			5-8	144	
3	McGill	Walter	✓							37	M			5-9	160	
4	Smith	Thomas	✓							56	M			5-5	126	
5	Hughes	George	✓							39	M			5-3	138	
6	Dugdale	Harry	✓							36	M			5-10	160	
7	Cross	Robert	✓							41	M	Welsh		5-6	140	
8	Edwards	John	✓							38	M	English		5-5	144	
9	Jones	Harry	✓							42	M			5-6	150	
10	Rancey	Albert	✓							50	M			5-6	135	
11	Wachemith	George	✓							43	M			5-8	148	
12	Parker	David	✓							42	M			5-8	153	
13	<del>Horrocks</del>	<del>Joseph</del>								28	M			5-5	115	
14	Stanton	Martin	✓							30	M			5-7	150	
15	English	Thomas	✓							46	M			5-8	156	
16	De Marco	Gabriel	✓							36	M	Scotch		5-1	135	
17	Roper	Henry	✓							33	M	English		6-0	168	
18	Clark	William	✓							31	M			5-5	159	
19	Greer	Wilfred	✓							28	M			5-9	154	
20	Russell	Harold	✓							40	M			6-1	189	
21	<del>Cates</del>	<del>Harold</del>								31	M			5-8	164	
22	Green	Arthur	✓							29	M			5-8	146	
23	<del>Breeze</del>	<del>Robert</del>								36	M			5-8	140	
24	Goddard	Clarence	✓		Asst. Stwd					25	M			5-8	144	
25	Wooks	Robert	✓							24	M			5-8	144	
26	<del>Boon</del>	<del>George</del>								42	M			5-8	140	
27	Hooker	William	✓							22	M			5-9	133	
28	Baker	Henry	✓							18	M			5-11	145	
29	Mewett	Leslie	✓							27	M			5-8	135	
30	Henleman	Adrian	✓							28	M			6-0	182	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
Owners                       
Local Agents                     

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19  , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Moss	Harry	✓		Asst. Stwd	11 11 31	Greenock	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-0	170	
2	Helme	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	148	
3	Potts	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
4	Wals	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Stazicker	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	154	
6	Brown	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	130	
7	Morgan	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	138	
8	Horsfall	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Colverd	Francis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	146	
10	Ellis	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Stride	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	138	
12	Smith	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Australian	"	5-7	136	
13	Lewry	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	150	
14	Baldwin	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	133	
15	Allen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	146	
16	Anson	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	136	
17	Leman	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	147	
18	Adnes	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	149	
19	Somerville	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotland	"	5-7	140	
20	Hood	Reginald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 10	150	
21	Cornell	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	140	
22	Hemus	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	130	
23	MacVean	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	
24	Quinlin	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
25	Reyment	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	140	
26	Alexander	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	130	
27	Spence	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Hudson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	150	
29	Gardner	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	174	
30	Wallace	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

1-1-1930

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Williams	George	✓		Asst. Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Hookley	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	156	
3	Hookaday	Horace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	122	
4	<del>Penblaton</del>	<del>Edgar</del>			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	145	
5	<del>Linder</del>	<del>Edward</del>			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	158	
6	Hilton	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	
7	Johnstone	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Brennan	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	119	
9	Wareham	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
10	Grossley	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	148	
11	Bolton	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	146	
12	Smith	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170	
13	Wilson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
14	Ruse	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	168	
15	<del>Robinson</del>	<del> Cyril</del>			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	144	
16	Brennan	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	161	
17	Clark	Alec	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Senior	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
19	Taylor	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	167	
20	Whitehead	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	120	
21	Douthwaite	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
22	Austin	Phillip	✓		BR Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Wilson	Jack	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	146	
24	Little	William	✓		Asst. Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	168	
25	Channer	Russell	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	150	
26	<del>Moorecroft</del>	<del>Ray</del>			Cafe Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	152	
27	Stark	John	✓		Gardener	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-8	158	
28	Colley	Walter	✓		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-7	138	
29	Herbert	William	✓		Ex. 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	140	
30	Hanna	George	✓		Asst. Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5-6	152	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel MONARCH of BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) - Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Toms	Arthur	✓		asst larder	11.11.31	Greenock	no	yes	21	m	British	British	5 0	154	
2	Fuller	Charles	✓		roast cook	2	"	"	"	39	m	English	British	5 8	189	
3	Black	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	British	British	5 5	170	
4	McNiell	Donald	✓		asst cook	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5 7	150	
5	Weatherley	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5 9	185	
6	Pennal	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	British	5 7	124	
7	Miles	Reginald	✓		asst grill ck	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5 2	112	
8	Roberts	Robert	✓		c/pants	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5 8	155	
9	Fall	Norman	✓		asst pants	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5.11	155	
10	Hazlewood	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	English	British	5 8	136	
11	Grady	Cecil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5 6	134	
12	Davies	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	British	5 6	124	
13	Hartnell	Joe	✓		confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	m	English	British	5 8	150	
14	Marchant	Walter	✓		asst "	"	"	"	"	23	m	English	British	5 8	150	
15	Histon	Ambrose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5.11	160	
16	Randall	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5.11	150	
17	McCann	Thomas	✓		chf/butchr	"	"	"	"	59	m	Irish	British	5.7	184	
18	Geller	William	✓		asst cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	British	5 8	154	
19	Blondley	Deane	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	English	British	5 8	147	
20	Phillips	Agnes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	f	English	British	5 8	131	
21	Newton	Winifred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	f	English	British	5 8	137	
22	Gibbs	Charles	✓		grill cook	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5 7	150	
23	Thomas	Agnes	✓		stewardess	27 11 31	New York	"	"	35	f	Scottish	British	5.8	120	
24	Macdonald	Elizabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	f	Scottish	British	5.8	110	
25	Lyan	Anne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	f	Irish	British	5.8	130	
26	Magit	Laura	✓		lbr. hairdwr	"	"	"	"	35	f	Austrian	C.S.A.	5.4	120	
27	Huggins	Thomas	✓		stew cook	"	"	"	"	42	m	W. Indies	British	5.8	120	
28	Horrocks	John	✓		c/y/steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	English	British	5.8	140	
29	Smith	Joseph	✓		c/y/stew	"	"	"	"	37	m	Polish	British	5.8	137	
30	Cooper	Kelly	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	British	5.8	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW <sup>14</sup>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel MONARCH of BERMUDA, arriving at, New York, 26 MAR 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HAYWOOD	Henry	✓		2nd butcher	11 121	New York	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.6	140	
2	STORER	Robert	✓		asst stwd	11 12 31	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5.5	120	
3	BEESON	William	✓		b. r. stwd	19 12 31	"	"	"	38	m	English	British	5.9	200	
4	JONES	Frank	✓		asst Steward	19 12 31	"	"	"	29	m	English	British	5.10	140	
5	TIZARD	Alec	✓		asst steward	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5.9	140	
6	ORLEN	Cyril	✓		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5.8	150	
7	SPRINGER	Winston	✓		Musicians	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	169	
8	BARNARD	Edmund	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
9	ROONEY	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
10	<del>OTTER</del>	<del>William</del>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	155	
11	WALSH	Franklin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
12	KORPI	Ansgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
13	MARSDEN	Cyril	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
14	TRAVIS	Frank	✓		asst crew cook	"	"	"	"	52	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	170	
15	JONES	William	✓		asst stwd	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	British	5.10	160	
16	DOWIS	Arthur	✓		asst Indryman	"	"	"	"	36	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
17	O'BOURNE	Joseph	✓		asst pants	26 12 31	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5.6	135	
18	GLASSPOOL	Charles	✓		b. r. steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	English	British	5.7	142	
19	QUINN	Thomas	✓		asst Stew	24 12 31	"	"	"	32	m	Sect	British	5.7	158	
20	HOGG	James	✓		asst cook	26 12 31	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5.6	136	
21	NEWBAM	Stanley	✓		b. r. steward	26 12 31	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5.9	155	
22	HARRIS	Kate	✓		stewardess	26 12 31	"	"	"	45	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
23	TODD	Arthur	✓		2nd Stew	29 12 31	"	"	"	27	m	Afr Blk	British	5.10	140	
24	WHEELER	Sydney	✓		Chr Steward	2 1 32	"	"	"	37	m	English	British	5.9	180	
25	ALGAR	William	✓		asst chef	"	"	"	"	45	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	152	
26	DUNLAP	Alfred	✓		dishwasher	7 1 32	"	"	"	30	m	Afr Blk	British	5.8	160	
27	AGAR	John	✓		Chef	11 1 32	"	"	"	31	m	Afr Blk	British	5.6	145	
28	<del>PHILLIPS</del>	<del>Donald</del>	✓		<del>asst chef</del>	<del>12 1 32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.11</del>	<del>150</del>	
29	BOUND	William	✓		asst baker	11 1 32	"	"	"	36	m	English	British	5.9	147	
30	<del>BRYAN</del>	<del>John</del>	✓		<del>asst baker</del>	<del>11 1 32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.9</del>	<del>152</del>	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE  
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## **EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## **EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH of BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 26 MAR 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BRVANG	John	✓		1st Baker	11.1.32	New York	no	yes	25	m	Irish	British	5.8	162	
2	BAUM	Harry	✓		Musician	11.1.32	New York	"	"	35	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	148	
3	WRIGHT	Wilfred	✓		asst cook	18.1.32	New York	"	"	24	m	English	British	5.10	160	
4	<del>McGILLIVRAY</del>	<del>George</del>	✓		<del>Baker</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.10</del>	<del>150</del>	
5	ADIE	ROBERT	✓		asst laundryman	21.1.32	"	"	"	48	m	Scotland	British	5.10	150	
6	WILLIAMS	Harry (JRO)	✓		asst steward	26.1.32	"	"	"	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	158	
7	<del>BREWER</del>	<del>Henry</del>	✓		<del>1st printer</del>	<del>25.1.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>145</del>	
8	DILLON	James	✓		3rd butcher	30.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	English	British	5.4	140	
9	SMITH	William	✓		asst stew	4th 2.32	"	"	"	21	m	English	British	5.11	150	
10	THWAITE	Albert	✓		asst steward	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5.9	135	
11	ROBERTS	Richard	✓		asst steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	British	5.8	140	
12	Thompson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scotland	British	5.9	141	
13	HANDLES	LESLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scotland	British	5.7	145	
14	LANGDOWNE	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5.8	160	
15	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>William</del>	✓		<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>135</del>	
16	BARNARD	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	British	5.9	154	
17	MANNING	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	W. Indies	Bth (col)	5.4	130	
18	SHORTER	Robert	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	English	British	5.7	135	
19	GIBSON	Bertie	✓		Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5.9	160	
20	BRADSHAW	Harry	✓		asst steward	5th 2.32	"	"	"	36	m	English	British	5.9	165	
21	FRANKS	JAMES	✓		asst stew	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	British	5.11	165	
22	NELO	James	✓		asst Brkr	13.2.32	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
23	<del>JAMES</del> JAMES	<del>James</del> ARNOLD.	✓		asst cook	15.2.32	"	"	"	32	m	Afr. Blk	British	5.7	160	
24	<del>FRANKLAND</del>	<del>William</del>	✓		<del>Baker's Mate</del>	<del>10.2.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>150</del>	
25	PIXER	George	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5.8	140	
26	MOOREHEAD	Maurice	✓		asst <del>stew</del>	"	"	"	"	32	m	S. Africa	British	5.8	132	
27	<del>JOHN</del>	<del>Benjamin</del>	✓		<del>asst Baker</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>145</del>	
28	SWAN	Sinclair	✓		e/m/r/stew	23.2.32	"	"	"	32	m	Afr. Blk	British	5.8	145	
29	Hyde	William	✓		S.R. Steward	22.2.32	"	"	"	27	m	Afr. Blk	British	5.11	164	
30	<del>BARSON</del>	<del>James</del>	✓		<del>"</del>	<del>12.2.32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5.8</del>	<del>140</del>	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*John Wallace*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, New York, March 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Carter	John	✓		Asst Steward	27.2.32	New York	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Newlands	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scot.	British	5.9	145	
3	KING	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5.5	140	
4	SCHOFIELD	Grant	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Canadian	British	5.11	171	
5	HOLMES	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5.4	135	
6	COLLINS	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	British	5.8	150	
7	JOHNSTON	Charles	✓		Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	36	m	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	135	
8	FINNEMORE	Herbert	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5.11	175	
9	LONG	Isabel	✓		Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	37	m	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
10	CHASE	Ronell	✓		Mit. Scln.	"	Bermuda	"	"	21	m	Afr. Blk.	British	5.11	130	
11	EDWARDS	John	✓		E.M.R. Stwd.	March 3	New York	"	"	35	m	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	150	
12	SEELT	Adrian	✓		Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	m	Holland	Dutch	5.8	190	
13	FOX	Albert	✓		Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	m	Bermudian	British	5.8	170	
14	BIRCHALL	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	British	5.10	150	
15	ROBERTS	Basil	✓		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	34	m	Canadian	Canadian	5.10	175	
16	BROWN	Cyril	✓		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	British	5.11	150	
17	THOROGOOD	Emily	✓		Stew'ess	"	"	"	"	39	f	English	British	5.7	140	
18	HALL	Alfred	✓		Mit. Scln.	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	150	
19	PARSONS	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	British	5.7	125	
20	COLE	WILLIAM	✓		Asst Indr'g	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	British	5.8	140	
21	MCNEIL	August	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	m	French	French	5.4	130	
22	CHAPMAN	James	✓		Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	m	Scot.	British	5.8	140	
23	BENNER	Sydney	✓		Tailor	March 7th	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
24	ADAMS	Charles	✓		E.M.R. Stwd.	March 8th	"	"	"	22	m	Bermude	British	5.7	155	
25	EVANS	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd.	March 7th	"	"	"	27	m	English	British	5.9	125	
26	BRADY	Thomas	✓		Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	150	
27	PHILLIPS	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	British	5.8	145	
28	BRADY	William	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	Scot.	British	5.8	150	
29	MCINTOSH	Leonard	✓		Ktchn Scln.	March 8th	"	"	"	23	m	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.6	170	
30	BROWN	William	✓		Blk's Scln.	March 7th	"	"	"	35	m	English	British	5.8	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

16-1540

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FURNACE OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, 26 MAR 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Bell	John	✓		Asst. Pante	March 7	New York	no	yes	47	m	English	British	5-8	155	
2	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	✓		<del>Asst. Cook</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>145</del>	
3	Vincent	George	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8	150	
4	Parry	Michael	✓		Asst. Lndry	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-8	145	
5	Mathias	Robert	✓		Chf. Lndryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-8	142	
6	Johnson	Frank	✓		Dishwasher	March 10	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	170	
7	Richardson	Leroy	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	155	
8	<del>HEATH</del>	<del>VICTOR</del>	✓		<del>BUTCHER'S SOLN</del>	<del>12/3/32</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>145</del>	
9	ROBSON	SYDNEY	✓		2ND. PANTS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	170	
10	SMITH	HUGH	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	WALKER	FRANK	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	140	
12	MC PHERSON	ROBERT	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	STREETER	PERCY	✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
14	MILLER	JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	137	
15	LUTZ	ALBERT	✓		LANDER COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	HARRISON	JAMES	✓		B.R. STWO <del>ASST. DECK STWO</del>	<del>11-11-31</del>	<del>GREENOCK</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>43</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-10</del>	<del>157</del>	
17	LONG	EDWARD	✓		N.W. MAN	16-3-32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	
18	<del>CARTER</del>	<del>DUDLEY</del>	✓		<del>ASST. STWO</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-6</del>	<del>140</del>	
19	BROWNLEE	HAROLD	✓		FISH COOK	"	"	YES	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
20	<del>NOLAN</del>	<del>BERNARD</del>	✓		<del>ASST. BUTCHER</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>135</del>	
21	DOLAN	MICHAEL	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	NO	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
22	RYDER	JAMES	✓		DO.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
23	AVARD	EDWARD	✓		ASST. PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
24	BEESLEY	WILLIAM	✓		PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	106	
25	FRANKLAND	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	HIGGINS	JOHN	✓		BUTCHER'S SOLN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	
27	ALLAIN	JEAN	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-9	150	
28	SAUNDERS	DANIEL	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
29	WIDMER	CHARLES	✓		ASST. <del>ENTREE COOK</del>	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	YOUNG	LESLIE	✓		BUGLER	14-3-32	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK	BRITISH	5-7	145	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

FURNACE BERMUDA LINE

*John H. Hall*  
 Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel **"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 MAR 1932**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HARDMAN	THOMAS	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	22-3-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	132	
2	NEWMAN	RODRIGO	✓		ASST. PANTS	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	150	
3	ROLF	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	145	
4	COMAN	JOHN	✓		ASST. LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	150	
5	CHAPMAN	BADEN	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	140	
6	BUONOUS	LOUIS	✓		ENTREE COOK	"	"	YES	"	27	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	130	reships foreign
7	WHITFORD	WALTER	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	NO	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
8	CONLON	CHARLES	✓		ASST. PANTS	"	"	YES	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	reships for
9	BLAKE	MICHAEL	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180	
10	BALMER	HAROLD HENRY	✓		D.B.S.	14.3.32	BERMUDA	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	reships
11	#10 Ordered re-manifested on Alien Passenger Sheet Wallace Ingo.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*John Wallace*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Jeffries Davis - Master of the T.E.V. "Minarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

76

day of

March

1932

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Gray McNeill,  
Vice Consul of the United States.

18 sheets.  
436 persons.



No. 548. Fee of \$2.00.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

436

18



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 249120 BILLED MAR 30 1932  
BILL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Louis H. Hanson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty- Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, Washington, D.C. and U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

130

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 32

at York N.Y.

L. H. Hanson  
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	ALIENS	CITIZENS	ALIENS	CITIZENS	
4			17		25
9			9		22
TOTAL	13		26		47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	17	25
2nd Cabin	13	9	22
3rd Class	41	26	47

83 cruise passengers

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Spanish	1	2		3
Spanish American				
Syrian				
Turkish				
West Indian (other than Cuban)				
3rd Class				
Total	1	3		4

an  
10 20  
1-0  
10 30

*9/5*  
*Merissa*  
*Immigration*



List

7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Verissa"

Passengers sailing from Demerara, Br. Guiana

March 14th., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1		Playter	Edith Beatrice	24		F	S Home	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	African Black	Demerara George-Br. Guianatown	RP765539 AP769962	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 20/31	U.S.A.	New York
2			From Trinidad, B.W.I. March 17th., 1932															
3		Benard	Marcel Joseph	33		M	M				U. S. A.	( Born	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	MS 450 106 NQIV 34	August 31, 1896 )			
4		Benard	Carmen Garcia	28		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Trinidad B.W.I.	Latin American	Trinidad Port of B.W.I. Spain	See 4(a)	Trinidad, B.W.I.	Mar. 14/32	U.S.A.	Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
5	U. S. CH.	Benard	Leonie Lea	8		F	S				U. S. A.	( Born	U. S. A. White Plains, N.Y.	MS 450 106	February 10, 1924 )			
6			From Barbados, B.W.I. March 18th., 1932															
7		Allfrey	Phyllis Byan	23		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Dominica B.W.I.	West Indian, White	Dominica B.W.I. Roseau	RP779887 AP784754	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 17/31	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
8	TRANSIT	Cronyn	Verschoyle Francis	65		M	M Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada London, Ont.	II(4)	Ex. Order 2/21/28		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
9	TRANSIT	Freeman	William Morris	45		M	M Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto, Ont.	II(4)	Ex. Order 2/21/28		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
10	TRANSIT	Kerr	William Henry	21		M	M Golf Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto, Ont.	II(4)	Ex. Order 2/21/28		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
11		Kirton	Margaret Louise	26		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados B.W.I.	West Indian, White	Barbados B.W.I. St. Georges	RP765343 AP769805	Washington, D.C.	Oct 20/31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	McConney	Myra Irene	38		F	S Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	West Indian, White	Barbados B.W.I. St. Georges	PV 23 See 3 (3)	Barbados, B.W.I.	Feb. 11/32	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
13			From St. Croix, V.I. March 21st., 1932															
14		Ketelo	Mother Landrade Marguerite	38		F	S Teacher	Y	English	Y	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Roulers	Form 546 54014	St. Croix, V.I.	Mar. 19, 1932	St. Croix	Christiansted
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 2, 6, 13, and 15 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-51







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master, of the S.S. "Merissa", from St. Thomas, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leslie F. Banyard  
Master XXXX  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

Thomas King  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

4079 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

William Leary  
Camera Operator

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Wesley  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film  
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number  
4079. on the following reel, thus making  
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 18 1943

Date

Clamor Peary  
Camera Operator

SEP 19 1943

Date

Wesley  
Clerk in Charge  
Immigration Records  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis H. Hanson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Merissa", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, Washington, D.C. and U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

L. H. Hanson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **New York, N.Y. to West Indies Islands and return**

March 2nd., 1932

Lines 12 to 30 Blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932

123

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is employed by a secret society, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons who are members of a subversive organization				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Brother, Herbert H. Blake 32 Kenfanas, Goodmayes, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	1904 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	Residence, 304 East 42nd St. New York City	N	Pern.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 9	Ma	Br	Br	Mole Left Cheek
2	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Furlonger 5 Deansfield Rd, New Eltham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	1902 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	Residence, 44 Grand St., New York City	N	Pern.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 4	Lt.	Gy	Gy	None
3	Sister in Law, Mrs. Wm. Furlonger New Eltham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Husband	Y	1882 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	Residence, 44 Grand St., New York City	N	Pern.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 2	Ma	Gy	Br	None
4	Wife, Elodia Dansereau 945 Charlivoir St, Montreal	Can.	Montreal	N	Self	Y	Feb. 26/32 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	Manus Hotel, 42nd St., New York City	Y	4 Dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 8	Ma	Br	Blue	None
5	Wife, Ruth DeNobriga 60 Princess St, Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Camden	Y	Self	Y	Nov. 1929 Mar. 2/32 N.J.	Friend, Mrs. Virginia Downing 321 Linden St, Camden, N.J.	N	Pern.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6	Dk	Blk	Br	None
6	Sister, Miss A.M. Graham New Glasgow, N.S.	Can.	Halifax	N	Self	Y	Feb. 29/32 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel New York City	Y	4 Dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 7 1/2	Lt	Gy	Blue	None
7	Husband, Dr. Donald MacRae Drummond St., Montreal, P.Q.	Can.	Montreal	N	Self	Y	Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria, New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 3	Lt	Br	Blue	None
8	Daughter, Margaret Montgomerie Jubilee Rd, Halifax, N.S.	Can.	Halifax	N	Self	Y	Feb. 29/32 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel New York City	Y	4 Dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	Lt	Gy	Blue	None
9	Daughter, Margaret Montgomerie Jubilee Rd, Halifax, N.S.	Can.	Halifax	N	Husband	Y	Feb. 29/32 Mar. 2/32 N.Y.	McAlpin Hotel New York City	Y	4 Dys.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 6	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	
10	Brother, James H. Savage 415 Whippendale Rd, Watford S.I.C.	New Dorp		Y	Self	Y	May 1925 Mar. 3/32 N.Y.	Residence, 2579 Amboy Rd., New Dorp, S.I., N.Y.	N	Pern.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 10 1/2	Ma	Br	Gy	None
11	Brother, R.F. Cassels Toronto, Ont.	Eng.	Bronxville	Y	Self	Y	Feb. 1930 Mar. 3/32 N.Y.	Husband, Alan Telfer 3 Park Ave, Terrace, Bronxville, N.Y.	N	Pern.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5 4	Lt	Lt Br	Gy	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S.S. "Merissa", from St. Thomas, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard  
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 32  
at New York  
Shorr King  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "Herissa" Sailing from Demerara, B.G., March 14th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 26th., 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							From St. Lucia, B.W.I. March 10th., 1932		
2	Binns	Edward	57		M	M	July 13, 1875 Harrisville, Ohio		4215 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
3							From Barbados, B.W.I. March 11th., 1932		
4	Newcorn	Morris S.	68		M	M	Ap	By Father's Papers 1872	Hotel St. George Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Newcorn	Elizabeth	63		F	M	December 3, 1869 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel St. George Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Selleck	Joel F.	50		M	M	March 2, 1882 New Haven, Conn.		1115 Main Street Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Selleck	Esther H.	35		F	M	July 7, 1896 Bridgeport, Conn.		1115 Main Street Bridgeport, Conn.
8							From Trinidad, B.W.I. March 17th., 1932		
9	Bristol	Gladys E.	33		F	M	December 19, 1898 Newark, N.J.		9 Brookwood Road South Orange, N.J.
10	Cryan	Grace L.	38		F	M	September 30, 1893 McGees Mills, Pa.		30 South Munn Avenue East Orange, N.J.
11							From Barbados, B.W.I. March 18th., 1932		
12	Cuyler	Jessie G.	64		F	W		By Marriage 1890	38 Commercial Street Princeton, Mass.
13	Gilbert	Frank W.	70		M	M	September 15, 1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Gulf Road Milford, Conn.
14	Gilbert	Emma Louise	68		F	M	July 18, 1863 New York, N.Y.		Gulf Road Milford, Conn.
15	Hay	Charles	62		M	M		U. S. District Court # 1 Philadelphia, Penn. May 3, 1903	Beach Haven, N.J.
16	Plaecht	Gabriella	32		F	S		U. S. District Court New York, N.Y. December 1929	43 East 45th Street New York, N.Y.
17	Saar	Oscar August	39		M	M	February 22, 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		116 Buckingham Road West Hempstead, N.Y.
18	Saar	Kathryne	40		F	M	June 6, 1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		116 Buckingham Road West Hempstead, N.Y.
19	Yocom	James Corson	45		M	S	October 21, 1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		145 North 2nd. Street Philadelphia, Pa.
20							From St. Thomas, V.I. March 21st., 1932		
21	Blass	Louise Charlotte	50		F	M	November 12, 1881 Newark, N.J.		3912 Douglaston Blvd. Douglaston, L.I.
22	Blass	Charlotte L.	23		F	S	April 21, 1908 Orange, N.J.		3912 Douglaston Blvd. Douglaston, L.I.
23	Fert # 7, 10, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1, 3, 9, 10, 20 and 23 to 30 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "Nezissa"

Sailing from

New York, N.Y. to West  
India Islands & Return

, March 2nd., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 26th., 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cafferty	Charles F.	57		M	M	June 28, 1874 Yonkers, N.Y.		920 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
2	Cafferty	Mabel	58		F	M	June 21, 1873 New York, N.Y.		920 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
3	Sill	Anna	63		F	S	September 14, 1868 Geneva, N.Y.		81 St. Clair Street Geneva, New York
4	Van O'Linda	Loretta	60		F	W	December 30, 1871 New York, N.Y.		920 Riverside Drive New York, N.Y.
5	Vorhees	Henry	56		M	M	July 26, 1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1911 Albermarle Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Vorhees	Lillian	56		F	M	January 25, 1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1911 Albermarle Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Wicker	Mitta	60		F	W	June 24, 1873 Livonia, N.Y.		254 South Street Oyster Bay, New York
8	Wilkinson	Jane	28		F	S	September 28, 1908 East Orange, N.J.		Little Silver, N.J.
9	Williams	George O.	41		M	M	July 14, 1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		11 South Lake Avenue Albany, New York
10	Williams	Dora Ella	42		F	M	March 3, 1890	By Marriage June 30, 1915	11 South Lake Avenue Albany, New York
11	Williams	Roger G.	15		M	S	June 11, 1916 Baltimore, Md.		11 South Lake Avenue Albany, New York
12	Wilson	Harry N.	44		M	M	September 27, 1887 Dansville, N.Y.		South Eliot, Maine
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 13 to 30 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "Narissa"

Sailing from

New York, N.Y. to West Indies Islands and return

March 2nd., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 26th., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hardon	Henry W.	70		M	M	April 13, 1861 Boston, Mass.		160 Broadway New York, N.Y.
2	Hardon	Cora B.	68		F	M	January 9, 1866 Newton, Mass.		137 East 66th Street New York, N.Y.
3	Johnson	Walter T.	75		M	M	August 21/1856 New York City		537 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.
4	Johnson	Mattie	69		F	M	September 17/1862 Jersey City, N.J.		537 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.
5	Komstedt	Axel H.	62		M	M		Superior Court October 12/1893 New York	145 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Kuntzler	Julius	63		M	M		Eastern District Court March 15/1907 New York	87 Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.
7	Kuntzler	Sophie	34		F	M	November 9/1897 Jersey City, N.J.		87 Sherman Place, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Lease	Martha	33		F	M	November 28/1898 Wrightsville, Pa.		123 South St., Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
9	Little	William Paxton	65		M	M	May 4/1866 Baltimore, Md.		1111 Park Ave., New York City
10	Little	Joyce	46		F	M		By Marriage 1907	1111 Park Ave., New York City
11	MacKay	Donald	37		M	S	March 15/1895 Newport, R.I.		86 Revere Rd., Quincy, Mass.
12	Madden	Daniel	64		M	S	July 7/1867 Trenton, N.J.		125 So. Montgomery St., Trenton, N.J.
13	McGabe	Lida	47		F	S	May 11/1884 Carrollton Hall Estate Howard Cty, Md.		St. James Apt., Baltimore, Md.
14	Moffette	Robert B.	32		M	S	June 3/1899 Dedham, Mass.		32 Fairview Drive, Wethersfield, Conn.
15	Moore	Irene	28		F	M	July 25/1903 Eden Valley, Minn.		9949 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Paine	David	53		M	M	February 22/1879 Troy, Pa.		6 Highmont Terrace, Montclair, N.J.
17	Paine	Laura	39		F	M	July 27/1892 Bremen, Ohio		6 Highmont Terrace, Montclair, N.J.
18	Paterson	Christian	65		M	S		District Court October 1/1892 Ogden, Utah	165-4th.St., Beaumont, Tex.
19	Pearce	Anne	40		F	M	November 12/1891 New York City		East Palatha, Florida
20	Peck	Sheldon C.	55		M	M	December 29/1876 Newark, N.J.		139 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark, N.J.
21	Randall	Walter	63		M	M	December 9/1868 Seymour, Conn.		Sodom Lane Farms, Derby, Conn.
22	Randall	Olive Vouletti	62		F	M	March 5/1870 Derby, Conn.		Sodom Lane Farms Derby, Conn.
23	Rose	R. William	19		M	S	November 17/1912 Niagara Falls, N.Y.		1111 Park Ave., New York City
24	Sheffield	Joseph B.	61		M	M	August 25/1870 Saugerties, N.Y.		230 East 48th.St., New York, N.Y.
25	Sheffield	Margaret	42		F	M	February 17/1890 New York, N.Y.		230 East 48th.St., New York, N.Y.
26	Sibbald	Robert A.	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas October 25/1887 Hudson Co. N.J.	388-1st.St., Hackensack, N.J.
27	Snyder	Mina	56		F	M	February 21/1876 Brooklyn, N.Y.		20 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
28	Snyder	Eldredge	31		M	S	January 24/1901 New Brighton, S.I.		20 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
29	Sweets	William	36		M	M	November 3/1895 Louisville, Ky.		45 East 55th.St., New York City
30	Thomann	Adaline L.	44		F	M	March 22/1888 Gorham, Maine		Edison Hotel 228 W 47th.St, New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1  
137

# CRUISE

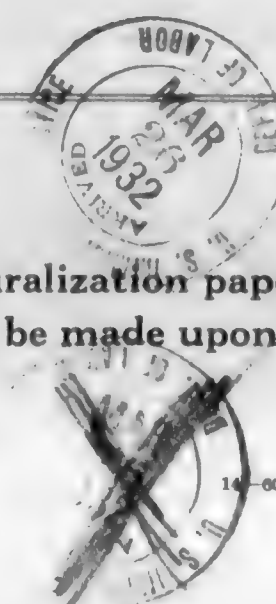
## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Merissa" Sailing from New York, N.Y. to West Indies Islands and return March 2nd., 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 26th., 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	James	79		M	S		Southern District Court October 14/1880, New York, N.Y.	221 East 201st. St., New York City
2	Anderson	Harry	55		M	M	October 20/1877 New York, N. Y.		950 Grant Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
3	Anderson	Florence	45		F	M	January 26/1887 Troy, N.Y.		950 Grant Ave., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
4	Andre	Frank William	29		M	S	November 29/1902 Elizabeth, N.J.		557 Morris Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Austin	Herbert	36		M	M	September 30/1895 Grandin, N. D.		389 Hallock St., Jamestown, N.Y.
6	Austin	Madeline	35		F	M	August 10/1896 Knoxville, Pa.		389 Hallock St., Jamestown, N.Y.
7	Baldwin	Mary	63		F	M	November 18/1868 New York, N.Y.		Waterbury Arundel Cty, Md.
8	Bartlett	Ralph	63		M	S	April 29/1868 Eliot, Maine		108 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
9	Benoit	Frederick	43		M	S	November 28/1888 North Grafton, Mass.		Kingston, Mass.
10	Bergner	Mary E.	58		F	M	November 30/1872 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ambassador Apts, 39th. & Canterbury Rd, Baltimore, Md.
11	Bergner	Margaret	21		F	S	March 7/1910 Baltimore, Md.		Ambassador Apts, 39th. & Canterbury Rd, Baltimore, Md.
12	Beston	Richard	68		M	S	July 12, 1864 New York, N.Y.		33-40-90th. St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
13	Butler	James F.	55		M	M		Eastern District Court August 19/1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.	49-83rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Butler	Mathilda K.	45		F	M	February 18/1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		49-83rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Butler	Hugh H.	18		M	S	November 17/1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		49-83rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Carey	Elizabeth	35		F	S	December 20/1896 Hamilton, Ohio		5308-Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
17	Chadsey	George B.	60		M	M		District Court of U. S. February 9/1897, Boston, Mass.	20 Paine St., Worcester, Mass.
18	Chadsey	Alice S.	58		F	M	February 28/1874 Worcester, Mass.		20 Paine St., Worcester, Mass.
19	Coxey	W. Judson	44		M	S	November 29/1887 Camden, N.J.		Haddonfield, N.J.
20	Collins	Frank J.	42		M	S	September 15, 1889 Syracuse, N.Y.		41 Park Row New York, N.Y.
21	Davey	Mollie B.	28		F	M		Southern District Court September 4/1930, New York, N.Y.	67 Church Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y.
22	Davis	Kathryn	35		F	W	June 27/1896 New York, N.Y.		18 Hamilton St., East Orange, N.J.
23	Flash	Edward	75		M	S	January 3/1857 New York, N.Y.		17 State St., New York City
24	Fry	Gladys	38		F	M	March 31, 1893 Minneapolis, Minn.		145 West 77th Street New York, N.Y.
25	Getty	Helen S.	41		F	M	July 9/1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Little Silver, N.J.
26	Hall	Dwight Kimball	50		M	M	January 16/1882 Brooklyn, N. Y.		284 Main St., Goshen, N.Y.
27	Hall	Florence	47		F	M	January 19/1885 Bloomfield, N.J.		284 Main St., Goshen, N.Y.
28	Hardon	Henry K.	41		M	M	May 19/1890 New York City		New Canaan, Conn.
29	Hardon	Antoinette D.	33		F	M	October 29, 1898 Dearwood, S.D.		New Canaan, Conn.
30	Hill	Elaine	36		F	M	December 6/1895 New York City		128 Marine Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis H. Hanson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Jersey, Washington, D.C. and U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

L. H. Hanson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

Sporking  
Imm. Div.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Merissa"

*Passengers sailing from* **Panorama, B. C.**

March 14th., 1932

Total passengers . . . . .	100,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	90,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 26th., 1932

129

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification										
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Mother: Mrs. Cecelia Toby St. Thomas St., Tannapuna, Trinidad	NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	\$20.00	Y	1928	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Uncle: Wesley Masien 562 Baltic St. Bklyn., NY	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Bra.	None
2	Mother: Cephalies Waterman Tannapuna, Trinidad	NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	\$25.00	Y	1928	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Uncle: William Davis 561 Baltic St. Bklyn., NY	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Bra.	None
3	Cousin: Chey Young Point Fortin, Trinidad	NYC	--	--	Y	Self	Y	N	--	--	Cousin: Chey Yee Kong Hongkong, China	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None
4	Cousin: Chey Young Lang Point Fortin, Trinidad	NYC	--	--	Y	Self	Y	N	--	--	Cousin: Chey Yee Koy Hongkong, China	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None
5	Br.-in-law: Lee Eng Eria, Trinidad, B.W.I.	NYC	--	--	Y	Self	Y	N	--	--	Friend: Chen Yu King Hongkong, China	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None
6	Brother: Yee Ah Chin Penal, Trinidad, B.W.I.	NYC	--	--	Y	Self	Y	N	--	--	Friend: Choi Yu Kong Hongkong, China	Yes	Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Bra.	None
7																											
8	Br.-in-law: Mr. Archer Johnson Christ Church, Barbados	NY	Bronx	Y	Self	Y	Y	August 1919	N.Y.	Aug. 1931	Brother: George Goddard 1656 Blvd. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Redd.	Blk.	Hazel	None
9	Brother: Archer Johnson Christ Church, Barbados	NY	Bronx	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.	Aug. 1931	Br.-in-law: George Goddard 1656 Blvd. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bra.	Blue	None
10	Mother: Adriana Marshall St. Michaels, Barbados	NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Aunt: Florence Ward 302 Lefferts Pl. Bklyn.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Bra.	None
11																											
12	Mother: Florence Jarvis Greenbay, Antigua, B.W.I.	NY	N.York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1917	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Friend: Mrs. H. Nelson 227 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Bra.	None
13	Father: William Joseph Liberta, Antigua	NY	Bklyn.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Mother: Clarence Joseph 511 A Green Av., Bklyn.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Norma June Green Bay, Antigua	NY	New Yk.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1914	N.Y.	Dec. 12 1931	Cousin: James Francis 200 W. 146 St. N.Y.C.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
15																											
16	Father: E. Ward Brickhill Village, Nevis	NY	New Yk.	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921	N.Y.	Jan. 9 1932	Husband: Carl Bjaelker 117 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	No	Per. Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Bra.	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S.S. "Merissa", from St. Thomas, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard  
Master **OFFICE**

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 32  
at New York, N.Y.

Shorrock  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S.

"Herissa"

sailing from

Demerara, B.G.

March 14th., 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

March 26th., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes, Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				From Barbados B.W.I. March 18th., 1932		
2	Gibson Walter	33	M S		Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. November 18, 1930	29 Brooklyn, Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Inniss Elizabeth	47	F W		Southern District Court May 24, 1928 New York, N.Y.	1363 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.
4				From Antigua B.W.I. March 20th., 1932		
5	James Victor	37	M M		Southern District Court New York, N.Y. March 3, 1930	31 West 129th Street New York, N.Y.
6	James Ruby	34	F M		Southern District Court New York, N.Y. January 8, 1931	31 West 129th Street New York, N.Y.
7	James Donald	9	M S	July 11, 1922 New York, N.Y.		31 West 129th Street New York, N.Y.
8	Lake Iola	34	F M		Southern District Court New York, N.Y. April 21, 1930	184 Bradhurst Avenue New York, N.Y.
9	Lake Eugene	4	M S	March 31, 1928 New York, N.Y.		184 Bradhurst Avenue New York, N.Y.
10	Lake Elaine I.	2	F S	July 24, 1929 New York, N.Y.		184 Bradhurst Avenue New York, N.Y.
11	Webber George	11	M S	March 9, 1921 New York, N.Y.		70 East 100th Street New York, N.Y.
12				From St. Thomas, V.I. March 21st., 1932		
13	Wing Martha	37	F M	November 23, 1894 St. Croix, V.I.		148 Bradhurst Avenue New York, N.Y.

McEwals, Inspector -

MAR 28 1932

9:30 am

Lines 1, 4, 12 and 14 to 30 Blank

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## Form 689

[illegible]

L. H. Farnard  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those to be paid on the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such lists it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been paid on; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment to the principal immigration officer of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF **New York, N.Y.**  
**March 30th.** 193 **2**

I, master of the British SS. "Nerissa"  
from port of St. Thomas, V.I. <sup>(Nationality)</sup> hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<b>119</b>	Number of seamen deserted	<b>N11</b>
Number of seamen discharged	<b>10</b>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<b>N11</b>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<b>10</b>	Total crew this date	<b>119</b>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 26th., 1932, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 74 N.R., and is expected to sail March 30th., 1932, for Virgin Islds., Brit. & Fr. West Indies via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

18	Chaytor	Eli	Sailor	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
19	Bailey	Emanuel	Sailor	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
20	Dowding	George	Sailor	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
21	Warfield	John	Sailor	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
22	Winsor	Randolph	Sailor	8/21/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
23	Best	David	Sailor	9/4/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
24	Kelloway	Herbert	Sailor	10/3/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
25	Tulk	George	Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
26	Lake	Patrick	Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
27	Laité	Hugh B.	Sailor	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
28	Kelloway	Raymond	Sailor	8/21/31	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
29	Pawls	Palmer	Sailor	1/7/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
30	Winsor	Ralph	Messman	6/5/31	St.Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	148	None

Line..... Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.  
 Owners..... Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents..... Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
George Pire	35	British	3/1/32	New York
Charles Merritt	41	do	12/4/31	do
Charles Gorton	47	do	10/8/32	do
Cuthbert Ford	30	do	12/11/31	do
Ernest Taylor	33	do	do	do
Lionel King	28	do	do	do
John Gavin	22	do	3/1/32	do
William Ogilvie	37	do	9/12/31	do
Alexander McHaffie	45	do	2/2/32	do
Charles LaCascio	35	U. S. A.	3/1/32	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued

[illegible]

18			Master	8/7/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
19	Bailey	Emanuel	Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
20	Dowding	George	Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
21	Warfield	John	Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
22	Winsor	Randolph	Sailor	8/21/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
23	Best	David	Sailor	9/4/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
24	Kelloway	Herbert	Sailor	10/3/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
25	Tulk	George	Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
26	Lake	Patrick	Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
27	Laite	Hugh B.	Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
28	Kelloway	Raymond	Sailor	8/21/31	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
29	Pawls	Palmer	Sailor	1/7/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
30	Winsor	Ralph	Messman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	148	None

Line Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.  
 Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Nerissa, arriving at, New York, N.Y., March 26th, 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies & V.I. 142

NERISSA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Banyard	L.F.			Master	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5/8	178	None
Dunnett	John F.			Chief Officer	5/6/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/11	150	None
Gerity	John Ford			2nd. Officer	5/6/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	British	6/0	150	None
Burton	George			3rd. Officer	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/7	156	None
Pushie	Ray			Purser	1/6/32	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/11	150	None
Beam	Nathaniel			Asst. Purser	7/17/31	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	U. S. A.	5/9	160	None
Elliott	Howard O.			Writer-	9/25/31	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	U. S. A.	6/9	145	None
Watt	Lewis			1st. w.t.o.	11/14/31	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5/9	150	None
Adams	Frederick			2nd. w.t.o.	1/8/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/6	125	None
Hodges	Rowland			3rd. w.t.o.	1/8/32	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/9	140	None
Hanson	Louis			Surgeon	9/12/31	New York	No	Yes	52	M	English	U. S. A.	6/2	200	None
Pushie	Frank			Cruise Director	10/12/31	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/5	132	None
Parrott	Walter			Boatswain	9/4/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5/4	130	None
Giles	Sidley			Night Watchman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
Kean	Harry			Quartermaster	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/4	147	None
Noseworthy	Frank			Q'master	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
Dodge	Walter			Q'master	9/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6/2	180	None
Chaytor	Eli			Q'master	8/7/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
Bailey	Emanuel			Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
Dowding	George			Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
Warfield	John			Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
Winsor	Randolph			Sailor	8/21/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/5	149	None
Best	David			Sailor	9/4/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/6	140	None
Kelloway	Herbert			Sailor	10/3/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
Tulk	George			Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	150	None
Lake	Patrick			Sailor	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
Laite	Hugh B.			Sailor	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
Kelloway	Raymond			Sailor	8/21/31	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/8	170	None
Pawls	Palmer			Sailor	1/7/32	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5/6	130	None
Winsor	Ralph			Messman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/7	148	None

Line Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co.  
Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 28 1932



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies & V.I.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	Paul			Messman	8/2/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/6	147	None
2	Owen	Albert			Carpenter	2/3/32	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/8 1/2	150	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.  
 Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of the alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Vessel S.S. "Marissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies & V.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Lumsden	J. Thomas			Chief Engineer	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5/8	165	None
2	Collier	Eric			Second Engineer	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/6	180	None
3	Walker	Allen			Third Engineer	1/8/31	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/7	150	None
4	Warwick	Harry W.			Fourth Engineer	8/29/31	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/10	176	None
5	Young	James			Fifth Engineer	11/3/31	Halifax	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5/10	150	None
6	Samuelson	Chesley			Electrician	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/4	160	None
7	Burke	William			Oiler	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/6	175	None
8	Piercey	George			Oiler	9/4/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5/7	148	None
9	Maher	William			Oiler	9/18/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/5	150	None
10	Davis	John			Water-Tender	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5/7	180	None
11	Timmons	Edward			Water-Tender	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/11	170	None
12	Sloan	James			Water-Tender	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	6/0	190	None
13	Dunphy	Thomas			Fireman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	145	None
14	Molloy	Michael			Fireman	9/4/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5/7	160	None
15	Connell	Patrick			Fireman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
16	Parsons	Gordon			Fireman	6/19/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	135	None
17	Hawco	James			Fireman	9/18/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
18	Maher	John			Fireman	12/11/31	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5/5	140	None
19	Cooper	Edward			Fireman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	233	None
20	Callick	Albert			Messman	12/12/31	New York	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5/1	130	None
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Withy & Co.  
 Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies, & V.I.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McHaffie	Alexander	/	/	Chief Steward	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/9	200	None
2	Clarke	Arthur	/	/	Second Steward	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
3	Williams	J. Patrick	/	/	Saloon Steward	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
4	Kelly	Oswald	/	/	Bartender	11/27/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/9	160	None
5	Hembry	Clement	/	/	Linenk'per	10/16/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5/5	125	None
6	Maxwell	Stanley	/	/	Stokekeeper	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/8	164	None
7	Gavin	John	/	/	Printer	3/1/32	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5/6	147	None
8	Whelham	John	/	/	Deck Stwd.	4/12/31	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/9	165	None
9	Hackett	William	/	/	Smokeroom Steward	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5/3	135	None
10	Ogilvie	William	/	/	Lounge Steward	9/12/31	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5/3	130	None
11	Colvin	William	/	/	Assistant Steward	6/26/31	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
12	Stirrup	David	/	/	A.S.	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/8	145	None
13	Davis	Frank	/	/	A.S.	10/2/31	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
14	McInnes	Alexander	/	/	A.S.	10/23/31	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
15	Stanton	William	/	/	A.S.	4/12/31	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/10	159	None
16	Flinn	William	/	/	A.S.	11/27/31	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/10	160	None
17	Brooks	Thomas	/	/	A.S.	9/24/31	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5/7	164	None
18	Dore	Herbert	/	/	A.S.	4/12/31	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5/9	167	None
19	Radmore	Donald	/	/	A.S.	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
20	Robertson	John	/	/	A.S.	9/11/31	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/9	163	None
21	Bristow	Arthur	/	/	A.S.	10/8/31	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5/9	140	None
22	Gordon	Charles	/	/	A.S.	10/8/31	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5/7	170	None
23	Smythe	Howard	/	/	A.S.	4/12/31	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5/8	150	None
24	Whatling	Ernest A.	/	/	A.S.	6/26/31	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5/7	147	None
25	Essex	Robert E.	/	/	A.S.	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5/7	132	None
26	Pragnell	Alfred	/	/	A.S.	12/27/31	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
27	Bennett	John	/	/	A.S.	10/8/31	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/11	155	None
28	Mills	Harry	/	/	A.S.	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/8	175	None
29	Moore	Clarence	/	/	A.S.	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5/7	169	None
30	Carter	James	/	/	A.S.	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5/9	165	None

Line Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.  
Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Norissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of V.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies, & V.I. 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Nettle	Victor	/	/	Asst. Stwd.	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/7	140	None
2	Hamley	Sidney	/	/	A.S.	3/2/32	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6/2	185	None
3	Collins	John F.	/	/	A.S.	3/2/32	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	6/0	180	None
First 4	Leslie	Edward	/	/	A.S.	2/29/32	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	U. S. A.	5/10	190	None
First 5	Smith	Mark	/	/	A.S.	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5/8	160	None
First 6	Edwards	Vere	/	/	A.S.	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5/6	134	None
First 7	Young	Louis	/	/	A.S.	26/6/31	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
8	<del>McKelson</del>	<del>William</del>	/	/	<del>Offshore</del>	<del>1/19/32</del>	<del>Barbados</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>66</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>British</del>	<del>5/9</del>	<del>145</del>	<del>None</del>
9	Jones	Thomas	/	/	Steward	5/1/32	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	135	None
10	Lang	George	/	/	Night Watchman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	53	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	160	None
11	Harborne	Stella	/	/	Barber	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5/7	136	None
First 12	Etringer	Anna	/	/	Stewardess	2/3/32	New York	No	Yes	44	F	English	U.S.A.	5/4	148	None
13	Harrison	Samuel	/	/	Pantryman	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5/7	165	None
14	Owens	Robbert	/	/	End. Pants	11/27/31	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	130	None
15	Roberts	Thomas	/	/	Chief Cook	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	135	None
16	Latham	Peter	/	/	End. Cook	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/4	140	None
17	Frater	John	/	/	Assistant Cook	2/2/32	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/8	156	None
First 18	Collins	Patrick	/	/	Asst. Cook	2/29/32	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5/8	140	None
19	Castro	Mohn	/	/	Chief Baker	8/14/31	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Costa Rican	5/7	145	None
First 20	Mulvey	Bernard	/	/	Second Baker	2/29/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5/6	135	None
21	Hughes	Henry J.	/	/	Butcher	6/5/31	St. Johns	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	British	5/7	158	None
22	Flynn	Mohn J.	/	/	Asst. Butcher	8/12/31	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	145	None
First 23	Pires	George	/	/	Crew Cook	3/1/32	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5/4	145	None
24	Ford	Cuthbert	/	/	Dishwasher	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	30	M	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/8	155	None
25	King	Lionel	/	/	Dishwasher	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	28	M	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/7	138	None
26	Taylor	Ernest	/	/	Dishwasher	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	33	M	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/7	140	None
27	Bagley	Kenneth	/	/	Scullion	10/9/31	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5/5	120	None
28	Correia	Anthony	/	/	Scullion	10/16/31	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Portugese	British	5/9	160	None
29	Watts	Sahdford	/	/	Second Cabin Steward	30/12/31	New York	No	Yes	38	M	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/6	135	None
30	Gill	Lionel	/	/	A.S.	11/12/31	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	123	None

Line Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co.  
 Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.  
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

3/26/1932

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

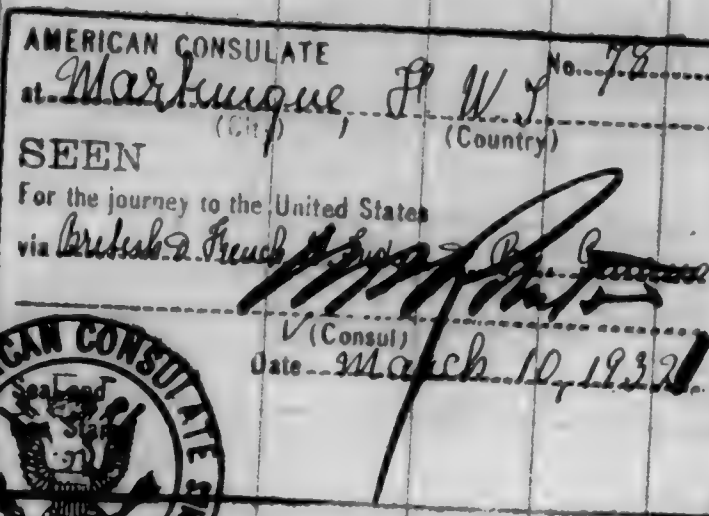
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Norissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies, & V.I.

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Merritt	Charles			Asst. Stwd.	4/12/31	New York	No	Yes	41	M	W. Indian	B.W.I.	5/7	175	None
2	Rhodes	Monston			Bandmaster	1/9/32	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10	145	None
3	Cohen	Bernard			Musician	1/9/32	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Jewish	U.S.A.	5/10	160	None
4	Daneu	Victor			Musician	2/3/32	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/8	150	None
5	La Cascio	Charles			Musician	3/1/32	New York	No	Yes	35	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/6	148	None
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew list visa closed at one hundred and seventeen names on six sheets  
Service No. 83  
See Ins 52 eqv. to \$2.-



3/26/1932

Line Bermuda & West Indies S.S.Co.  
Owners Bermuda West Indies S.S.Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S.S. "Merissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 19 32

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

**SUPPLEMENTARY**

Vessel S.S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26th., 1932, from the port of B.G., Brit. & Fr. West Indies & V.I.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First 1	Roett	William		4 Years	Officers' Steward	3/18/32	Barbados	No	Yes	22	M	West Indian	British	5/4	125	None
First 2	Phillips	George		8 Years	Asst. Steward	3/18/32	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	African Black	British	5/5	125	None
P.E. 3	King	Gladston		5 Years	Asst. Steward	3/18/32	Barbados	No	Yes	23	M	African Black	British	5/10	154	None
4	List closed with 119 men															
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9 Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I. MAR 18 1932 (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Robert P. Bolton</u> Vice Consul, BOSTON. American Vice-Consul. See: nil															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bermuda & West Indies  
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S.S. Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-26-32

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S.S. "Terissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March, 1932

John R. King  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Arrival at a  
9/32 150

ION SERVICE  
Port of New York  
March 28, 1932  
S. S. Phoen

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	48

149

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

G. Ginkens Master.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and discharged, and the reasons for their discharge; and if the name of any alien employed on such vessel has been furnished to the Secretary of Labor by regulation prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 (or each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such v. l. shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Wai	Liang	6	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	24	5'6	126
19	Nong Tay	Teong	7	"	20-5-31	Singapore	26	5'8	158
20	Kee	Ah	20	Sailor	do	do	45	5'5	115
21	Toh Ching	Ting	6	"	do	do	25	5'6	130
22	Fook	Hip	10	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	34	5'5	137
23	Ah Hing	Chan	12	"	20-5-31	Singapore..	34	5'5	115
24	Heng	Ah	6	"	do	do	24	5'7	130
25	Wong	Siew	6	"	do	do	25	5'7	110
26	Ah Nong	Ying	8	"	do	do	26	5'6	155
27	Fo	In	13	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	33	5'5	132
28	Seng	Ah	12	SailorsCook	20-5-31	Singapore.	32	5'6	110
29	Bo Kok	Eng	5	do Boy.	do	do	24	5'1	105
30	Kee	Ng	15	#1 Fireman	21-1-32	Amsterdam	35	5'4	129

Henry M. Smith  
Pres.

Tatab 48  
Lhiniens 36 all alims

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## 17.6. COUNTEREXAMPLES TO THE CONJECTURE



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Wai	Liang	✓ 16	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	24	5'6	126
18	Nong Tay	Teong	✓ 7	"	20-5-31	Singapore	26	5'8	158
19	Kee	Ah	✓ 20	Sailor	do	do	45	5'5	115
20	Toh Ching	Ting	✓ 6	"	do	do	25	5'6	130
21	Fook	Hip	✓ 10	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	34	5'5	137
22	Ah Hing	Chan	✓ 12	"	20-5-31	Singapore.-	34	5'5	115
23	Heng	Ah	✓ 6	"	do	do	24	5'7	130
24	Wong	Siew	✓ 6	"	do	do	25	5'7	110
25	Ah Nong	Ying	✓ 8	"	do	do	26b	5'6	155
26	Fo	In	✓ 13	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam	33	5'5	132
27	Seng	Ah	✓ 12	SailorsCook	20-5-31	Singapore.	32	5'6	110
28	Bo Kok	Eng	✓ 5	do Boy.	do	do	24	5'1	105
29	Kee	Ng	✓ 15	#1 Fireman	21-1-32	Amsterdam	35	5'4	129

*Immigrant Inspector.*

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PHOBOS", arriving at New York, N.Y., March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. March 19/32 150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at Y <sup>ears</sup>	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	ANKER	JACOBUS CORNELIS	22	Master	21-1'32	A'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10	165		
2		de Gans	David	11	1st. Mate	20-5'31	Singapore			28				5'8	165		
3		ter Meulen	Reinhard, Johannes	19	2nd. "	"	"			38				5'6	165		
4		de Boer	Albertus, Petrus, Alberthino	8	3rd. "	5-10'31	A'dam			24				5'6	162		
5		Beekman	Arie	13	1st. Eng.	"	"			37				5'9	173		
6		Volpp	Jacobus J.A.	11	2nd. "	"	"			29				5'7	165		
7		van de Werve	Jacob	12	3rd. "	20-5'31	Singapore			31				5'10	160		
8		Manuelearts de	Gijbert	5	4th. "	"	"			22				5'8	150		
9		Age	Framistus Hendrikus	24	5th. "	"	"			22				5'6	150		
10		Seller	Cornelis	11	4th. "	21-1'32	A'dam			29				5'8	154		
11		Robben	Daniel Christoffel	3	5th. "	"	"			21				5'9	165		
12		Verhage	Leendert	3	W.T.Operator	"	"			20				6'1	166		
13		van Schaik	Hendrikus Johannes	14	Bosun	20-5'31	Singapore		No	32		CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5	112		
14		Sue Hang	Ang	14	Carpenter	"	"			32				5'11	151		
15		Ah Dee	Teng	19	Storekeeper	"	"			38				6'0	153		
16		Ah Koon	Lee	9	Q'master	1883-32	Curacao.			27				5'4	130		former member of crew signed on 24 Jan 32 at Singapore
17		Ah Tay	Ling	16	"	20-5-31	Singapore.			35				5'9	132		
18		AH Chee	Chang	6	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam			24				5'6	126		
19		Wai	Liang	7	"	20-5-31	Singapore			26				5'8	158		
20		Nong Tay	Teong	20	Sailor	do	do			45				5'5	115		
21		Kee	Ah	6	"	do	do			25				5'6	130		
22		Toh Ching	Ting	10	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam			34				5'5	137		
23		Fook	Hip	12	"	20-5-31	Singapore.			34				5'5	115		
24		Ah Hing	Chan	6	"	do	do			24				5'7	130		
25		Heng	Ah	6	"	do	do			25				5'7	110		
26		Wong	Siew	8	"	do	do			26				5'6	155		
27		Ah Nong	Ying	13	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam			33				5'5	132		
28		Fo	In	12	SailorsCook	20-5-31	Singapore.			32				5'6	110		
29		Seng	Ah	5	do Boy.	do	do			24				5'1	105		
30		Bo Kok	Eng	15	#1 Fireman	21-1-32	Amsterdam			35				5'4	129		
31		Kee	Ng														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2  
**151**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PHOBOS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 26<sup>th</sup> March, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies. March 9/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	CHAN	SIN	20	Pumpman	20-5-31	Singapore	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2	100		
2		FOOK	CHEONG	20	#2 Fireman	21-1-32	Amsterdam			40				5'0	121		
3		NGOU	WONG	21	#3 "	20-5-31	Singapore.			42				5'8	150		
4		TEY	LOY	14	Donkeyman	do	do			33				5'5	145		
5		KUM	NG	17	Fireman	do	do			37				5'7	141		
6		SWEK	NG	17	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam			37				5'5	128		
7		LAN	MA	21	"	do	do			40				5'6	132		
8		HO	WONG	14	"	do	do			33				5'3	127		
9		Ngow	NG	2	"	20-5-31	Singapore			20				5'3	135		
10		HAM	WONG	9	Firem. Cook	do	do			28				5'6	125		
11		CHOW	WAI	6	do Boy.	do	do			24				5'3	100		
12		HONG	LIE	20	Ch. Steward	do	do			42				5'5	112		
13		KAI MIN	TAN	12	Ch. Cook	do	do			31				5'5	130		
14		CHING	TAN	9	Capt. Boy	do	do			28				5'1	105		
15		FOOK SIONG	TOO	9	Officer Boy	do	do			29				5'6 1/2	128		
16		SEE TENG	CHEW	10	Eng. Boy	do	do			30				5'4	101		
17		HIN JONG	LIM	19	do	do	do			38				5-3	110		
18		CHWEK TAN	PANG	4	2nd Cook	do	do			23				5'1	88		
19		Closed with 48 Seamen															
20		American Consulate, No 392															
21		at Curacao, N.Y.															
22		(City) (Country)															
23		SEEN															
24		For the journey to the United States,															
25		Direct															
26		Arthur T. Flavin															
27		(Consul)															
28		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
29		CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES															
30		Seamen Including Master															
		Fee \$2.00															

*Henry M. Smith*  
*Just.*



Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2  
151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PHOBOS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 26<sup>th</sup> March, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, Dutch West Indies. March 19/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	CHAN	SIN	20	Pumpman	20-5-31	Singapore	No	No	39	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2	100		
2		FOOK	CHEONG	20	#2 Fireman	21-1-32	Amsterdam			40				5'0	121		
3		NGOU	WONG	21	#3 "	20-5-31	Singapore.			42				5'8	150		
4		TAY	LOY	14	Donkeyman	do	do			33				5'5	145		
5		KUM	NG	17	Fireman	do	do			37				5'7	141		
6		SWEET	NG	17	"	21-1-32	Amsterdam			37				5'5	128		
7		LAN	MA	21	"	do	do			40				5'6	132		
8		HO	WONG	14	"	do	do			33				5'3	127		
9		Ngou	NG	3	"	20-5-31	Singapore			20				5'3	135		
10		HAM	WONG	9	Fireman Cook	do	do			28				5'6	125		
11		CHOW	WAI	6	do Boy.	do	do			24				5'3	100		
12		HONG	LIE	20	Ch. Steward	do	do			42				5'5	112		
13		KAI MIN	TAN	12	Ch. Cook	do	do			31				5'5	130		
14		CHING	TAN	9	Capt. Boy	do	do			28				5'1	105		
15		FOOK SIONG	TOO	9	Officer Boy	do	do			29				5'6 1/2	128		
16		SEE TENG	CHEW	10	Eng. Boy	do	do			30				5'4	101		
17		HIN JONG	LIM	19	do	do	do			38				5-3	110		
18		CHWEI TAN	PANG	4	2nd Cook	do	do			23				5'1	88		
19		Closed with 48 seamen															
20		American Consulate, No. 392															
21		at Curacao, N.Y.															
22		(City) (Country)															
23		For the journey to the United States,															
24		Direct															
25		Arthur T. Flavin															
26		(Consul)															
27		AMERICAN CONSUL, CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES															
28		Be: March 18, 1932															
29		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)															
30		Seamen Including Master															
		Fee \$2.00															

*Henry M. Smith*  
Jr.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES  
Be: March 18, 1932  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)  
Seamen Including Master  
Fee \$2.00

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-26-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S. Phobos, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1937  
Harry M. Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
249119  
MAR 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Maper, Surgeon of the SS President Hayes, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of  
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens listed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of the aliens.

152

Subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932

New York, N.Y.

Cards Punched 4/2/32  
Cards Removed 4/1/32  
Cards Checked 4/1/32  
Clerk

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some official officer at port of arrival, and any change that may occur on the voyage, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. U. S.	RES. CIT. U. S.	TRAN- SIT	16 ACED	16 ACED	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
3rd Cabin												
4th Cabin												
5th Cabin												
6th Cabin												
7th Cabin												
8th Cabin												
9th Cabin												
10th Cabin												
11th Cabin												
12th Cabin												
13th Cabin												
14th Cabin												
15th Cabin												
16th Cabin												
17th Cabin												
18th Cabin												
19th Cabin												
20th Cabin												
21st Cabin												
22nd Cabin												
23rd Cabin												
24th Cabin												
25th Cabin												
26th Cabin												
27th Cabin												
28th Cabin												
29th Cabin												
30th Cabin												
31st Cabin												
32nd Cabin												
33rd Cabin												
34th Cabin												
35th Cabin												
36th Cabin												
37th Cabin												
38th Cabin												
39th Cabin												
40th Cabin												
41st Cabin												
42nd Cabin												
43rd Cabin												
44th Cabin												
45th Cabin												
46th Cabin												
47th Cabin												
48th Cabin												
49th Cabin												
50th Cabin												
51st Cabin												
52nd Cabin												
53rd Cabin												
54th Cabin												
55th Cabin												
56th Cabin												
57th Cabin												
58th Cabin												
59th Cabin												
60th Cabin												
61st Cabin												
62nd Cabin												
63rd Cabin												
64th Cabin												
65th Cabin												
66th Cabin												
67th Cabin												
68th Cabin												
69th Cabin												
70th Cabin												
71st Cabin												
72nd Cabin												
73rd Cabin												
74th Cabin												
75th Cabin												
76th Cabin												
77th Cabin												
78th Cabin												
79th Cabin												
80th Cabin												
81st Cabin												
82nd Cabin												
83rd Cabin												
84th Cabin												
85th Cabin												
86th Cabin												
87th Cabin												
88th Cabin												
89th Cabin												
90th Cabin												
91st Cabin												
92nd Cabin												
93rd Cabin												
94th Cabin												
95th Cabin												
96th Cabin												
97th Cabin												
98th Cabin												
99th Cabin												
100th Cabin												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Serbian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monacan.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

507  
300  
43  
Total

3-0  
W  
0



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
249119 MAR 30 1932  
BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Maper, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Law of  
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of said aliens.

152

Subscribed before me this 26th day of March, 1932  
New York, N.Y.

R. J. Maper

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may occur en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Alien	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	DIPLO- MAT	DES. CT 14	TRAN- SIT	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Total			

*5/5 Breschler*

*3-0  
W  
0*



List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA, MARCH 12th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1	NOT COUNTED	LARNE	CATHERINE	48		F	S	TOURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	GALWAY CO.																
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

MARCH 26th

19 32

153

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master W. A. Ross, of the S. S. President Grant from Los Angeles, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York, N. Y.

W. A. Ross  
Captain Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Mapez, Surgeon of the SS President Grant Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

R. J. Mapez

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

MARCH 26th

19 32

155

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien is a citizen of the United States		Whether alien is a resident of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair
1	FRIEND L. CASAS % NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y. HAVANA CUBA	NY	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NYC	1930	E UNADNE FRIEND 235 LAFAYETTE AVENUE BROOKLYN NEW YORK	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BWN	
2	SISTER MRS G SCHEINDER CALLE GRANDE 4 FEBRERO 17 HAVANA CUBA	NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	NYC	1931	MRS V SIGEL FRIEND 60 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	BLUE	
3	FATHER G LA TORRE 311 SAN LAZARO HAVANA CUBA	NY	NEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	NYC	1931	HUSBAND A VALENCIA 208 WEST 84th STREET NEW YORK	NO	PERMYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master <sup>(WA-Ross)</sup> Linear, of the SS President Grant, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Ross  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1932  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. MAPES, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1932, at New York

R. J. Mapes  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG ASIA

FEBRUARY 16th

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	PATERSON	DONALD	49		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTISH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	TRANSIT CERT. NO. THREE		SINGAPORE JAN 19/32		S. S.	SINGAPORE
2	TRANSIT	PATERSON	MARY	50		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTISH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	TRANSIT CERT. NO. FOUR		SINGAPORE JAN 19/32		S. S.	SINGAPORE
3	TRANSIT	SHELLEY	MALCOLM BOND	52		M	M	CIVIL SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULWICH	TRANSIT CERT. NO. FIVE		SINGAPORE JAN 19/32		S. S.	SINGAPORE
4	TRANSIT	SHELLEY	DIANA MARY E	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	F. M. S.	TAIPING PERAK	TRANSIT CERT. NO. SIX		SINGAPORE JAN 19/32		S. S.	SINGAPORE
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK, MARCH 26th, 1922 157

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Completion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	
1	FRIEND MANAGER SINGAPORE HARBOR BOARD SINGAPORE S.S.	ENG	LAND	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO										GOOD	NO	6	1	LGT	BWN	BLUE	
2	FRIEND MANAGER SINGAPORE HARBOR BRD SINGAPORE	ENG	LAND	NY	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO										GOOD	NO	5	5	PR	BWN	BLUE	
3	FRIEND MANAGER SINGAPORE HARBOR BRD SINGAPORE	ENG	LAND	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO										GOOD	NO	6	0	PR	BWN	BWN	
4	FRIEND MANAGER SINGAPORE HARBOR BRD SINGAPORE	ENG	LAND	NY	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO										GOOD	NO	5	9	PR	BWN	BLUE	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. ROSS MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GIANT, from HONGKONG, ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1932  
at New York

W. A. ROSS MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1915



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from HONOLULU T. H., MARCH 2, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. MARCH 26, 1932, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARSALUX	DAVID L.	60		M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 1, 1872		5555 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO ILL
2	BARSALUX	MARION W.	34		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO DECEMBER 6, 1897		- - -
3	NICKERSON	JOHN P.	55		M	M	WEST HARVICH MASS FEBRUARY 15, 1876		WEST HARVICH MASS
4	NICKERSON	RUTH M.	65		F	M		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE BEFORE 1922	- - -
5	KRATZ	MARIE	41		F	S	WADSWORTH OHIO OCTOBER 12th, 1890		146 NO PORTAGE PATH AKRON OHIO.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- 10-7
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

MARCH 10TH

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

MARCH 26th

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALLEN	C. FRANK	80	M	M	ROXBURY MASSACHUSETTS NEW BOSTON JULY 10 1851		88 MONTVIEW STREET WEST ROXBURY MASS.
2	ALLEN	CAROLINE H	71	F	M	RICHMOND INDIANA FEBRUARY 25th 1861		88 MONTVIEW STREET WEST ROXBURY MASS.
3	CHANDLER	SUSIE O	72	F	S	SHIRLEY CENTRE MASSACHUSETTS APRIL 21 1859		11 HIGHLAND STREET WEST CONCORD MASS.
4	FRIZLEN	ROSE	37	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JANUARY 24th, 1895		3635 NORTH BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	HARRISON	ALBERT A.	58	M	M	FALL RIVER MASSACHUSETTS NOVEMBER 22 1875		795 ROCK STREET FALL RIVER MASSACHUSETTS
6	HARRISON	CORA B	50	F	M	FALL RIVER MASSACHUSETTS NOVEMBER 6th 1881		795 ROCK STREET FALL RIVER MASSACHUSETTS
7	VOLTZ	RAYMOND	35	M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1896		67 CAMBRIDGE RD MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY
8						SAILING FROM LOS ANG LES CALIFORNIA MARCH 12th, 1932	ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK CITY N Y MARCH 26th, 1932.	
9	BARNES	CHARLES T	65	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y JANUARY 23 1867		12 LEONARD RD SAGAMORE PARK BRONXVILLE NY
10	BARNES	HELEN F	51	F	M	WHITE PLAINS NEW YORK JULY 4th, 1880		12 LEONARD RD SAGAMORE PARK BRONXVILLE NY
11	BERCH	WALTER	28	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY FEBRUARY 12th, 1904		1001 SUNSET BLVD BEVERLY HILLS CALIF.
12	BLACKMAN	LUCY F	67	F	S	NEWTOWN CONN. MARCH 6th, 1865		77 LAFAYETTE AVE PASSAIC NEW JERSEY.
13	BUCKLEY	ELIZABETH	33	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY DECEMBER 16th, 1898		2040 NORTH HIGHLAND HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
14	BUCKLEY	ELIZABETH	12	F	S	LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY OCTOBER 14th, 1919		2040 NORTH HIGHLAND HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
15	BUCKLEY	JAMES	6	M	S	LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925		2040 NORTH HIGHLAND HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
16	CLOUGH	ELIZABETH J	48	F	M	MANCHESTER N. H. OCTOBER 10th 1884		HOTEL CARPENTER MANCHESTER N. H.
17	CLOUGH	NANCY	16	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. OCTOBER 22nd, 1915		HOTEL CARPENTER MANCHESTER N. H.
18	CLOUGH	JANE	11	F	S	MANCHESTER N. H. JULY 1ST 1920		HOTEL CARPENTER MANCHESTER N. H.
19	CRESMER	WILLIAM T	55	M	M	DE LAND ILLINOIS APRIL 17th, 1876		360 NO MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
20	CRESMER	FLORENCE L	52	F	M	LA PAYETTE INDIANA FEBRUARY 2nd, 1880		360 NO MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO ILLINOIS
21	DARBY	SAMUEL	65	M	S	CAMDEN ARKANSAS FEBRUARY 4th 1867		405 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY NY
22	GATLEY	ELIZABETH	56	F	W	PORT BARRANGAS FLORIDA FEBRUARY 1ST 1876		6777 HOLLYWOOD BLVD HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
23	GREENWOOD	ALBERTINE	54	F	M	TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS SEPTEMBER 9th, 1878		1616 EAST 6th STREET TUSCON ARIZONA.
24	GREENWOOD	KENNETH	25	M	S	NIAGARA FALLS NEW YORK DECEMBER 24th, 1906		1616 EAST 6th STREET TUSCON ARIZONA.
25	HUTCHINS	LEONORA	38	F	M	SYRACUSE NEW YORK DECEMBER 30th, 1893		107 LINCKLAEN STREET CAZENAVIA NEW YORK.
26	JELLEME	FLORENCE E	53	F	W	JERSEY CITY NEW JERSEY MARCH 22nd, 1878		83 LAFAYETTE AVE PASSAIC NEW JERSEY
27	LAWRENCE	IDA	35	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N Y MARCH 2nd, 1897		3 COMMANDANT U.S. NAVY NEW YORK CITY NY
28	MC CARTHY	MAURICE	54	M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS SEPTEMBER 7th, 1877		1037 FAIR OAK AVE OAK PARK ILLINOIS
29	MC CARTHY	WINIFRED	49	F	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS JANUARY 1ST 1883		1037 FAIR OAK AVE OAK PARK ILLINOIS
30	NEUBOLD	FLORENCE	35	F	S	NEWPORT DELAWARE AUGUST 6th, 1896		386 FOURTH AVE NEW YORK CITY NY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

160

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA, MARCH 12th, 192 <sup>32</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK MARCH 26th, 192 <sup>32</sup>

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORAD	SALLIE W	65	F	PHILADELPHIA PENNA. JUNE 7th, 1866		1818 NO 15th PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
2	RAVENSCROFT	EDWARD H	61	M	SCOTLAND	COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS 1900	677 VALLEY RD GLENCOE ILLINOIS.
3	RAVENSCROFT	LUCY M	61	F	BRIDGEWATER VERMONT OCTOBER 26th, 1871		677 VALLEY RD GLENCOE ILLINOIS.
4	STAMMERMAN	JOHN G	65	M	NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 21, 1866		468 LOCUST DRIVE SUMMIT NEW JERSEY.
5					SAILING FROM BALBOA C. Z. MARCH 20th, 1932	ARRIVING PORT NEW YORK N Y MARCH 26th 1932.	
6	LINDO	ALBERT	46	M	PANAMA	FATHER PAPERS COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK	900 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY NY
7					SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL C. Z. MARCH 20th, 1932	ARRIVING PORT NEW YORK N Y MARCH 26th 1932.	
8	KENYON	LUNETTA R	26	F	NORWICH NEW YORK JUNE 6th, 1905		WALTER REED HOSPITAL WASHINGTON D. C.
9	BELLS	EARL	45	M	MANFIELD OHIO DECEMBER 4th, 1886		2910 COURTLAND PLACE WASHINGTON D. C.
10					SAILING FROM HAVANA CUBA MARCH 23rd 1932.	ARRIVING PORT NEW YORK N Y MARCH 26th 1932.	
11	CONKLIN	ROLAND R	74	M	URBANA ILLINOIS FEBRUARY 1ST 1858		67 EAST 53 RD STREET NEW YORK CITY NY
12	GILBERT	JAMES G	37	M	PORTLAND OREGON NOVEMBER 12th, 1895		150 POST STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.
13	KING	EARL	31	M	WINDSOR COLORADO AUGUST 19th, 1900		HOTEL BEVERLY NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
14	KING	MAY	32	F	ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS NEW JERSEY MAY 13th, 1899		HOTEL BEVERLY NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK
15	MORTENGHI	ANGELA	49	F	ITALY	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK SEPT 1 1927	63 PERRY STREET NEW YORK NEW YORK.
16	MORTENGHI	IDA	19	F	NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK MAY 22nd, 1912		63 PERRY STREET NEW YORK NEW YORK.
17	TOWNSEND	L. SCOTT	23	M	WILMINGTON DELAWARE SEPTEMBER 18th 1908		ROCKLAND DELAWARE
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. MAPS, Surgeon of the U.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, SAILING THIRTEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1932  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 25, 1932

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aliens	• • • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, MARCH 26, 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in United States
1	FRIEND MISS MATHILDE SOLAGE, VILLEGAS 9, HAVANA CUBA	INTRANSIT TO ZURICH SWITZERLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N. Y.	NOV. 26/31	148 WEST, 46 STREET NEW YORK	YES	7	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. ROSS, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1924  
at New York

W. A. ROSS  
MASTER Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MARCH 8, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 8, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DRAKE	STANLEY	48		M	S	HOCKISSIN, DEL. FEBRUARY 16, 1884		MARSHALLTON, DELAWARE.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from HONOLULU, T. H.

MARCH 8

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 8

103

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DRAKE	STANLEY	48		M	S	HOCKISSIN, DEL. FEBRUARY 16, 1884		MARSHALLTON, DELAWARE.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 12, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. MARCH 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mc CLURE	SAMUEL NEILL	45		M	M	MANCHESTER, N.H. DECEMBER 16, 1886		30 COLUMBIA PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	RILEY	JAMES WILLIAM	22		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. DECEMBER 22, 1909		30 COLUMBIA PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

165

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT

sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 10, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK MARCH 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HALBROOK	DELBERT	20		M	S	KELSO, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 20, 1912		1 GAME CONSERVATION INSTITUTION, CLINTON, N. J.
2	DITTEVSEN	BUEL	20		M	S	KELSO, WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 28, 1911		1 GAME CONSERVATION INSTITUTION, CLINTON, N. J.
3	GARTNER	LESLIE	22		M	M		CITY HALL, SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 1931	230 BROOK AVE., N. Y.
4	WRIGHT	ALBERT ERNEST	72		M	S		BROOK COUNTY, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 18, 1931	1719 UNDERCLIFF AVE., N. Y.
5	ROEDER	JOSEPH	45		M	S		HONOLULU, T. H. JUNE 1922	1 FISHER BODY WORKS PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Handwritten signature and date: J. M. Olding 3/24/32*

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1012

18	YES	BRACEY	MALLIN	5	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150
19	YES	JORGENSEN	THOMAS (SPC)	12	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5/6	165
20	YES	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	175
21	YES	FISAKIS	MARKOS	10	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	GREEK	U S A	5/6	135
22	YES	GRAHAM	CLAUDE	13	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	163
23	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHANNES	10	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	DENMARK	U S A	5/11	175
24	YES	MYLREA	LOUIS	18	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	48	M	ISLE OF MAN	U S A	6/1	205
25	YES	VIDAL	FRANK	30	A..B.	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	SPAIN	U S A	5/5	165
26	YES	PAEPKE	MICHAEL	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	185
27	YES	MOEN	OLAF	14	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	NORWAY	U S A	5/8	150
28	YES	GEORDEN	VASELEOS	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	GREEK	U S A	5/9	170
29	YES	KOKJER	DONALD	1	CAPT	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145
30	YES	REID	JAMES L	1	CAPT	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	170

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1400

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. GOTTSMITZ, FRANKLIN COUNTY, MA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA & HAVANA

PRES. GRANT

MAR 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROSS	WILBUR A	20	MASTER	3/9/32	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES		M	AMERICAN	U S A	6-3	175		
2	YES	WOLLASTON	HOWARD E	10	CH. OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	160		
3	YES	MEDD	CHARLES	10	2ND OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6-0	205		
4	YES	SHAW	MATHEW	9	3RD OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5-8	142		
5	YES	LOVERING	JAMES A	10	4TH OFFICER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	160		
6	NO	NELSON	CHARLES	28	CARPENTER	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-11	175		
7	YES	ZAMBELLAS	GEORGE	15	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	GREEK	U S A	5-8	180		
8	YES	HOFDE	MICHAEL	23	BOSN MATE	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	NORWAY	U S A	5-9	165		
9	YES	HOLLER	DENNIS	8	Q. M.	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	163		
10	YES	MC LEOD	ALEXANDER	6	Q. M.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-4	150		
11	YES	ABERNATHY	ROBERT	2	Q. M.	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	170		
12	YES	BIGGS	YOUNG A	7	Q. M.	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	145		
13	YES	STOLTE	BRUNO	15	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-6	156		
14	YES	KNOLL	JACK	10	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	AUSTRIA	U S A	5-8	150		
15	YES	EYERS	OSCAR (SPC)	6	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	165		Resub
16	YES	SAAR	ALFRED M	24	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	43	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-8	180		
17	YES	MORANDO	ALEX	40	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	60	M	GREEK	U S A	5-2	135		
18	YES	BRACEY	MALLIN	5	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	150		
19	YES	JORGENSEN	THOMAS (SPC)	12	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-6	165		
20	YES	DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	175		
21	YES	FISAKIS	MARKOS	10	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	GREEK	U S A	5-6	135		
22	YES	GRAHAM	CLAUDE	13	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	163		
23	YES	PEDERSEN	JOHANNES	10	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	DENMARK	U S A	5-11	175		
24	YES	MYLREA	LOUIS	18	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	48	M	ISLE OF MAN	U S A	6-1	205		
25	YES	VIDAL	FRANK	30	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	SPAIN	U S A	5-5	165		
26	YES	PAEPKE	MICHAEL	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	185		
27	YES	MOEN	OLAF	14	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	NORWAY	U S A	5-8	150		
28	YES	GEORGEN	VASELEOS	20	A. B.	"	"	YES	YES	35	M	GREEK	U S A	5-9	170		
29	YES	KOKJER	DONALD	1	CADET	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	145		
30	YES	REID	JAMES L	1	CADET	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	170		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Walter Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was repatriated by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 1932, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA HAVANA 168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	WINSTON	WORSLEY	1	CADET	3/9/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	165		
2	YES	PASQUALE	HENRY E	2	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	140		
3	YES	BRENNAN	JOHN	4	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	160		
4	YES	HOOVER	JACK	2	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	188		
5	YES	BLAIR	GEORGE	1	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	150		
6	YES	ROPP	NATHAN	2	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	145		
7	YES	WILLMAN	GEORGE	1	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	145		
8	YES	WOLFEN	LOUIS	7	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	165		
9	YES	WINTERS	WILBUR	1	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	140		
10	YES	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	6	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	180		
11	NO	BALKUNAS	ANTHONY	4	O. S.	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	150		
12	YES	KESTER	CECIL	8	CH. RADIO	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	170		
13	YES	TAYLOR	JOHN F	2	2ND RADIO	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	176		
14	YES	TASKER	JAMES M	2	3RD RADIO	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5/8	129		
15	YES	PUTZAR	RALPH D	14	CH ENGINEER	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/2	175		
16	YES	BERGMANS	HARRY	10	1 ASST ENG	"	"	YES	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	185		
17	YES	MISCHLER	FREDERICK	14	2 ASST ENG	"	"	YES	YES	33	M	SWISS	U S A	6/2	200		
18	YES	WHEELLOCK	HAROLD C	5	2 ASST ENG	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	160		
19	YES	DRUMHELLER	JOE	5	3 ASST ENG	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	130		
20	YES	MENZIO	JOHN	5	JR ENGINEER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		
21	YES	MC NEAL	HARRY	10	JR ENGINEER	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	150		
22	YES	MC KEOWN	EDWARD	15	JR ENGINEER	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	130		
23	NO	ARMSTRONG	CURTIS	24	CH REFER	"	"	YES	YES	48	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	186		
24	YES	CROMWELL	FRED	2	2ND REFER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	165		
25	YES	MACKENZIE	DONALD	2	3RD REFER	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
26	YES	DE COURSEY	WILLIAM	1	CH ELECT	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	145		
27	YES	LEHR	WILLIAM	1	2ND ELECT	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/	170		
28	YES	SERENDS	WILLIAM	1	3RD ELECT	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	170		
29	YES	SORENSEN	KARL	3	DECK ENG	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/5	205		
30	NO	HOLMES	PAUL	2	MACHINIST	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	150		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE INC LTD  
 Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE INC LTD  
 Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE INC LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. R. MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAR 26 1932

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA HAVANA 169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MATHIAS	MATT	3	PLUMBER	3/9/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	144		
2	YES	RICE	JOHN A	1	STOREKEEPER	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	135		
3	YES	BALYOZIAN	CHARLES	6	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	160		
4	YES	SMYTH	SELBY	8	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/11	195		
5	YES	RODRIGUES	WILLIAM	3	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	169		
6	YES	LIVINGSTON	WILLARD	2	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
7	YES	FAIR	JACK	7	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	135		
8	YES	WALKER	LESLIE E	6	WATERTENDER	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	130		
9	YES	CALDARELLA	MICHAEL	3	OILER	"	"	YES	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	160		
10	YES	KELLNEI	WILL AM	12	OILER	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	U S A	5/3	132		
11	YES	MC KINNON	WALTER	4	OILER	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	165		
12	YES	WEINBERG	SAM	2	OILER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	144		
13	YES	SCHAFER	ALBERT	2	OILER	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/1	190		
14	YES	HILLIKER	LORON	2	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	19	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	140		
15	YES	MASHBURN	BENJAMIN	10	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
16	YES	DORMAN	JOHN HENRY	4	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	155		
17	YES	TALTY	CHARLES	5	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	152		
18	YES	HUBENETTE	HUBERT	2	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/3	162		
19	NO	SPRING	VERNON	1	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	140		
20	YES	HOVEY	JOHN	3	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	150		
21	YES	PUTNAM	HENRY	3	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	150		
22	NO	REID	ARCHIE J	5	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/11	170		
23	NO	O'BRIEN	JOE	4	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	158		
24	YES	VASSAR	JAMES	1	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	135		1 Hospitalized at Canal Zone MAR 20 1932
25	YES	WILSON	ALBERT	2	FIREMAN	"	"	YES	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	160		
26	NO	COEN	CASTLEMAN	1	WIPER	"	"	YES	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	170		
27	NO	STANFIELD	EARL	2	WIPER	"	"	YES	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	160		
28	YES	MC NEIL	ROSS	1	WIPER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	155		
29	NO	ROBERTS	LAWRENCE	2	WIPER	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	152		
30	NO	RUTELONIS	PETE	4	WIPER	3/9/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	145		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Walter  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA HAVANA 170

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	WARREN	GEN	✓ 6	WIPER	3/9/32	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	145		
2	NO	GATON	MAX	✓ 1	WIPER	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	142		
3	YES	NEWBERRY	WALTER	✓ 15	PURSER	"	"	YES	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	154		
4	YES	COMPEAU	WILLIAM	✓ 3	FRT CLERK	"	"	YES	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	145		
5	YES	IRONSIDE	JOHN	✓ 3	ASST CLERK	"	"	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/6	150		
6	YES	GREGG	NORMAN	✓ 3	ASST CLERK	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	CANADA	U S A	5/1	170		
7	YES	GRIFFIN	SANBORN	✓ 1	BAG CLERK	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	1/10	150		
8	YES	MAPES	REYNOLDS	✓ 1	SURGEON	"	"	YES	YES	56	M	AMERICAN	U S A	1/10	180		
9	YES	MOORE	HARRY L	✓ 20	STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	47	M	AUSTRALIA	U S A	1/1	174		
10	YES	COLEMAN	FRANK J	✓ 3	2ND STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	155		
11	YES	UMICK	MIKE	✓ 17	3RD STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	37	M	AUSTRIA	U S A	5/8	168		
12	YES	BARNES	GEORGE	✓ 20	STG STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	184		
13	YES	CYSA	WINTHROP	✓ 1	STEWARDESS	"	"	YES	YES	51	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	140		
14	YES	FINCH	CHARLES	✓ 20	SAL WATCHMAN	"	"	YES		54	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/2	100		
15	YES	READEY	CHRISTOPHER	✓ 2	STG WATCHMAN	"	"	YES	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	142		
16	YES	BOGGS	JOSEPH	✓ 4	STOREKEEPER	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	175		
17	YES	FINN	DONALD	✓ 8	BARBER	"	"	YES	YES	39		AMERICAN	U S A	5/8	148		
18	YES	HAZEL	MILDRED	✓ 7	MANICURIST	"	"	YES	YES	38		AMERICAN	U S A	5/4	140		
19	NO	FERRIE	RAY L	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/7	142		
20	NO	ZMARICH	THOMAS	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6/0	173		
21	NO	CELIPTI	HERMAN	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/3	164		
22	NO	RIGHETTI	LEO CLINTON	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/5	135		
23	NO	BUSWELL	DELBERT	✓ 1	MUSICIAN	"	"	YES	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	133		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, INC. LTD.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, INC. LTD.  
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, INC. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Grant MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of HAVANA **171**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FUNG	KONG		1 SALOON	1932	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	154		
2	YES	MOK	CHAU		2 SALOON					37	M			5/4	137		
3	YES	CHEUNG	TAI		1 SALOON COOK					30				5/4	154		
4	YES	HO	CHIU		2 SALOON COOK					37				5/5	137		
5	YES	LEONG	WING		2 SALOON COOK					33				5/2	130		
6	YES	LOW	LUN		1 SALOON COOK					42				5/3	120		
7	YES	CHAU	CHON		1 SALOON COOK					43				5/3	120		
8	YES	IP	TIM		5 SALOON COOK					40				5/7	120		
9	YES	YUEN	FAT		1 BUTCHER					40				5/8	157		
10	YES	CHU	TUCK		1 BUTCHER					32				5/6	140		
11	YES	LO	DA		3 BUTCHER					24				5/3	120		
12	YES	TSANG	SING		1 BAKER					33				5/7	120		
13	YES	TSANG	POON		2 BAKER					30				5/4	125		
14	YES	TAM	CHAN		3 BAKER					20				5/3	127		
15	YES	NG	KAM		BAR BOY					42				5/1	130		
16	YES	WONG	WAN		SMOKEROOM BOY					35				5/6	125		
17	YES	CHENG	CHUN		DECK BOY					35				5/6	132		
18	NO	TSANG	HUNG		DECK BOY					33				5/8	139		
19	YES	NG	MING		SALOON WAITER					33				5/3	140		
20	YES	CHEUNG	CHEUK		DO					35				5/2	135		
21	YES	FUNG	CHOW		DO					24				5/2	125		
22	YES	LAM	YAU		DO					25				5/7	123		
23	YES	MOK	LOK		DO					27				5/3	125		
24	YES	CHEUNG	PING KONG		DO					27				5/3	135		
25	YES	IP	WAI SHAN		DO					25				5/3	115		
26	YES	WONG	KO		DO					25				5/8	120		
27	NO	TONG	WAH		DO					54				5/1	119		
28	YES	CHAN	TUM		DO					22				5/8	125		
29	YES	CHAN	SANG		DO					45				5/5	128		
30	YES	FUNG	KING		DO					26				5/3	130		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.  
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT

arriving at NEW YORK

MAR 26 1932

, 19  , from the port of HAVANA

172

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HO	PIU		SEALORN WRITER	1932 FEB 9	HONGKONG	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/0	125		
2	YES	CHEUNG	KWAN		DO					42				5/3	118		
3	YES	WONG	SUM		DO					33				5/4	120		
4	YES	AU	YEUNG WA		DO					29				5/7	135		
5	YES	TONG	SANG		DO					35				5/2	138		
6	YES	KWAN	CHIU		DO					41				5/3	130		
7	YES	AU	TONG		DO					28				5/3	137		
8	NO	KAM	LING		DO					20				5/2	127		
9	NO	KAM	HAI		DO					27				5/3	122		
10	YES	NGAU	CHAI		DO					21				5/2	125		
11	YES	CHAN	YUEN		DO					27				5/7	137		
12	YES	LOK	YUET		DO					19				5/3	122		
13	NO	TAM	KWONG		DO					37				5/3	133		
14	YES	CHAN	LAM		DO					37				5/4	147		
15	YES	LEUNG	YING		DO					11				5/6	140		
16	YES	NGK	WING		DO					44				5/5	140		
17	YES	WONG	CHONG		DO					28				5/2	129		
18	YES	LO	PONG		DO					26				5/3	130		
19	YES	CHOU	JO		DO					35				5/5	127		
20	YES	NG	PONG		DO					30				5/4	125		
21	YES	CHEUNG	PUI		PRINTER					45				5/6	135		
22	YES	CHENG	WOON		1. PANTRYMAN					49				5/5	139		
23	YES	TONG	FOO		2. PANTRYMAN					32				5/5	129		
24	NO	NG	TAK		3. PANTRYMAN					30				5/2	117		
25	YES	LEUNG	CHAM		4. PANTRYMAN					25				5/5	130		
26	YES	SUM	YICK		5. PANTRYMAN					36				5/4	130		
27	YES	LO	CHEUNG		6. PANTRYMAN					47				5/7	125		
28	YES	FUNG	PUI		7. PANTRYMAN					29				5/2	120		
29	YES	MAK	LLK		8. PANTRYMAN					36				5/5	120		
30	NO	NG	CHUCK		SCULLERYMAN					47				5/7	118		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.  
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC. LTD.

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Grant, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

W. R. Grant  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1320

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 472

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required		Remarks
	not legible	doc. missing	doc. out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check item to be re-taken			
Volume # 1 1 0 7 8										
Page 113	X									
Page 208	X									
Volume # 1 1 0 7 9										
Page 124	X									
Page 174	X									

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 11/19/43  
Immigration & Naturalization Service  
Retakes ordered by:                      Date: 11/19/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 22 1943

Date

H. Alexander  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 22 1943

Date

                     Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, 19, from the port of HAVANA 173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	AU	KIM		# 1 LAUNDRYMAN	1932	HONGKONG	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/6	118		Angel Island, March 8. <i>Wah</i>
2	NO	LI	LAU		# 2 LAUNDRYMAN									5/3	121		
3	NO	LEE	CHEUNG		# 3 LAUNDRYMAN					36				5/5	119		
4	NO	CHAU	CHING		ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN					35				5/5	121		
5	NO	YEE	SHUN		ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN					48				5/5	115		
6	YES	TANG	WING		INTERPRETER					32				5/4	110		
7	YES	WONG	FOCK		CHECKER					33				5/4	115		
8	YES	YEE	KONG		# 1 STRG COOK					46				5/6	139		
9	YES	LEE	SAU		# 2 STRG COOK					37				5/5	112		
10	YES	CHAU	SIN ON		# 3 STRG COOK					20				5/3	110		
11	YES	NG	CHEE		# 1 STRG WAITER					36				5/3	115		
12	YES	FUNG	HUNG		STRG WAITER					30				5/0	115		
13	YES	PONG	CHIU		DO					25				5/6	110		
14	YES	MAN	YUEN		DO					41				5/5	130		Angel Island, March 8. <i>Wah</i>
15	YES	HO	MO		DO					40				5/10	119		
16	YES	CHANG	HIN		DO					39				5/4	120		
17	YES	FUNG	KAP		DO					41				5/3	121		
18	YES	FUNG	PAK		DO					30				5/4	115		
19	YES	FUNG	PO KWAN		DO					24				5/6	120		
20	YES	FUNG	YEE		DO					39				5/5	120		
21	YES	CHEE	WUI		DO					24				5/5	114		
22	NO	LUI	YUNG		YES BOY					35				5/2	115		
23	YES	CHAN	PAK KEUNG		DO					27				5/5	135		
24	NO	CHUNG	CHU		DO	FEB 15				39				5/5	121		
25	YES	WONG	LIN		DO	FEB 9				53				5/2	121		
26	YES	MAN	PING KWAI		DO					26				5/4	119		
27	YES	FUNG	YEE HO		DO					28				5/5	120		
28	YES	HOO	YEE		DO					28				5/5	119		
29	NO	FUNG	SHUNG		DO	FEB 15				50				5/6	125		
30	NO	KHOK	SING FAI		DO	FEB 9				18				5/11	120		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
 Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
 Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD

*Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. R. Grant MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1932 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

W. R. Grant  
Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMAN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT CRANT, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 26 1932, from the port of HAVANA 174

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CHEONG	KWAI		MESS BOY	1932											
2	YES	LI	WING		MESS BOY	FEB 9	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5	120		
3	NO	SIU	PO		DO	FEB 5				20				5/6	135		
4	YES	CHEONG	HAU LOK		DO	FEB 9				26				5/6	115		
5	YES	LEUNG	WAI		DO					23				5/3	125		
6	YES	LEUNG	CHUN		MESS BOY					42				5/2	120		
7	NO	KWAN	FOON		DO	FEB 15				25				5/1	115		
8	YES	PUN	CHIU		PAINTER	FEB 9				36				5/3	135		
9	YES	MAN	WAN		PAINTER					47				5/2	115		
10	YES	LUM	HOI		PAINTER					52				5/3	110		
11	YES	HO	AN		CARPENTER	FEB 19	SHANGHAI			29				5/5	112		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
MAR 23 1932  
Havana, Cuba.Passage to the  
United StatesVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEB 8

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO. NOT PRESCRIBED

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER  
CRISTOBAL C. Z.

Date: MAR 20 1932

SEEN

J. W. Stanton  
No. 211Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD  
Local Agents DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES INC LTD

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-26-32 ✓  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. Ro MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2-6 1932

day of March, 1932

W. R. Ro  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
MASTER

John O. Hedley  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who employs on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. *Pequot*

Sailing from *La Havre France*, *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 19*31*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 26<sup>th</sup>*, 19*31*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Harriet L</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1880 Richmond Va</i>	<i>Emigrant #456084 of Washington</i>	<i>420 N. 116<sup>th</sup> St. New York N.Y.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
BILL No.                       
BILLED MAR 30 1942

*am*

*500px tone County*

*Am 3-26-32*

1st Cabin	Women	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

*am*







## Vessel PIPES

Form 710A  
ART. 162, C. R. 1928  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Ed. 3-11-1928)

**The United States of America**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

ens on board upon arrival at a

Have In March 13/92

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the Pipetown Steamer  
of Philadelphia, Pa. <sup>(Insert rig)</sup> bound for One or more ports in Europe <sup>(Insert name of vessel)</sup>  
whereof J. W. L. Strubbe <sup>(Insert sailing port)</sup> is Master.

Family name		11-1408											LINE No.
LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		LINE No.	
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair					
1	Strombeck												
2	White	1	Anthony White	Lithuania Nat.	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt	Lt	On Mate	W. Martha, 6 East 72nd St. Bethel Conn.	1
3	Cavanaugh	2	Patrick Cavanaugh	So.	"	32	6	-	Lt	Br	2d Mate	Mr. Margaret 2015 Reynolds St. Augusta Ga.	2
4	Bentson	3	Carl Bentson	Norway Nat.	"	37	5	4	"	"	3d "	Wife Martha 311-5546oklyn N.Y.	3
5	Hicks	4	Henry Hicks	Calif.	"	25	5	11	"	"	Boat'n	Mr. William 707 Myrtle St. Oakland Cal.	4
6	Overton	5	Ernest Overton	Okla.	"	29	5	7	"	"	A.B.	Dr. Ernest 2530 Cathryn St. Dallas Texas	5
7	Devenport	6	Ernest Trial	Mo.	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	Mr. Albert Richard 2308 S. 2nd St. Hartford Mo.	6
8	Trial	7	James H. Ward	N.Y.	"	55	5	7	"	"	"	None	7
9	Stirk	8	Louis Louwdesta	Porto Rico	"	37	5	7	"	Br	"	Wife Eliza 73 Myrtle St. Liverpool England	8
10	Burke	9	James Burke	Pa.	"	33	5	8	"	Lt	"	Mr. Bridget & Brown St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	9
11	Durantoss	10	George Durantoss	Greece 3ys	"	31	5	8	"	Br	"	Mr. Marietta 11400 Greece	10
12	Mo Vey	11	Richard MoVey	Del.	"	38	5	10	"	Lt	"	None	11
13	Steifel	12	August Schuman	Latvia Nat.	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Wilhelmina 53 Builly St. Phila. Pa.	12
14	Hoffman	13	Robert C. Nichols Jr.	Va.	"	23	6	-	"	Br	O.G.	Mr. Robert 304 Mount'n Ave. Roanoke Va.	13
15	Zeak	14	Isaac Kaplan	Ruthenia Nat.	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Mr. Mark Cohen 1621 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	14
16	Zablocki	15	Delby B. Cartwright	N. Car.	"	26	5	11	"	"	Radio	Wife Edith 3510-8th Ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	15
17	Clark	16	John H. Clark	Ohio	"	42	5	10	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Wife Fannie E. Delaware Ohio	16
18	Swift	17	Harry Swift	Pa.	"	37	5	7	"	"	1st Asst	Aunt W. 1706 Oak Lane Phila. Pa.	17
19	Britton	18	James J. Britton	N.J.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	None	18
20	Humphrey	19	Harry Humphrey	Mo.	"	38	5	11	"	"	"	Mr. Ernest 1621 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	19
21	Skriiko	20	Hector Shviko	Calif.	"	27	6	0	"	"	Oiler	Mr. Ida 709 Florence Ave. Astoria Ore.	20
22	Walker	21	Frank Abear	Nich.	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. William, Detroit Mich.	21
23	Townsley	22	Geo. Walker	Ohio	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. William 17045 Marysville St. Marysville O.	22
24	Miller	23	Joseph Townsley	N.H.	"	37	5	10	"	"	N.Y.	Mr. P. Oroselin 40 Passaic St. Hackensack N.J.	23
25	Abear	24	Edward Johnston	Ill.	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. P. 104 234 N.Y.C.	24
26	Johnston	25	Harry Dorer	Ohio	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Mr. Robert 726 Seminole St. Okmulgee Okla.	25
27	Koritar	26	Fred J. Baker	N.Y.	"	25	5	10	Lt	Br	Fireman	Mr. Harry 2451 51st St. N.Y.C.	26
28	Baker	27	Louis Roberts	Mass.	"	27	5	4	"	"	"	None	27
29	Olson	28	Hans Olson	Norway Nat.	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Le Mars France	28
30	Shambo	29	Joseph Pennington	Va.	"	31	5	4	"	"	Viper	Mr. Virginia 7581 Walker Ave. Birmingham Ala.	29
		30	Angelo Sinardi	Fla.	"	32	5	7	"	Br	Steward	Mr. Vincent 3010 E. Evans St. Tampa Fla.	30
		31	Ernest Nicholson	Ger. 3ys	"	50	5	8	"	Lt.	On Cook	Mr. Max, Berlin Ger.	31
		32	Henry Hattacher	Brasil Nat.	"	44	5	10	"	Br.	2d "	Mr. A. DeGastay 3252 26th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	32
		33	Dimitri Struckoff	Russia Nat.	"	39	5	8	"	"	Hessboy	None	33
		34	Chas. Johnson	Ind.	"	19	6	1	"	Br	"	Mr. T. S. Williams 45 Cayman Avenue, New York	34
		35	Edward Smith	N.J.	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	Mr. Mary 442 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	35
		36											36
		37											37
		38											38

(13)	(14)	
Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
17	None	
10	"	
12	"	
15	"	
19	"	
16	"	
50	"	
58	"	
74	"	
55	"	
55	"	
62	"	
60	"	
64	"	
42	"	
32	"	
60	"	
62	"	
74	"	
10	"	
94	"	
80	"	
65	"	
85	"	
92	"	
60	"	
70	"	
170	"	
168	"	
135	"	
<i>Screen 37 incl one Malayan</i> <i>Alison 1</i>		

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
dollars for each alien. See other side.



under Act of Congress

Vessel PIPESTONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME  Family name
1	Strombeck
2	White
3	Cavanaugh
4	Bentzen
5	Hicks
6	Overton
7	Devenport
8	Trial
9	Stirk
10	Burke
11	Durantos
12	Mo Vey
13	Steifel
14	Hoffman
15	Zeak
16	Zablooki
17	Clark
18	Swift
19	Britton
20	Humphrey
21	Skrliko
22	Walker
23	Townsley
24	Miller
25	Abear
26	Johnston
27	Koritar
28	Baker
29	Olson
30	Shambo

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19  , before me.

Deputy Collector.

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of   , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:  
Customhouse

Port of

19  

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1458

Sheet No. 1

177

EW

Aliens on board upon arrival at a

Have in March 13/32

(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
157	None	
190	"	
182	"	
145	"	
189	"	
176	"	
150	"	
158	"	
174	"	
165	"	
165	"	
162	"	
160	"	
164	"	
142	"	
132	"	
160	"	
162	"	
174	"	
210	"	
194	"	
180	"	
165	"	
185	"	
192	"	
160	"	
170	"	
170	"	
168	"	
135	"	

Series of 27 and one hundred  
Aliens 1

of.  
or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MEMBERS OF CREW OF VESSELS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, and to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY

New York, March 26, 1932, from the port of Sanku and Hane in March 13/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Strombeck	Johannes W. L.	23	Master	2/15/32	N. Y.	New York	Yes	37	Male	Finnish	American	5.8	187	None	
2	White	Anthony	19	Ch. Mate	2/16/32	"	"	"	34	"	Lithuania	"	5.8	190	"	
3	Cavanaugh	Patrick	15	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.11	182	"	
4	Bentzen	Carl	22	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	"	5.6	145	"	
5	Hicks	Henry	7	Boatswain	2/15/32	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.11	189	"	
6	Overton	Wayland	6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	176	"	
7	Devenport	Eugene	8	"	2/16/32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
8	Trial	Ernest	4	"	2/15/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
9	Stirk	Bertram	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	174	"	
10	Burke	Paul	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"	
11	Durantos	George	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5.6	165	"	
12	Mo Vey	Richard	11	"	2/16/32	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5.8	162	"	
13	Steifel	Henry	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	
14	Hoffman	August	1	O. S.	2/15/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	164	"	
15	Zeak	Frank	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
16	Zablocki	Michael	7	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
17	Clark	John	15	Ch. Enginr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
18	Swift	Harry	15	1st Assist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	162	"	
19	Britton	James	23	2nd Assist	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	174	"	
20	Humphrey	Harry H.	15	3rd Assist	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.0	210	"	
21	Skriiko	Nestor	6	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	194	"	
22	Walker	George	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	180	"	
23	Townsley	Joseph	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	"	
24	Miller	Philip	10	W. T.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	185	"	
25	Abear	Frank	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	192	"	
26	Johnston	Edward	15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
27	Koritar	Andrew	2	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	
28	Baker	Fred	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	170	"	
29	Olson	Hans	7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	American	5.8	168	"	
30	Shambo	John	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.4	135	"	

*Harry M. Smith*  
*Agent*

*Arrived 37 and one day*  
*Alison*

Line American Foreign Line  
Owners No Shipping Agent  
Local Agents Consolidated Shipping Line

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Lusk Master, of the Amphibious, do  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1932

Wm. M. Lusk  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Lusk  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PIPESTONE COUNTY, arriving at New York, March 26<sup>th</sup>, 1932, from the port of Lombard and Havre March 13/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Sinardi	Angelo	10	Ch. Steward	2/15/32	N. Y.	New York	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5.6	140	None	
2	Hansen	Fred	15	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
3	Jarvis	Jack	8	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
4	Struckoff	Demetrie	10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5.9	180	"	
5	Smith	Edward	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5.7	150	"	
6	Wallan	Edgar	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
7	Roberts	Louis	7	Workman	3/13/32	Havre	Havre	"	26	"	Amer	Amer	5.6	145	"	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61  
at Havre France  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
by Charles A. Cooper  
Consul Charles A. Cooper  
Date Mar. 23, 1932  
Seal and  
see Stamp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED  
AMERICAN VESSEL

*Edward M. Quick  
Capt.*

*H. S. P. 291663  
May L. Stinson*

Line America Food Line  
Owners W. Shipping Co.  
Local Agents W. Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



3-26-32 ✓  
OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Thornbuck, Master, of the Amersbach Register County, do declare

26-

*day of*

Hand

19 32

**Master, First or Second Officer**

Harry M. Lueck

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum of money paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of any, who have departed and repatriated; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report arriving and departing aliens, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if he is a citizen, be fined by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the commencement of the voyage, not more than \$100; and if he is not a citizen, he shall be liable for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases includes a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman (which inspection includes the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, unless the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman is paid in advance to the collector of customs, or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. West Chetac

Sailing from Accra, Gold Coast

, February 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of St. Louis, Mo.

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KOESTERS	JOSEPH WILLIAM	23	11	M	S	St. Louis, Mo. March 22nd, 1908		4629 Michigan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



MAR 27 1967

Ans 3-26-32

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]*



RECEIVED

MAY 21 1932

RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

11079

3/26

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PORT ARTHUR

MAY 17, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CHETAC  
(Nationality)  
from port of NEW YORK VIA NEW ORLEANS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 incl. Master Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 32 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10, 1932, consigned to  
Lykes Bros. S.S. Co.; is now lying at Texas Co. wharf, and is  
expected to sail May 17, 1932, for WEST AFRICAN PORTS  
via United States port of TAMPA First port of call in United States  
this voyage was NEW YORK

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	No	Euper	Theodore	20 Yrs	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	None
19	No	Petersen	Joseph	18 Yrs	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	138	Stiff finger 2nd of left hand
20	No	Conrad	Roy	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Tattoo: Anchor cross & heart right forearm
21	No	Oswald	Robert	1 1/2 Yrs	Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	155	Birth mark Right neck
22	No	Burch	Otto	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	None
23	No	Knowles	William	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	Scar under left eye
24	No	Calvit	Duke	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	Birthmark Left arm above elbow
25	No	Hernandez	Edward	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	158	Tattoo: <del>Scorpion</del> <del>right 2nd</del>
26	No	Richardson	John	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1	178	None
27	No	Ortez,	Peter	8 Yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/2	138	Impossible to straighten right arm at elbow
28	No	Koning	Martin	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	6/0	170	Tattoo: Horse head right forearm
29	No	Harrison	Charles	20 Yrs	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170	Cut scar, left wrist
30	No	Lutz,	Joseph	14 Yrs	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	None

29-

Line American West African Line  
Owners American West African Line, Inc.  
Local Agents Vda de Francisco Cambreleng

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMAN (Continued)**

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

29-

California  
Immigrant Inspector.

**Norm.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



RECEIVED  
MAY 16 1932  
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

W. Chetac 7/26

Printed and Sold by  
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS

MAY 7, 1932 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. WEST CHETAC  
(Nationality)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 incl. Master Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 incl. Master Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 incl. Master crew this date 32 incl. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 23, 1932, consigned to Lykes Bros. SS. Co.

; is now lying at Stuyvesant Dock, and is expected to sail May 7, 1932, 19, for Tampa, Florida.

via United States port of Port Arthur First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	No	Euper	Theodore	20 Yrs	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	None
19	No	Petersen	Joseph	18 Yrs	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	138	Stiff finger 2nd of left hand
20	No	Conrad	Roy	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Tattoo: Anchor cross & heart right forearm Birth mark
21	No	Oswald	Robert	1 1/2 Yrs	Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	155	Right neck
22	No	Burch	Otto	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	None
23	No	Knowles	William	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	Scar under left eye
24	No	Calvit	Duke	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	Birthmark Left arm above elbow
25	No	Hernandez	Edward	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	158	Tattoo: <del>Anchor</del> <del>cross &amp; heart</del> <del>right forearm</del>
26	No	Richardson	John	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1	178	None
27	No	Ortez,	Peter	8 Yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/2	138	Impossible to straighten right arm at elbow
28	No	Koning	Martin	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	6/0	170	Tattoo: Horse head right forearm
29	No	Harrison	Charles	20 Yrs	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170	Cut scar, left wrist
30	No	Lutz,	Joseph	14 Yrs	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	None

Line American West African Line  
Owners American West African Line, Inc.  
Local Agents Vda de Francisco Cambreleng  
14-1380

*Ray Young*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R.W.WEITES	45	American			
ALEXABDER JONES	35	"			
JAMES W.CARLISLE	32	"			
JAMES LEE	20	"			
EDWARD ALLEN	46	"			
MALANCIO CAPILE	50	Philippino			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. W. Winkler

[OVER]

18	No	Euper	Theodore	20 Yrs	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	None
19	No	Petersen	Joseph	18 Yrs	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	138	Stiff finger 2nd oflefthand
20	No	Conrad	Roy	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Tattoo:Anchor cross & heart right forearm
21	No	Oswald	Robert	1 1/2 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	155	Birth mark Right neck
22	No	Burch	Otto	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	None
23	No	Knowles	William	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	Scar under left eye
24	No	Calvit	Duke	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	Birthmark Left arm above elbow
25	No	Hernandez	Edward	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	158	Tattoo:Anchor right forearm
26	No	Richardson	John	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1	178	None
27	No	Ortez,	Peter	8 Yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/2	138	Impossible to straighten right arm at elbow
28	No	Koning	Martin	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	6/0	170	Tattoo:Horse head right forearm
29	No	Harrison	Charles	20 Yrs	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170	Cut scar, left wrist
30	No	Lutz,	Joseph	14 Yrs	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	None

Line American West African Line  
 Owners American West African Line, Inc.  
 Local Agents Vda de Francisco Gambreleng

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1010

7	Yes	Schroder	John	19 Yrs	Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	31	M						
8	No	Euper	Theodore	20 Yrs	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	None	
9	No	Petersen	Joseph	18 Yrs	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	138	Stiff finger 2nd of left hand	
10	No	Conrad	Roy	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Tattoo: Anchor cross & heart right forearm	
11	No	Oswald	Robert	1 1/2 Yrs	Miller	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	155	Birth mark Right neck	
22	No	Burch	Otto	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	None	
23	No	Knowles	William	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	Scar under left eye	
24	No	Calvit	Duke	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	Birthmark Left arm above elbow	
25	No	Hernandez	Fernand	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	158	Tattoo: Span on left right forearm	
26	No	Richardson	John	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1	178	None	
27	No	Ortez,	Peter	8 Yrs	Piper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/2	138	Impossible to straighten right arm at elbow	
28	No	Koning	Martin	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U S A	6/0	170	Tattoo: Horse head right forearm	
29	No	Harrison	Charles	20 Yrs	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170	Cut scar, left wrist	
30	No	Lutz,	Joseph	14 Yrs	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	None	

Line American West African Line  
 Owners American West African Line, Inc.  
 Local Agents Vda de Francisco Cambreleng  
 14-189

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel SS WEST CHETAC, arriving at NEW YORK port of the United States March 26, 1932, from the port of PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS, U.S.A. December 24th, 1931 183

WEST CHETAC

MAR 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Nicholson	John W	44 Yrs	Master	1931 Dec. 4th	Pt. Arthur Texas	Paid off	Yes	56	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	210	None	
2	Yes	Wilson,	Frederick	40 Yrs	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6/0	180	Tattoo: Amer. coat of arms right forearm	
3	Yes	Thorne	Samuel	10 Yrs	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11	164	None	
4	Yes	Christensen	Henrik	22 Yrs	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandi-navian	"	5/5	160	Slightly de-formed right wrist	
5	No	Shapard	Robert	14 Yrs	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5/10	170	None	
6	Yes	Showers	John	8 Yrs	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	Canadian	"	5/5	135	B.P.M. Left abdomen	
7	Yes	Sjokvish	Linus	26 Yrs	Carptr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandi-navian	Swedish	6/1	195	Scar, lower lip	
8	Yes	Nelson	John	25 Yrs	Bo's'n	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	200	None	
	Yes	Hammond	Andrew	7 Yrs	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	158	Mole: right shoulder blade	
10	Yes	Neilson	Carl	10 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Finnish	"	5/4	150	two moles middle of back.	
	No	Willik	Michael	15 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Esthonia	5/10	169	Tattoo: Life ring left forearm	
12	Yes	Nelson	Henry	6 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	150	Tattoo: Skull & cross bones right forearm	
13	No	Mills	Basil	4 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	145	Scar left arm above elbow	
14	No	Pullen, Jr.	King	7 Mos	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6/0	143	Scar right fore arm	
15	Yes	Smith	George	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	152	Scar; append. and rupture operation	
16	No	McGinn	Wanger	1 Mo	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	125	None	
17	Yes	Schroder	John	19 Yrs	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	154	Abdomen burn scars	
18	No	Euper	Theodore	20 Yrs	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	145	None	
19	No	Petersen	Joseph	18 Yrs	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/10	138	Stiff finger 2nd of left hand	
20	No	Conrad	Roy	14 Yrs	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	135	Tattoo: Anchor cross & heart right forearm	
21	No	Oswald	Robert	1 1/2 Yrs	Oilier	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	155	Birth mark Right neck	
22	No	Burch	Otto	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	152	None	
23	No	Knowles	William	3 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	155	Scar under left eye	
24	No	Galvit	Duke	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	165	Birthmark Left arm above elbow	
25	No	Hernandez	Edward	8 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	158	Tattoo: Star right forearm	
26	No	Richardson	John	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/1	178	None	
27	No	Ortez,	Peter	8 Yrs	Piper	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/2	138	Impossible to straighten right arm at elbow	
28	No	Koning	Martin	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0	170	Tattoo: Horse head right forearm	
29	No	Harrison	Charles	20 Yrs	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	170	Cut scar, left wrist	
30	No	Lutz,	Joseph	14 Yrs	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	None	

29-

Line American West African Line  
Owners American West African Line, Inc.  
Local Agents Vda de Francisco Cambreleng

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

SS"WEST CHETAC"

... arriving at

**DECEMBER**

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	No	Malin	Terry	16 Yrs	2nd Cook	1931 Dec. 4th	Pt. Austin Texas
2	No	Strasky	James	8 Yrs	Messman	"	"
3	No	Rompson	John	9 Yrs	"	"	"
4	No	Godman	Jack	3 Yrs	"	Dec. 5th	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Tenerife, Canary Islands  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via West African Ports, via Los An  
Charles D. Westcott  
(Name)  
Date Charles D. Westcott  
DEC 29 1931  
No Fee!

This list closed with the

Tised for 32 names  
including 2 aliens

No. 51.....  
American Consulate at:  
**LAGOS, NIGERIA.**  
.....  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
*C. R. Myers*  
*C. R. Myers*  
(Stamp) C. R. MYERS, Vice Consul  
Date, JAN 25 1932  
SERVICE NO. 13  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

No

MUELLER

ROBERT

10 YRS ✓ MESSMAN

1932  
Feb 24

TAKORNE  
GOLF

## OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS

184

Lagos, Nigeria; January 28, 1952.  
(Place and date)

I, J. W. Nicholson

\_\_\_\_\_, master of the ship **West Chetaco**

of New York, now lying in the port of Lagos, Nigeria,  
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the  
crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship West Chetoe, at the ports or  
places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their  
names respectively, and that the wages due at the time of desertion as indicated hereinafter are correct.

[illegible]

*J. W. Nicholson*  
J. W. Nicholson Master

CONSULAR CERTIFICATE TO OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER IN PORT  
WHERE DESERTION OCCURRED

I hereby certify that the foregoing oath and declaration of the master to the desertion in this port of the seamen above named was executed before me, \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and that I believe the statements as made by the master to be true and entitled to full credit.

[SEAL]

... of the United States of America.

CONSULAR CERTIFICATE TO OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER IN A PORT  
OTHER THAN THAT IN WHICH DESERTION OCCURRED

I hereby certify that the foregoing oath and declaration of the master to the desertion in the ports as stated of the seamen above named was executed before me, C. R. Myers, this 25th day of January, 1932, and that I have no further knowledge of the facts regarding such desertion than the statements as made by the master.

[SEAL]

*of the United States of America.*

NOTE.—In certifying to the foregoing oath and declaration, the consular officer will draw a line obliquely through the form of certificate not applicable.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 1-36

2 Sheets  
33 Person.  
Dean  
Vin Amore

AMERICAN CONSUL  
*Wm. W. Bennett*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
in \_\_\_\_\_  
*Wm. W. Bennett*  
CLAY MERRELL  
Date *Mar. 21-33*  
The validity of this visa expires twelve  
months from the date provided the passport  
remains continuous to be valid for the purpose.

Supplemental  
No. 508 -  
No Fee Printed

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-3580

RAY JONES  
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "WEST CHETAC", arriving at St. George Bermuda March 26, 1932, from the port of PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS, USA DECEMBER 8th, 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Sain	Terry	16 Yrs	2nd Cook	1931	Port Arthur	Paid Off Yes		34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	164	None	
2	No	Strasky	James	8 Yrs	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	"	5/9	195	None	
3	No	Thompson	John	9 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5/6	134	Tattoo: Eagle head & anchor right forearm	
4	No	Goodman	Jack	3 Yrs	"	Dec. 5th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6/0	185	Flesh scar knee left leg	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	No	MUELLER	ROBERT	10 Yrs	MESSMAN	1932	TAKORADI	Paid Off Yes		28	M	GERMAN	USA	5/11	150	None	From TAKORADI HOSPITAL 13, GERMAN EX. ZAREMBO FEB. 14 - 1932.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Tenerife, Canary Islands,  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via West African Ports, via Las Palmas, C.Z.  
Charles D. Westcott  
Date DEC 29 1931  
No Fee!

This list closed with thirty-four (34) names, including the Master.

No. 51  
American Consulate at LAGOS, NIGERIA.  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via SS West Chetac  
C. R. MYERS  
Date JAN 25 1932  
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Hamilton Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via SS West Chetac  
CLAYMERRELL  
Date MAR 21 1932  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport hereof continues to be valid for the voyage.

Supplemental  
No. 508 -  
No Fee Prescribed

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Ray Young  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Nicholson, Master, of the SS West Chetac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup>

day of

Mar.

1932

Raymond

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. Nicholson  
Master, ~~SS West Chetac~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

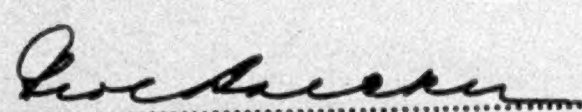
**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

**MANIFEST VOLUME 11079, March 25-26, 1932**

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by University Microfilms and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

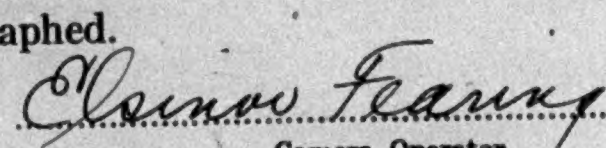
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this eighteenth day of September 18, 1943.

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 18, 1943  
Date

  
Camera Operator



o

3

r

5

5

r

7

7